READ US ON THE WEB – www.tcp.ca

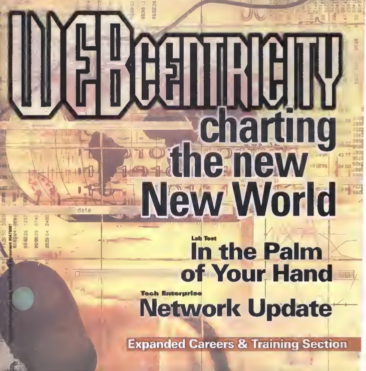
CANADA'S COMPUTER INFORMATION SOURCE

The COMPUTER PAPER™

FREE

NEWS REVIEWS FEATURES

GREATER TORONTO EDITION NOVEMBER 1999 VOLUME 12 NO. 11



WEBCENTRICITY

charting the new New World

Lab Test

In the Palm of Your Hand

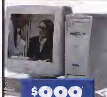
Tech Enterprise

Network Update

Expanded Careers & Training Section

BUILT FOR BUSINESS. BUILT FOR LESS.

STRETCH THE I.T. BUDGET – THE VALUE OF DIMENSION® L DESKTOPS



$999*

$38/month with our 48 month purchase plan†
Design Code: 21306 999

AFFORDABLE DESKTOP SOLUTIONS

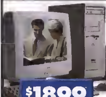
Dimension L Series Desktops are the optimal combination of Price & Performance utilizing Intel® Celeron™ processors from 400MHz to 500MHz. Enough power to run mainstream business applications at prices that won't break the I.T. budget.

• Dell® Dimension L400c • Intel Celeron Processor at 400MHz • 32MB SDRAM Memory • 4.3GB† Hard Drive • 15" 800F Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.) • Intel 3D AGP Graphics • 40X°° Max Variable CD-ROM • Integrated SoundBlaster 64V Sound Card • Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet Card • Microsoft® Windows® 98 • MS® Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic • 3 Year Limited Warranty°

DIMENSION L UPGRADES

• 64MB Memory • 6.4GB† Hard Drive • 17" M780 Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.)	• MS Office 2000 Small Business Edition • 3 Year Next-Business-Day On-Site Service° • 64MB Memory	• Intel Celeron Processor at 466MHz • MS Office 2000 Small Business Edition • 3 Year Next-Business-Day On-Site Service° • 64MB Memory • 13.6GB† Hard Drive
Add **$199***	Add **$299***	Add **$499***
$6/month*	$9/month*	$15/month*

MAXIMIZE PRODUCTIVITY – THE POWER OF DIMENSION XPS T DESKTOPS



$1899*

$57/month with our 48 month purchase plan†
Design Code: 21306 D1894

THE DESKTOP POWERHOUSE

Dimension XPS T Series Desktops offer blazing fast Intel Pentium® III Processors from 450MHz to 600MHz. The data-crunching performance & outstanding graphics power you need.

• Dell Dimension XPS T450 • Pentium III Processor at 450MHz • 64MB SDRAM Memory • 13.6GB† Hard Drive (5400 rpm) • 17" M780 Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.) • 8MB ATI Xpert AGP Graphics Card • 40X° Max Variable CD-ROM • Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound • 3Com® 3C905 10/100 Ethernet Card • Microsoft Windows 98 • MS Office 2000 Small Business Edition • 3 Year Limited Warranty°

DIMENSION XPS T UPGRADES

• 128MB Memory • 16MB Voodoo2 AGP Graphics Card	• Intel Pentium III processor at 500MHz • 32MB Diamond Viper Graphics Card • 17" P780 (16.0" v.i.s.) Trinitron® Monitor	• Intel Pentium III Processor at 600MHz • 128MB Memory • 3 Year Next-Business-Day On-Site Service°
Add **$199***	Add **$369***	Add **$899***
$6/month*	$11/month*	$27/month*

DON'T PAY 'TIL Y2K

With Dell's 48 month Purchase Plan† make no monthly payments until January 2000, when you buy any Dell Dimension Desktop or Dell Inspiron Notebook. Plus, pay off your system as early as you like with no penalty

DESIGN YOUR OWN DELL

Every business is different. That's why when you come directly to Dell, you not only get outstanding value but you also can design the computers your business needs. Just get online or on the phone and build your own system to your specifications – choose from processor, RAM, drive size, video card and more. Designing your own Dell means you can get the right solution for your business at the right price.

Mon-Fri 8am-10pm EST – Sat 10am-6pm EST • Sun 12pm-5pm EST • Service available in English and French.

www.dell.ca 1-800-863-7395

*Non-Discountable Price. NOT AVAILABLE IN CONJUNCTION WITH OTHER PROMOTIONAL OFFERS. SHIPPING AND APPLICABLE TAXES NOT INCLUDED. LIMITED TIME OFFER. PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS VALID IN CANADA ONLY AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. Software does not include documentation and may differ from retail version. †48-Month Purchase Plan offered through Dell Financial Services, an independent entity to qualified customers, subject to credit approval and availability. Non-Refundable administration fee of $[illegible] payable upon signing of lease. Monthly payments are based on sales prices depicted for a 48-Month term. Full cost of borrowing at an annual rate of [illegible]. Finance example: $999 at [illegible] per annum interest rate equals $[illegible] per month for 48 months. Total Payable: $[illegible]. Full cost of borrowing $[illegible]. †For Hard Drives, GB means 1 billion bytes; total accessible capacity varies depending on operating environment. °On-site service may not be available in certain areas. TECHNICIAN WILL BE DISPATCHED IF NECESSARY FOLLOWING PHONE BASED TROUBLE SHOOTING. [illegible] Dell, the Dell logo and Dimension are registered trademarks and Inspiron, the E logo, [illegible] and Be Direct are trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and MS are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. °For a complete copy of Dell's Warranty and SelectCare Service Guide please write to Dell Canada, [illegible] Gordon Baker Road, Suite [illegible], North York, Ontario, [illegible]. ©1999 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

AD CODE: [illegible]

pentium®III

BE DIRECT™

DELL

www.dell.ca

PerfectFlat™ technology is better with...

Intel Inside®, ViewSonic® on top!

Selecting the right PC is only half the battle Today, how you top it off is just as important Because while most PCs have become pretty much the same, what's exciting is the monitor on top Innovations like multimedia monitors, flat panel displays and large screen CRTs are changing the old phrase " Monitor Sold Separately" to "PC Sold Separately"

Take the new ViewSonic GF775 17" (16 0" viewable) monitor for example This is the first flat-screen CRT utilizing **PerfectFlat™** technology to provide precise, clear images The GF775 provides an ultra-fine 24mm stripe pitch and 1600 x 1200 resolution

At ViewSonic, we offer the #1 best selling monitors and flat panel displays in the USA*. Buy with confidence from the company that's won over 550 industry awards The GF775's warranty covers 3 years parts and labour An Express Exchange™ service option is available, plus 24 hour customer service, 7 days a week By putting a ViewSonic display on top of your PC, you're ensuring the excellence of your Visual Computing™ experience

For more information on the company that's won over 550 industry awards, visit our website at: www.ViewSonic.com

(PC Sold Separately)

ViewSonic
on top
www.ViewSonic.com

*Stanford Resources, Inc. Quarterly Monitor Report Q1 [illegible] Quarterly Supply vs Demand Study CRTs Q1 '98 LCD Monitors Q1 '98. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Copyright © 1999 ViewSonic Corporation. All rights reserved Corporate names and trademarks stated herein are the property of their respective companies. Intel and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel.

FEATURES

WEBCENTRICITY

16 The new New World of technology
The Web changes everything: a look at how and why

22 Webcentricity: the connected life
Only radio and TV have garnered as much attention

28 Resources for the new New World

50 Webifying bricks and mortar
Traditional businesses battle Internet upstarts

TCP TEST LAB

30 In the palm of your hand
TCP Lab takes a big look at small computers

38 Handheld computer survey

GREATER
TORONTO
EDITION
NOVEMBER 1999

DEPARTMENTS

From the Editor 6
Letters 10
What's New 12
Calendar 135
Classified 135
User Groups 135
Marketplace 133
Advertising Index 137

COMING UP

December 1999

Annual gift guide
A computer for Christmas
Payroll software

Ad Deadline	Tue., Oct. 26
Distribution	Fri., Nov. 19

January 2000

1,000 years of computing
Digital cameras
Essential tools for the small office

Ad Deadline	TBA
Distribution	TBA

February 2000

Unleash your creativity with graphics software
UPS systems
Remote access

Ad Deadline	TBA
Distribution	TBA

Call **(416) 588-1580**
for ad information

NEWS & REVIEWS

NEWS

39 Psion takes on Palm VII with Revo

96 Wireless telecom booms in Canada

97 Agreement quells domain name registry feud

98 1,400 writers ink cyberpacts with Fatbrain

114 Canadian Telework Day
A conference you don't have to go to

TECH ENTERPRISE

57 A three-way race for network OSes

60 Lexmark shares digital office vision

64 You expected slower and harder?
Gigabit Ethernet developments add life to LANs

68 On the Go Tools: toys for grounded travellers

82 LAN Line: Let the Net be your resource centre

MAC ARENA

70 Apple unveils new iMacs

ONLINE

72 Mleap.com: free e-commerce tools

91 10 Palm Web sites

93 Court addresses metatag misuse

SOFTWARE

83 Linux Inside: The TeX alternative

CAREERS & TRAINING

99 Campusaccess.com a one-stop student resource

99 Office Suite Training: Worksheets and the Web

111 The Visual Basic Tutorials: Part 5
Statement syntax: Part 2

99 Linux for Newbies Part 4: Navigating in Linux

109 Quick tips for Outlook 98/2000

BOOKS

116 Guide covers newest Palm devices

117 Guides to Office 2000 Part II

TUCOWS

121 Disconnect this! A look at modem dialers

KIDS

124 Carmen targets game generation

HANDHELD PCS

126 Psion netBook for mobile networking

127 Psion Series 5mx without peer

130 Affordable Visor adds modules

136 Microsoft extends Instant messaging to phones

THE LAST BYTE

140 You have mail, damn!
Dealing with email guilt

Visit TCP Online www.tcp.ca

Friendly, Flexible, Fun. Together at last

The Ultimate Multimedia Computer..

Loaded with award-winning components from Creative Labs, the BlasterPC™ gives you the truly ultimate multimedia experience.

Loaded with award-winning multimedia components from Creative Labs

Sound Blaster Live!
Best Sound Card, PC World June 1999 (USA)
1999 World Class Award, PC World June 1999 (USA)
The Family PC 100 Award, Family PC June 1999 (USA)

Graphics Blaster RIVA TNT
Best Buy, PC World June 1999 (USA)
3D Blaster RIVA TNT2 Ultra
Great Award, Gamer's Depot, June 1999 (USA)

PC-DVD Encore 5X
WinList, Windows Magazine, April 1999 (USA)
Best Buy, DC Gek, April 1999 (Portugal)

Modem Blaster Flash 56 PCI
Editors' Choice, PC Magazine July 1999 (Turkey)
Top 10 Modems, PC World April 1999 (Taiwan)

Cambridge SoundWorks Speakers Series
The Family PC 100 Award, Family PC June 1999 (USA)
PCWorks FourPointSurround Speakers
Best PC Speakers, PC World August 1999 (USA)
1999 World Class Award, PC World 1999 (USA)

BlasterPC™ by EMPAC is designed for you to choose award-winning, brand name components and develop a PC that's just right for you. You no longer have to worry about compatibility because all components have been pretested for reliability, and high-quality performance.

Remote Control your PC

Infrared Remote Control.
- Output volume control (mute)
- Full DVD/CD-ROM functions
- Complete mouse movement with L/R mouse click
- On screen program menu

Built in FM Radio tuner

INFRA RED
REMOTE CONTROL
Front Volume Control Knob (with mute)
Front Panel Interface Center
(USB, Optical Output, MIDI Audio In/Output)

> **"The machine's performance was top notch. . . . a nice package that is sure to appeal to anyone interested in the evolution of PC into a household's central multimedia appliance...."**
>
> *The Computer Paper, September 1999*

DESIGN YOUR OWN Configure your own BlasterPC™ online to your specification from memory, to hard drive to processor and more

2 YEAR WARRANTY All BlasterPC™ carry a 2 years limited warranty with first year on-site service. *(on-site service may not be available in certain areas)*

Free Shipping !!

SPECIAL: $100 REBATE + FREE WEBCAM

Intel® Celeron™ processor 400MHz
64MB (PC100)RAM, 6.4GB Hard Drive
Graphics Blaster Riva ZX AGP w/8MB SDRAM
Creative 48X CD-ROM
Creative Sound Blaster Live!
Cambridge PC Works Speakers (3 pcs w/ subwoofer)
Creative Chassis 3 (w/infrared mouse control)
Win98 104 Keyboard, Scroll mouse wheel
Modem Blaster 56K
Windows 98 (2nd Ed.) Over 60 bundled software
Free Webcam
Monitor extra
$1,699
after rebate

Intel® Pentium® III processor 500MHz
128MB (PC100)RAM, 10GB Hard Drive
Graphics Blaster Riva TNT AGP w/16MB SDRAM
Creative 48X CD-ROM
Creative Sound Blaster Live!
Cambridge PC Works Speakers (3 pcs w/subwoofer)
Creative Chassis 3 (w/infrared remote control)
Win98 104 Keyboard, Scroll mouse wheel
Modem Blaster 56K
Windows 98 (2nd Ed.), More than 60 bundled Windows
Free Webcam
Monitor extra
$2,399
after rebate

Intel® Celeron™ processor 400MHz
64MB (PC100)RAM, 6.4GB Hard Drive
Graphics Blaster Riva ZX AGP w/8MB SDRAM
Creative 48X CD-ROM
Creative Sound Blaster Live!
Cambridge PC Works Speakers (3 pcs w/ subwoofer)
Creative Chassis 3 (w/infrared remote control)
Win98 104 Keyboard, Scroll mouse wheel
Modem Blaster 56K
Windows 98 (2nd Ed.)
and more..
Monitor extra
starting from
$1,499

Intel® Pentium® III processor 450MHz
64MB (PC100)RAM, 6.4GB Hard Drive
3D Blaster Riva TNT2 AGP w/16MB SDRAM
Creative DVD-ROM 5X with Dxr3 decoder
Creative Sound Blaster Live!
Cambridge PC Works Speakers (3 pcs w/ subwoofer)
Creative Chassis 3 (w/infrared remote control)
Win98 104 Keyboard, Scroll mouse wheel
Modem Blaster 56K
Windows 98 (2nd Ed.)
and more.
Monitor extra
starting from
$1,949

All prices include 30 days unlimited Internet access* by Sprint Canada.

visit our website today

www.blasterpc.ca

Call us at
1-888-9-BLASTER

*Long distance charges may apply. Dial up access may not be available in certain areas.
All prices and configurations shown are valid in Canada ONLY and subject to change without notice. Prices do not include applicable sales taxes.
Empac Corporation has entered into a license agreement with Creative Technology Ltd. to manufacture and distribute Blaster PC™ systems in Canada. All warranty and after-sales support within Canada is provided by Empac.

© 1999 Empac Corporation. All rights reserved. Blaster PC™, BlasterPC™ logo, and Environmental Audio™ are trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd. The Empac logo is a registered trademarks of Empac Corporation. Intel and Intel Inside logo, Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron™ is trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective holders.

THE COMPUTER PAPER

Volume 12, No. 11, November 1999

ACTING PUBLISHER / EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR Frank Stanley, [illegible]
EDITOR David Tanaka, david@tcp.ca
NATIONAL PRODUCTION MANAGER [illegible]
CONTROLLER Linda Lovegrove, [illegible]
[illegible] EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Graeme Gornall, [illegible]
MANAGING EDITOR Megan Johnston, [illegible]
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Sharlene Myers, [illegible]
TEST LABS [illegible]
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Geof Wheelwright
KEY ACCOUNT MANAGER Bill Young, [illegible]
NATIONAL CIRCULATION MANAGER Charles Oliver, [illegible]
FOUNDING PUBLISHER / EDITOR Douglas Alder

TORONTO OFFICE
99 Atlantic Ave., Suite 200, Toronto, ON M6K 3J8
Phone: (416) 588-1580 Fax: (416) 588-8674
[illegible]

SW ONTARIO OFFICE
[illegible] Kitchener, ON [illegible]
[illegible]

MONTREAL OFFICE
[illegible] Montreal, QC [illegible]
[illegible]

OTTAWA OFFICE
[illegible] Ottawa, ON [illegible]
[illegible]

HALIFAX OFFICE
[illegible] Halifax, NS [illegible]
[illegible]
AD SALES [illegible]

VANCOUVER OFFICE
[illegible] Vancouver, BC [illegible]
[illegible]

PRAIRIE OFFICE
[illegible] Calgary, AB [illegible]
[illegible]

CANADA COMPUTER PAPER INC. CORPORATE OFFICE
99 Atlantic Ave., Suite 200, Toronto, ON M6K 3J8
Phone: (416) 535-0734, Fax: (416) 588-8764

CIRCULATION Total National Circulation 400,000

BRITISH COLUMBIA EDITION	Vancouver	60,000*
ALBERTA EDITIONS	Calgary	30,000*
(Total 50,000*)	Edmonton	20,000*
PRAIRIE EDITION	Saskatoon, Regina, Winnipeg, [illegible]	30,000*
SW ONTARIO EDITION	Southwestern Ontario	35,000
GREATER TORONTO EDITION	Greater Toronto	110,000*
EASTERN EDITIONS	Montreal	30,000*
(Total 135,000*)	Ottawa	35,000*
	Atlantic	20,000*

* CCAB Audited

E-MAIL
[illegible]

SUBSCRIPTIONS
[illegible]

[illegible]

Canadian Publication Mail Sales Product Agreement #[illegible] Printed in Canada ISSN [illegible] Member of the [illegible]

FROM THE EDITOR

Approaching the new New World

There's an ad that runs on TV where someone says "the Web has changed everything." Maybe that's overstating the influence of the World Wide Web, but there's no denying that it has profoundly altered the way we think—about business, interpersonal communication, entertainment and a broad range of other day-to-day activities. But as eye-opening as the past couple of years have been, what we're experiencing now is merely the dawn of the new New World of technology.

For the past decade and a half, personal computers were on the leading edge of technology's advance, at least in terms of the potential it gave to us as individuals to extend our brain power. By implication, computers always figured largely in discussions about the future of culture and society.

However, the PC revolution is over: the technology gestalt has changed. The personal computer has receded into background, and what looms is a global network of connected personal computers—the Internet, of which the Web is the dominant, multimedia incarnation.

The PC won't disappear and will remain an important device. However, it will be joined by a broad range of devices with data processing and storage capabilities built in. Of course this is no revelation, but we're reaching a point where the predictions are actually bearing fruit in the form of convergence products we can actually buy. For example, today in some provinces, you can buy a Nortel Vista 450 screenphone that includes an LCD screen and a wireless keyboard. The service package that comes with the Vista includes an online phone directory, the ability to receive and send email from the screenphone, and other services, like weather reports, stock quotes and online bill payments.

The PC industry knows its traditional turf is shifting, and the various players are trying to remake themselves to serve tomorrow's markets. I recently attended an event where a guest speaker from Intel said the Internet is as important to Intel's future as silicon was to Intel's past.

Intel has been quietly buying up a few billion dollars worth of companies specializing in networking, part of its strategy to be the premiere supplier of critical components for the Internet revolution, just as it was a supplier of critical components for the PC revolution.

Symantec is singing a similar refrain, and earlier this fall, gave *TCP* a presentation on its new "Internet-centric" strategy. Talking about the company's informal slogan, "serving the connected world," Chris Monnette, general manager for Symantec Canada described how the Web is now a very big deal. It is affecting not only the company's product development, but also its bedrock business practices, from the way it communicates with customers to the movement of products from factory to consumer.

Likewise, 3Com Canada's recently appointed president, Dan Servos, talked to *TCP* about three "pivotal" trends influencing the company's business planning: convergence of communications on a single medium, the Internet; the shift to a knowledge-based economy; and increased mobility of the population. Servos talked about 3Com's "user-centric" strategy, the focus of which is to help individuals access the information they need right now, whether they're at home, at work or anywhere else.

Surf globally, live locally

Connecting people to the information they need is an interesting principle, but highly variable in its specific incarnations. In some cases, the value of a move to ever larger information networks is obvious. When library card catalogues went online via dumb terminals, it allowed us to see if a particular book was available, without having to physically go to the stacks. When public libraries began to offer a dial-in service, that was another big step in convenience—you didn't even have to leave the house to check on a particular book. Moving that service onto the Internet has allowed us to search libraries in other cities. Someone I know actually searched the card catalogue of a library in Dublin via the Internet, while doing genealogy research.

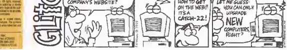
Sometimes, though, the "go anywhere to find anything" model starts to get a bit iffy. Do people in Vancouver really care that they can buy peaches over the Internet from a grocer in Montreal? Probably not, and this is one of the current challenges of people who want to set up shop on the Internet.

The Internet has huge reach, and one of the phrases you hear from Internet marketers is "capturing eyeballs." This is very much a model borrowed from TV and how it determines its rates for advertising. It's the reason why one minute of advertising during the Super Bowl costs so much—because the Super Bowl delivers a huge audience. Print advertising also works this way: bigger distributions usually mean higher ad rates.

However, with traditional media, a division between regional and transregional content has developed. You don't have to be a genius to realize that if your store is in one locale, it's not going to be very effective to run ads for your weekly specials in a daily newspaper three provinces away.

Yet when you look at all the hype surrounding e-commerce and e-retailing, the big message you hear is about all the millions of eyeballs that will visit your online store. What the e-commerce industry needs to work through is how to make a comparable regional/transregional distinction that makes sense for this new medium. Information can be consumed virtually, and virtually anywhere, but real goods still need to be consumed in real time and space.

Enjoy the issue.
David Tanaka, Editor


GLITCH!™
LET ME GET THIS STRAIGHT. THE INFORMATION I NEED ON CONNECTING TO THE WEB IS ONLY AVAILABLE ON THE COMPUTER COMPANY'S WEBSITE?
SO? WHAT PART OF THAT DON'T YOU UNDERSTAND?
IT MEANS I HAVE TO FIRST BE ON THE WEB IN ORDER TO FIND OUT HOW TO GET ON THE WEB!! IT'S A CATCH-22!
I'M SORRY, IF YOU WANT TO SPEW MEANINGLESS ALPHA-NUMERIC CHARACTERS AT ME, YOU'LL NEED TO GET ME AN UPGRADE.
LET ME GUESS: YOU CAN ONLY UPGRADE NEW COMPUTERS, RIGHT?
Ed Wiens © 1999

DELL® E·VALUE

Home

THE FULL HOUSE

A full house of family value comes fully loaded and ready to go with tons of memory, scanner, printer, joystick and game pack.

DELL® DIMENSION® XPS T450 with Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 450MHz • 128MB Memory • 13.6GB Hard Drive • 17" M780 Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.) • 6X DVD-ROM • 16MB 3DFX Voodoo3 AGP Graphics Card • Internal 56K Capable Modem • Canon 650P Scanner • Hewlett Packard 612C Colour Inkjet Printer • Logitech Wingman Joystick • Software Game Pack • Microsoft® Windows 98® and MS® Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic • 3 Year In-Home Service Warranty

TOTAL VALUE: $2979

E-VALUE SAVES YOU $480

$2499*

48 MONTH PURCHASE PLAN

$75/mo.

E-Value Code: 21305 24990

E·VALUE EXTRAS • Upgrade to Altec Lansing ACS-340 Speakers with Subwoofer for $69* • Add an Internal Iomega 100MB Zip Drive for $99* • Upgrade to a 17" Trinitron® Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.) for $165*

THE WEB STARTER

This DELL E-Value recommendation will get you and your family on the net now! A powerful PC for under 1300* bucks with the printer, memory, monitor and modem you need.

DELL DIMENSION L400c with Intel Celeron™ Processor at 400MHz • 32MB Memory • 4.3GB Hard Drive • 40X CD-ROM • 15" 800F Monitor (13.7" v.i.s.) • Lexmark Z11 Colour Inkjet Printer • Harman Kardon Speakers • Microsoft Windows 98 and MS Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic • 3 Year Limited Warranty

TOTAL VALUE: $[illegible]

E-VALUE SAVES YOU $[illegible]

$1299

48 MONTH PURCHASE PLAN

$39/mo.

E-Value Code: 21306 12409

E·VALUE EXTRAS • Upgrade to 64MB Memory for $80* • Upgrade to 17" M780 Monitor (16.0" v.i.s.) for $98* • Upgrade to a 6.4GB Hard Drive for $30*

THE TRAVEL COMPANION

Hit the road and stay connected wherever you go with this totally mobile Dell solution including one full year internet access.**

DELL INSPIRON™ 3500 C400GT with Mobile Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 400MHz • 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display • 64MB SDRAM Memory • 4.8GB Hard Drive • 24X CD-ROM and Floppy • NeoMagic 256AV AGP Video • 3D Surround Sound • Internal 56K Capable V.90 Fax Modem • Microsoft Windows 98 and MS Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic • 3 Year Limited Warranty • Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case • 1 Year Internet Access from Netcom included**

TOTAL VALUE: $[illegible]

E-VALUE SAVES YOU $[illegible]

$2899

48 MONTH PURCHASE PLAN

$87/mo.

E-Value Code: 21308 350389

E·VALUE EXTRAS • Upgrade to 6.4GB Hard Drive for $219* • Add 4X DVD-ROM Drive for $319* • Upgrade to 3 Year CompleteCare Coverage for $199*

YOU GET MORE WHEN YOU GET IT ONLINE

MORE INFORMATION
There's more online than on the phone. Easier access to information, configurations, promotions and features. Plus its all private, secure, and at your own pace. Globally Dell processes over $45 Million a day in online transactions so now's the time to deal with Dell directly online.

MORE FLEXIBILITY
Our no-hassle, easy to use website gives you access to all our products including the latest technology. 3rd party software and peripherals so you can configure the solution you want with a few clicks of the mouse.

MORE CONVENIENCE
Browse when you want. Shop when you want. Buy when you want. 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. The prices are the same and using our E-Value Code system will allow you to find, customize and order the system you want.

Mon-Fri 8am-10pm EST—Sat 10am-6pm EST—Sun 11am-5pm EST—Service extended in English and French

www.dell.ca 1-800-767-2798

**Customers are required to provide a credit card at sign-up and are responsible for charges in excess of 100 hours per month. Long distance charges may apply. Local dial-up may not be available in certain areas. †TOTAL VALUE EQUALS THE AGGREGATE LIST PRICES OF THE INDIVIDUAL BUNDLE COMPONENTS. *Non-Discountable Price. SHIPPING AND APPLICABLE TAXES NOT INCLUDED. LIMITED TIME OFFER. PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS VALID IN CANADA ONLY AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. Software does not include documentation and may differ from retail version. 48-Month Purchase Plan offered through Dell Financial Services, an independent entity, to qualified customers, subject to credit approval and availability. Non-Refundable administration fee of $10 payable upon signing of lease. Monthly payments are based on sales prices [illegible] for 48-Month term. Cost of borrowing at an annual rate of 16.99%. Finance example: The Web Starter: $1299 at 16.99% per annum interest rate equals $38.[illegible] per month for 48 months. Total Payable: $1801.84. Full cost of borrowing $434.28. The Full House: $2499, Total Monthly Payment: $74.71, Full Cost of Borrowing: $1086.[illegible], Total Payable: $3585.[illegible]. The Travel Companion: $2899, Total Monthly Payment: $86.66, Full Cost of Borrowing: $1260.73, Total Payable: $4159.[illegible]. For Hard Drives, GB means 1 billion bytes; total accessible capacity varies depending on operating environment. All Products are capable of 56Kbps transmission. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. On-site service may not be available in certain areas. TECHNICIAN WILL BE DISPATCHED IF NECESSARY FOLLOWING PHONE BASED TROUBLE SHOOTING. [illegible] Min. [illegible] Min. [illegible] Min. [illegible] Min. Dell CompleteCare™ Coverage is only available with the purchase of a Dell Latitude or Inspiron portable computer. Only sold in conjunction with Dell's extended 3 Year Next-Business-Day On-Site Service (standard on Latitude products). CompleteCare Coverage only covers internal hardware components and does not cover peripheral devices, damage or loss caused by fire, theft, intentional acts, or by normal wear & tear [illegible]. Dell, the Dell logo and Dimension are registered trademarks and Inspiron, the E logo, E-value, and Be Direct are trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and MS are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. For a complete copy of Dell's Warranty and SelectCare Services Guide please write to Dell Canada 155 Gordon Baker Road, Suite 501, North York, Ontario, M2H 3N5. ©1999 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

AD CODE CP088

intel inside

celeron™ PROCESSOR

BE DIRECT™

DELL®

www.dell.ca

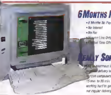
HOME DELIVERY AND SET-UP AT NO CHARGE*

FREE SOFTWARE!!!

With any computer system purchase get this incredible bundle free!
(Retail VALUE over $200)

COREL WORDPERFECT SUITE:
- Corel Quattro Pro 8
- Corel WordPerfect 8
- CorelCENTRAL 8 with Netscape 4.01
- Corel Presentations 8
- Desktop Application Director
- Envoy Viewer 7
- Corel Photo House
- True Type Fonts

FREE OFFER VALID UNTIL SATURDAY



6 MONTHS PLAN:

- 6 Months No Pay
- No Interest
- No Fee
- Horizon Line Only
- Limited Time Offer*

Credit approval required

REALLY SORRY:

Due to enormous interest we had to increase delivery time for our Horizon computers from 15 min. to 30 min. We are working hard to get back to our regular delivery time

Internet Direct
A Different Kind of Internet Company

Free Internet Access with Any System Purchase!!!

Why worry about?

- getting it to your home
- hooking it up
- connecting it to ISP - we'll pay your first month access
- deciphering huge manuals
- setting your e-mail account
- appearance and performance
- waiting forever to receive it
- dead on arrivals or other hardware problems

Right before your eyes!

WE'LL DO IT!

Next Day Delivery And Set-up At NO CHARGE!*

Check our web site www.mdg.ca for delivery areas. Surcharge may apply for remote areas. Internet and telephone placed orders only.

MDG, the MDG logo, MDG Horizon, MDG Vision, MDG Value, and MDG SuperSonic View are registered trademarks of MDG Computers Canada Inc. Trademarks & logos are properties of their respective owners. ©1999 MDG Computers Canada Inc. All rights reserved. All products [illegible] Prices subject to change without notice. Prices are valid for the Greater Toronto Area MDG stores [illegible]

MDG VALUE LINE - AMAZINGLY AFFORDABLE PERSONAL COMPUTERS

VALUE LRT

INTEL® CELERON™ "A" PROCESSOR AT [illegible]
- Pentium II Style Motherboard
- 32MB Memory
- 3.2GB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 32x EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 4MB Video Card
- 104 Key Win95 Keyboard
- MS Compatible Mouse
- Mini Tower With 200W Power Supply
- 16 Bit Sound Card
- Speakers
- 14" SVGA Monitor

- [illegible]
- [illegible]

$745 [illegible]

VALUE MRT

INTEL® CELERON™ "A" PROCESSOR AT [illegible]
- Pentium II Style Motherboard
- 64MB Memory
- 8.5GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 40x EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 8MB WRAM Video Card
- 104 Key Win95 Keyboard
- MS Compatible Mouse
- Mini Tower With 250W Power Supply
- Sound Blaster Compatible Sound Card
- Speakers
- 15" SVGA Monitor

NEW CELERON 500

$995 [illegible]

VALUE HRT

NEW INTEL® PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT [illegible]
- Pentium III Motherboard
- 64MB Memory
- 12.9GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 40x EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 8MB WRAM Video Card
- 104 Key Win95 Keyboard
- MS Compatible Mouse
- Mini Tower With 250W Power Supply
- Sound Blaster Compatible Sound Card
- Speakers
- 17" SVGA Monitor

NEW PENTIUM III

- [illegible]
- [illegible]

$1195 [illegible]

MDG HORIZON LINE - DELIVERY AND SET-UP AT NO CHARGE

HORIZON L

INTEL® CELERON™ "A" PROCESSOR AT [illegible]
- MDG Motherboard Pentium II Style (One of the Most Reliable Motherboard on the Market)
- 64MB SDRAM Memory 8ns
- 4.3GB WESTERN DIGITAL Hard Drive Ultra DMA
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 40x EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 3D 8MB SVGA Video Card
- MDG 104 Key Win95 Keyboard (Premium quality)
- MDG MS Compatible Mouse (Top of the line)
- Stylish MDG Deluxe Mid Tower 250W Power Supply
- SoundBlaster Comp. Sound Card
- Amplified 120W Speakers
- MDG SuperSonic® View 15" Low Radiation MPR 2 Standard Monitor (Plug & Play, EPA Energy Star)
- Over $200 in Free Software
- 1-800 Technical Support
- $100 Off From Any Samsung Printer
- Free Internet Access

- [illegible]
- [illegible]

$1045* [illegible]

HORIZON XL

INTEL® CELERON™ "A" PROCESSOR AT [illegible]
- MDG Pentium II Style Motherboard AGP Port SDRAM Support, 100MHz Bus (One of the Most Reliable Motherboard on the Market)
- 64MB SDRAM Memory 8ns
- 10GB WESTERN DIGITAL Hard Drive Ultra DMA
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 40x EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- AGP 3D Effects SVGA 8MB Video Card
- MDG 104 Key W1000 Keyboard (Premium quality)
- MDG Mouse (Top of the line)
- Stylish MDG Deluxe Mid Tower 250W Power Supply
- SoundBlaster Comp. Sound Card
- Amplified 120W Speakers (raw power)
- MDG SuperSonic® View 15" Low Radiation MPR 2 Standard Monitor (Plug & Play, EPA Energy Star)
- Over $200 in Free Software
- 1-800 Technical Support
- $100 Off From Any Samsung Printer
- Free Internet Access

$1285* [illegible]

HORIZON XXL

NEW INTEL® PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT [illegible]
- MDG Motherboard BX PRO Chip Set AGP Port SDRAM Support, 100MHz Bus (One of the Most Reliable Motherboard on the Market)
- 64MB 100 MHz SDRAM Memory
- 12.9GB WESTERN DIGITAL Hard Drive Ultra DMA
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 40x EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- AGP 3D SVGA 8MB WRAM Video Card
- MDG 104 Key W1000 Keyboard (Premium quality)
- MDG Mouse (Top of the line)
- Stylish MDG Sound Mid Tower 250W Power Supply
- SoundBlaster Comp. Sound Card
- Amplified 120W Speakers (raw power)
- MDG SuperSonic® View 17" Low Radiation MPR 2 Standard Monitor (Plug & Play, EPA Energy Star)
- Over $200 in Free Software
- 1-800 Technical Support
- $100 Off From Any Samsung Printer
- Free Internet Access

- [illegible]
- [illegible]
- [illegible]

$1585* [illegible]

POWER IS AFFORDABLE NOW - MDG VISION SYSTEMS

VISION 450

NEW INTEL® PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT [illegible]
- Asus Motherboard AGP 2x & SDRAM Support
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory 8ns
- 8.5GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 6x DVD-RAM Drive with Hardware Decoder
- ATI Rage Magnum 128 32MB Video Card
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard 104 Key
- MDG MS Compatible Mouse (top of the line)
- MDG Deluxe ATX Mid Tower 250W Power Supply
- Original Sound Blaster Live! PCI Sound Card
- 400W Subwoofer+3 Piece Speakers System
- MDG SuperSonic® View 17" Low Radiation MPRII .26dot Standard Monitor (Plug & Play, EPA Energy Star)
- $50 Off From Any Samsung Printer
- Free Internet Access

- [illegible]
- [illegible]

$1845
Lease to Own $84.31/Mo

VISION 500

NEW INTEL® PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT [illegible]
- Asus P2B Motherboard BX Chip Set AGP 2x & SDRAM Support
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory 8ns
- 10GB WESTERN DIGITAL EIDE Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 6x DVD-RAM Drive with Hardware Decoder
- ATI Rage Magnum 128 32MB Video Card
- MDG Deluxe ATX Mid Tower 250W Power Supply
- MDG MS Compatible Mouse (top of the line)
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard 104 Key
- Original Sound Blaster Live! PCI Sound Card
- 400W Subwoofer 3 Piece Speakers System
- MDG SuperSonic® View 17" Low Radiation MPRII .26dot Standard Monitor (Plug & Play, EPA Energy Star)
- $50 Off From Any Samsung Printer
- Free Internet Access

- [illegible]
- [illegible]

$2195
Lease to Own $81.35/Mo

VISION 560

NEW INTEL® PENTIUM III PROCESSOR AT [illegible]
- Asus P2B Motherboard BX Chip Set AGP 2x & SDRAM Support
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory 8ns
- 17GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- LS 120MB Panasonic Drive
- 6x DVD-RAM Drive with Hardware Decoder
- ATI Rage Magnum 128 32MB Video Card
- MDG Deluxe ATX Mid Tower 250W P-Supply
- MDG MS Compatible Mouse (top of the line)
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard 104 Key
- Original Sound Blaster Live! PC Sound Card
- 400W Subwoofer 3 Piece Speakers System
- MDG SuperSonic® View 17" Low Radiation MPRII .26dot Standard Monitor (Plug & Play, EPA Energy Star)
- $50 Off From Any Samsung Printer
- Free Internet Access

- [illegible]
- [illegible]

$2695
Lease to Own $100.15/Mo

MISSISSAUGA	SCARBOROUGH	NORTH YORK	ETOBICOKE	TORONTO	BURLINGTON	HAMILTON	WHITBY	ST.CATHARINES	NEWMARKET	CAMBRIDGE	LONDON
5850 McAdam Rd	[illegible]	64 Jardin Dr. #6	415 Humber Av. #352	1 Leaside Pk. Dr	[illegible]	[illegible]	10 Sunray St	17 King Street	17915 Leslie St #15	180 Shearson Cr	840 Wellington Rd S.

MISSISSAUGA	SCARBOROUGH	NORTH YORK	ETOBICOKE	TORONTO	BURLINGTON	HAMILTON	WHITBY	ST.CATHARINES	NEWMARKET	CAMBRIDGE	LONDON
☎905.712.4151	☎416.299.7729	☎905.669.8841	☎416.255.9343	☎416.421.8010	☎905.631.8499	☎905.318.8861	☎905.668.2270	☎905.682.4082	☎905.898.5847	☎519.622.0055	☎519.690.1881
F905.712.8325	F416.299.9019	F905.669.7096	F416.255.8672	F416.421.9426	F905.631.8499	F905.318.6630	F905.668.8589	F905.682.2364	F905.898.4412	F519.622.7134	F519.690.1515

IMPORTANT. FOR BEST SERVICE PLEASE CALL THE STORE NEAR YOU.
HOURS: MONDAY-FRIDAY 10.00am-7.00pm, SATURDAY 10.00am-5:00pm

We gratefully express our thanks to our fellow Canadians for their trust and loyalty that has made us one of the most outstanding computer companies in the country

MDG

THE UPGRADE CAPITAL OF THE WORLD

There has never been a better time to upgrade. Let your old computer fly again. Give your old Pentium a face lift. Pull up a few more years from your old machine and enjoy the speed of Celeron™ or PENTIUM® II, two PENTIUM® III

Come to one of our stores, with your old computer, have a cup of coffee and walk out with up to ten times faster machine in just 36 minutes.

Installation charges are not included except for our customers with the Gold and Platinum Extended MDGCare Warranty Service Plans

THIS WEEK ONLY: Free Sound Card & Network Card with Any Upgrade	P-333 MMX	Celeron A™ 400MHz	Celeron A™ 466MHz	Celeron A™ 500MHz	Pentium® II 400MHz	Pentium® III 450MHz
Any 486	$145	$195	$325	$425	$365	$465
Pentium® 75-200	$135	$185	$315	$415	$355	$455
Pentium® MMX 166-233	$125	$175	$305	$405	$345	$435

Any Desktop: IBM, Compaq Or Any Brand Name To P-333MHz MMX Only $195!
Includes P-333MHz MMX Processor + New Motherboard + SVGA 1 MB PCI Video Card + Mid Tower Deluxe Case

Turn your old Pentium 100, 133, 166 to a new Intel Pentium® II 400MHz only $365!

Upgrade your old monitor, any make or shape to a brand new MDG SuperSonic View 15" only $245!

DO IT YOURSELF UPGRADE

MOTHERBOARD WITH CPU:

MDG has the biggest selection of generic MDG or Asus Motherboard in Toronto

• Motherboard + Intel 400 CPU	$245
• Motherboard + Intel 500 CPU	$395
• Asus Motherboard + Intel III 450	$485
• Asus Motherboard + Intel III 500	$595

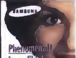
HARD DRIVES:	
4.3GB	$129
6.4GB	$149
8.5GB	$165
10GB	$199
13GB	$195
20GB	$298

CD ROMS.	
24x	$45
32x	$55
36x	$59
40x	$65
44x	$69

VIDEO CARDS:	
1MB	$18
2MB	$25
4MB	$38
8MB	$59
16MB	$135
32MB	$245

MONITORS.	
14"	$139
15"	$189
17"	$295
19"	$545
20"	$695

BUY ONE GET ONE FREE!!!


SAMSUNG
Phenomenal!
Incredible!
Unbelievable!

BEST DEALS ON THE LATEST SAMSUNG LASER PRINTERS WITH ANY MDG SYSTEM PURCHASE ONLY (PLUS LEXMARK Z11 FREE)*

MULTI-FUNCTION MJ 4500C

- 8 PPM B&W, 3 PPM Colour
- True 1200 x 1200 dpi
- Print, Scan, Copy, Fax & PC Fax

$595

QUICKLASER PRINTER QL 5100A

- 8 PPM
- True 600 x 600 dpi (1200 DPI Class)
- 4MB memory, expandable to 36MB
- Dual platforms - IBM & MAC

$495

GET THIS LEXMARK Z11 COLOR JETPRINTER FREE WHEN YOU BUY SAMSUNG LASER PRINTER (AFTER MAIL IN REBATE)

LEXMARK

After mail in rebate.

Z11 COLOR JETPRINTER

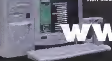
- 4 ppm B&W, 2.5 ppm colour
- 1200 x 1200 dpi black and color
- Accepts paper weights from 16 - 100 lbs.
- Unique web smoothing function
- One year exchange warranty
- Peer-to-Peer networking
- Thermal inkjet technology
- Windows 98/95, 3.1 and 3.11
- Paper types: plain, inkjet, photo paper, banners, labels, transparencies, envelopes, cards, iron-on transfers

$129*

Z31 COLOR JETPRINTER

- 6 ppm B&W, 2.5 PPM color
- 1200 x 1200 dpi black and color
- One year exchange warranty
- Paper from 16 - 100 lbs.

$199*



VISIT MDG ON THE INTERNET AND GET A QUOTE ON A SYSTEM OF YOUR DREAMS.

www.mdg.ca

intel WebOutfitter Service

Intel® WebOutfitter Service helps you get the most out of the Internet with your Pentium® III processor!!

Mail order blues

I would like to warn potential customers of possible problems that they may encounter if they decide to buy a computer by mail or out of the province in which they reside.

Last year, I bought a laptop computer after seeing an advertisement in a national newspaper. Since the computer company was based in New Brunswick and I lived in Nova Scotia, I did not think that I would have a problem with the warranty. They guaranteed their product. Unfortunately, I immediately had problems with the computer, returned it within the 30-day hassle-free warranty period and waited for my refund. I waited over two months and was only refunded part of my money.

After many communications with the company I decided to take them to Small Claims Court in Nova Scotia as there was nothing else I could do. The judge ruled that the computer company should pay me the balance owing, but the company still refused to pay, stating that I must make the claim in the New Brunswick Small Claims Court. I felt so powerless. I still have not received the balance owed to me despite several attempts to negotiate with the company.

So I would like to warn people who are thinking about buying a computer by mail or courier service. Beware! Call your Better Business Bureau to see if there have been complaints filed against this company. Think about what may happen if you have problems with your computer. If you are only given a telephone to call if something goes wrong, beware. The computers advertised by mail may be cheaper than the one at your local dealer but in the long run you are spending your time trying to get service. You may even end up not being refunded the money you paid for a faulty computer.

If the company is in New Brunswick or Ontario, for example, and you live in a different province, the laws may be different if you find yourself going to court for a refund. Also, you will have to file in that province. Because of this, it seems that the companies can do what ever they like and it is the customer in the end who suffers. Make sure you know where the company office is located.

With the computer era changing the way we do business, we must be extra cautious before we make a purchase by computer or by mail. In the event of a dispute we must be sure that the laws in our province will protect us against shoddy businesses. Before you buy, know your rights and know the track record of the company with whom you want to do business.

Bernita Butler

DT replies. This is sage advice. Historically, mail order has been less popular in Canada than in the U.S., we seem to prefer the comfort of a bricks-and-mortar location we can physically visit.

When it comes to computers, this may be changing. Dell, for example, which sells computers exclusively by mail order, is one of the top five PC vendors in Canada. Your individual case notwithstanding, the satisfaction of the transaction seems to be tied more to the reputation and customer satisfaction history of the company than to how it gets its products from its place to yours.

Video editing

I want to buy a computer for video editing, but I'm not sure what to buy. Different people have said so many different things to me about what I need and don't need. I do know computers, but the only thing I'm sure of is that I'll need lots of hard disk space and lots of RAM. Is a SCSI drive really necessary? Do you have any recommendations on video cards etc.? I would like to buy a computer, but I don't want to spend huge amounts of money. What is a reasonable amount to spend on a box?

Randy Dueck

GB replies. SCSI is not absolutely necessary, but it is, for some tasks, better. An IDE array, such as the Medea RAID, is the cheapest way to get sustained drive performance of up to 27 MB per second.

The least expensive "high quality" way to go is with a digital video camera with onboard FireWire and a PC with a FireWire adapter. FireWire DV input/output does not require an expensive SCSI drive, and there are now a number of inexpensive packages that can edit the video and, with the right "codecs" and video card, display it full-screen on a computer, send it to a VCR or CD, or of course, dump it back via FireWire to an external device.

Note, however, that the tape transport mechanisms on that little video camcorder will wear out quickly if you use it as an editing deck. Bill Foster, who regularly demonstrates digital video solutions on behalf of Apple Computer, advises

Continued on page 14

not getting
any?
Friendly technical support, 24 hours a day.

And it's not only our support that has won us numerous awards and earned the confidence of tens of thousands of businesses in over 127 countries around the world. Featuring ultra fast web servers, powerful site management tools, free domain registration, and your choice of UNIX or NT platforms. We deliver guaranteed service to web developers, resellers, and companies large and small who demand performance and reliability. We're Canada's largest hosting provider. Trust your site to us today!

FLY FOR FREE WITH WEBHOSTING
2 free roundtrip tickets when you sign up! See our site for details.

Virtual Hosting from $34.95 per month
Unlimited emails and data transfer, support for leading web tools like FrontPage, Cold Fusion, ASP, Real Audio, SQL databases, SSL, Java Servlets, free CGI scripts, visitor tracking, and much more!

Turnkey E-commerce from $49.95 per month
Fully integrated e-commerce hosting, including powerful web-based storefront creation tools, real-time transaction processing, and merchant accounts for credit card acceptance on your site!

Dedicated Servers from $595.00 per month
For demanding web sites, configure a dedicated server for maximum control and total bandwidth availability. Host custom software and multiple web sites in our lightning fast data center!

info@webhosting.com webhosting.com™ call 1 888 webhosting

Global Award Winning Quality...Available Locally

From our revolutionary Flatron monitors to our world leading storage products to our new MP3 portable players, LG puts quality and people first.

Available locally at new aggressive prices.

775N

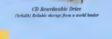
17" .27mm 1280 x 1024 @60Hz, 70 KHz
Affordable entry level diplays for home/office

795FT

17" Flatron .24mm 1600 x 1200 @75Hz 96 Khz, USB TCO 99
100% Perfectly Flat for reduced eye strain.

MP3 Player

Take your Internet files with you.



CD Rewriteable Drive

(4x4x24) Reliable storage from a world leader

Awards shown for 795FT

CompuSmart
www.compusmart.ca
1-888 888MART

HITS
"Since 1982"
1-888-818-HITS
www.hitscomputer.com

inmac
www.microwarehouse.ca
1-800-835-3748

LG

LG Electronics
We Put People First

www.lge.ca

For more information call **1-800-461-2802**

WHAT'S NEW

Savings 'just a click away'

A Vancouver-based company, SUMmedia.com has unveiled a new Internet service for local retail businesses called SavingUMoney.com

According to SUMmedia.com president John Veltheer about 90 percent of all retail business transactions are made by consumers within a few miles of where they live. Yet most local businesses have so far felt left out of the Internet-based e-commerce boom.

Veltheer says, "until recently there were thousands of smaller retail and service organizations that couldn't afford or didn't have the technical expertise to take advantage of the booming eCommerce market. SavingUMoney.com not only takes advantage of the electronic coupon revolution. It provides a much needed gateway to eCommerce for forward thinking small businesses. We're excited to be able to help these companies enjoy their piece of the ever-growing e-commerce pie."

The new venture involves creating online electronic coupon sites for businesses in major Canadian cities and larger towns. Web surfers can search online for companies offering goods and services in their local area (for example, restaurants, bookstores and hardware stores). Participating retailers have Web sites, created by SUMmedia.com staff, that offer discount coupons to potential customers. The coupons can be downloaded and printed out by would-be customers, and presented to the participating retailer at the time of purchase.

In concept, the SavingUMoney.com program is similar to some of the community Web pages that have popped up in many Canadian centres in the last few years. What differentiates it, however, is the scale of the operation, and the resources that are being committed in the effort to make SavingUMoney.com an international standard in e-commerce access for small business.

So far, the company has raised millions of dollars in venture capital, recruited thousands of participating businesses, and rolled out its service in Vancouver, Kelowna, Toronto, and shortly in Edmonton and Calgary.

Unlike local Web business promotion sites, SUMmedia.com has state-of-the-art technology which allows it to offer basic Web presence and coupon service for under $40 a month. According to Veltheer, the intent is to make the service so inexpensive and low risk that even the smallest businesses "find it impossible to say no."

With a basic subscription, a company gets a listing on the SavingUMoney.com site search page, its own individual Web page with downloadable custom designed coupon, and access to site-use statistics.

SUMmedia.com claims that with the paper discount coupon business as a multi-billion dollar role model, the online version has excellent prospects to become a global catalyst for encouraging small businesses to prosper from the Internet boom.—JE

SavingUMoney.com http://www.savingumoney.com

Ericsson intros 'smallest' cell phone

STOCKHOLM, Sweden (NB)—Ericsson has taken the wraps off the world's smallest cellphone, the T28 World, which supports GSM 900 and 1,900 frequencies.

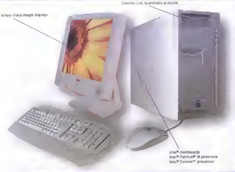
The phone, which was launched at the PCS '99 show in New Orleans this fall, can be used on PCS networks in North America, as well as on approximately 200 other networks

Continued on page 14

Hey Stud!
[www.StudsForSire.com]
Get one month free for transfered Domains! Solutions starting from $14.99
He has a website... do you?
Helping small business make it BIG!
No Setup fees
Website creation tools
www.youreeme.com
Easy same day set up
E-commerce solutions
Online user support
24/7 web site access
Free Website Promotion
- Designed especially for businesses new to the Internet.
- Company wide e-mail in minutes - fast, easy, personalized too!
- Try it first. Our 30 day money-back guarantee means no risks.
- Incredible ease-of-use. We specialize in web hosting solutions.
- Web-based site management tools mean no training required.
Business Card Website
only $14.95/month!
- 5 EasyMail accounts
BlueGenesis Br
only $19.95/month!
- 25 Megs of web space
- 10 EasyMail accounts
BlueGenesis Silver
only $29.95/month
- 50 megs of web space
- 20 EasyMail accounts
BlueGenesis Gold
only $49.95/month
- 100 megs of web space
- 30 EasyMail accounts
Web Developer's/Resellers Profit Sharing Plan
☑ Earn a continuous 20% monthly profit for all web hosting customers that you refer to us.
30 DAY
Reserve yourcompanyname.com FREE!
PLUS NO LONG TERM COMMITMENT REQUIRED!
Blue Genesis
Easy Web Solutions For Busy People!
Call today! 1-800-266-4881 • (416) 239-6812 www.bluegenesis.com • sales@bluegenesis.com

Each AZURA model is designed to deliver the best possible value for your computing dollar.

AZURA has a solution to fit just about any type of computing need. you can choose from any pre-configured system or any barebone system with specific components.


Creative Lab multimedia products

high quality, crispy sharp image displays

Intel® mainboards
Intel® Pentium® III processor
Intel® Celeron™ processor

pentium® III

celeron™

BUILD TO ORDER SYSTEM WITH BRAND NAME COMPONENTS

AZURA C400*
Intel® Celeron™ Processor at 400MHz
Mainboard manufactured by Intel®
32MB SDRAM (PC 100)
4.3GB UDMA ATA Hard Drive
Creative 48x CD-ROM
On-Board Video up to 11MB
On-Board Audio
On Board V.90 Modem**
Creative SBS20 Speakers
Microsoft® Windows 98 w/CD

AZURA K450*
Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 450MHz
Shuttle i440BX chip-set Mainboard
64MB SDRAM (PC-100)
8.4GB UDMA ATA Hard Drive
Creative 48x CD ROM
Creative Sound Blaster PCI 128 Audio
Creative Riva TNT w/16MB
Creative Modem Blaster V.90
Creative SBS20 Speakers
Microsoft® Windows 98 w/CD

AZURA K500*
Intel® Pentium® III Processor at 500MHz
Shuttle i440BX chip-set Mainboard
96MB SDRAM (PC-100)
8.4GB UDMA ATA Hard Drive
Creative 5X DVD-ROM w/DXR3 Decoder
Creative Sound Blaster Live! Value Audio
Creative Graphics Blaster Riva TNT w/32MB
Creative Modem Blaster V.90~
Cambridge 4pt. Surround Speakers
Microsoft® Windows 98 w/CD

www azura com

Contact your nearest *Azura* authorized dealer!

Brampton
Trac-It Systems
Tel. (905)450-8552

Don Mills
Kentronics
Tel: (416)446-7161

Etobicoke
Quantum Computer
Tel. (416)245-5989

Mississauga
Wide Area System
Tel: (905)565-0545

Mississauga
Computer Supply Express
Tel. (905)855-1230

North York
CMS
Tel. (416)730-1277

Thornhill
Keysoft International
Tel. (905)889-2173

Toronto
Integrated Data Processing
Tel. (416)356-1582

*All systems come with a two years parts & labour depot warranty. Monitors are not included in system configurations.
**Manufacturer's suggested retail price. All prices shown are not before applicable federal and provincial sales taxes, shipping and handling. All prices and configurations subject to change without notice.
~Canadian CRTC regulation, download restricted to speed of 56kbps.
Azura and Azura logo are registered trademarks of Empac. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron and [illegible] are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

AZURA

Continued from page **12**

around the world that support the GSM 900 system. The handset is 6.35x3 3 cm (2.5x1.3 in.) and is just 1 cm (0 4 in) thick. It weighs in at just 83 g (2.9 oz)

Despite its size, the T28 World has a full graphic display and an active flip with a release button on the side of the phone To answer a call users press the release button and the flip mouthpiece opens up. To end a

call, the flip is pushed back and the call stops.

Other options on the handset include a vibrating (quiet) alert, as well as an automatic time zone update facility This allows the phone to update itself based on network time, as the user moves between time zones and/or countries

The T28 World supports GSM Phase 2+, the latest implementation of the GSM standard, allowing advanced interaction between the handset and the network to take place

Ericsson says that, with the battery provided, minimum talk time is one hour and 33 minutes maximum talk time three hours and 35 minutes Minimum standby time is 32 hours while the maximum is 50 hours. With additional batteries, maximum talk time is 10 hours and 27 minutes and maximum standby time is 150 hours

The firm isn t saying how much the handset will cost, as this depends on how much contract subsidy the network offers.

Ericsson, http://mobile.ericsson com

3Com
More connected.
My corporate phone and e-mail lists
Meet ... 10:30 am: Asia/Pacific
Notes for FY 2001 global forecasts my
Download Q4 sales figures, get
Synchronize and back up my Palm V™
With just one touch.
Simply Palm

Indigo ca signs with ISPs

Bookselling has been one of the hottest sectors of consumer retailing on the Web, with

Continued on page **78**

Letters

Continued from page **10**

users to invest in a dedicated editing deck in addition to a camera

Of course, there's the Mac versus PC question too One of those new AGP-equipped Apple G4s with the external and internal FireWire connectors would give you quite a bit of power at a fairly reasonable price You d also need Final Cut Pro (FCP) or other compatible software. Note, however, that FCP is currently not "real-time," as are some of its PC-based competitors, such as those supported by Adobe Premiere RT or the real-time version of In Sync's highly regarded Speed Razor

If a low-end solution might do, the Matrox Marvel G200-TV or ATI All in Wonder 128 are worth looking at I have had good results (full-screen, 30 frames per second not too much image degradation from compression artifacts) from both of these low-cost solutions—with the understanding that I am not trying to obtain "broadcast quality" The Matrox Marvel was my low-cost pick for most of last year, and I'm still impressed with its full-screen Motion JPEG capture and playback quality But now I think the ATI product (or possibly an add-on product called the Video Wonder, also from ATI) is the best bet at the low end It yields comparable quality, with less onerous disk space requirements

A 450 MHz Pentium III (or Celeron, if you are especially budget challenged) powered PC with a decent 7,200 RPM drive (perhaps the 9 1 GB Quantum KA with a Promise UDMA/66 controller) and 128 MB of RAM would be a speedy and suitable platform for a video capture and editing solution based on one of these cards I have had good results from even less studly configurations.

You should also try to find a video specialist who can demonstrate a system that does exactly what you want at a price you are comfortable with When you have questions there's much to be said for talking to a person who uses the technology every day ❑

There's only one thing **easier** than our Internet service.

Our price!

One month of Unlimited Internet Access for a loonie!

It's simple and risk free to join Internet Direct, Canada's easiest ISP!

Looking for an Internet Service Provider?
With one month of unlimited Internet access for only $1.00, there's never been a better time to join Internet Direct! We can offer you more than any other provider Here's how

Get Online Fast and Easy: Guaranteed!
Getting on the Internet for the first time is not easy for everyone But Internet Direct does more than any other provider to make your experience a good one How? First, we guarantee that you will get online no matter what computer modem or operating system you have Macintosh Win 3.1 a 28 8 modem...whatever you have If we don't get you connected, you don't pay

Reliable Connections - 99 6% Busy Signal Free:
It's no fun getting busy signals when you're trying to connect. Getting disconnected once you're online isn't any more enjoyable. Internet Direct promises you the fastest and most reliable connections with no busy signals over 99 6% of the time

Get More for Your Money
We have more plans with more hours for the price than any other provider in Canada. Compare! Our Flex Lite plan gives you 33 hours for only $9 99 There's more! From long distance savings, to our customizable local start page (a first for Canadian ISPs), free email (5 of them*), free website (12 megs*) free manual, free setup*, free seminars, 100 free software programs (TUCOWS Top 100) free community events the list goes on and on

Make it Fast:
Internet Direct has the best modem hookups available in Canada No other Canadian ISP connects to the Internet using multiple T3 PIPES. Whatever kind of modem you have, you can be assured that you'll get the highest speed connection to the Internet Our 24-hour monitoring and constant upgrading to the latest technology ensures this Need something faster? Try our business ISDN service, affordable dedicated access for your office or small business

100% Money Back Guarantee:
We promise a lot and we're confident that you will agree with 145,000 Internet users that Internet Direct is the best Internet provider in Canada. We back that promise up with our UNCONDITIONAL, 14-day money back guarantee. If you change your mind about Internet Direct for any reason within the 14-days, we'll refund 100% of your money

More value:
- **GUARANTEED! No busy signals***
- **FREE! Live tech support by real people** (not voice mail)
- **MORE PLANS TO SUIT YOU! From $9.10 and up**
- **14-DAY, 100% money back guarantee**
- **5 FREE email addresses***
- **NO setup fees***
- **GET CONNECTED or you don't pay***
- **FREE EMAIL service with guaranteed uptime**
- **100 FREE Internet software programs**
- **FREE 12 meg home page***
- **Your own customized portal site: www.mydirect.com**

Regular pricing: Internet Direct offers you 3 flexible plans to suit your needs.

33 FLEX LITE
33 hours Internet Access
1 personal email account
5 meg web page
ONLY $9.99 PER MTH!

100 FLEX LITE
100 hours Internet Access
1 personal email account
5 meg web page
Free Setup
ONLY $19.99 PER MTH!

UNLIMITED ACCESS
Unlimited Internet Access
5 personal email accounts
12 meg web page
Free Setup
ONLY $24.99 PER MTH!

Join today!

Internet Direct
A Different Kind of Internet Company

CALL NOW!

Toronto: 233-5756 • Ottawa: 567-2985 • Oshawa: 438-4046
Hamilton: 525-0111 • St. Catharines & Niagara: 685-5107

Sign up online at www.idirect.com/loonie or email sales@idirect.com

One month for a "loonie" ($1.00) [illegible] Free setup for 100 Flex Lite and Unlimited Internet Access accounts only [illegible] Visit www.idirect.com/loonie or call our offices for more details

The new New World of technology

The Web changes everything: a look at how and why

By Jacques Surveyer

I have been doing a series of presentations about the Web to business audiences and a number of the slides I use quote such technology, business and world leaders as IBM chief executive Lou Gerstner, Oracle founder and head Larry Ellison, Microsoft chairman Bill Gates, U.K. Prime Minister Tony Blair, and Daimler-Chrysler boss Robert Eaton. They are all saying the same thing. the Internet changes everything

For example Bill Gates says, "Business is going to change more in the next 10 years than it has in the last 50." Perhaps this is because Gates and Microsoft got caught underestimating the impact of the Internet, and have had to scramble to catch up.

Likewise car makers are scrambling to help shape rather than react to the impact that Web sites such as AutoBytel and CarPoint are having *on* car sales. (Reports say that in 1999, 30 percent of U.S. car buyers are shopping for vehicles online, and that number is expected to jump to over 50 percent in 2000.)

But Gates and his business cohorts should not have been surprised. *Scientific American* (October 1988) *IEEE Spectrum* (1990 and again in 1995) and other reputable technical magazines devoted complete issues to the topic of networks, telecommunications and the rapidly evolving Web

And to be fair, these leaders were not blind to the Web and its opportunities and challenges, they just underestimated the scope and speed of the changes.

So, why is this Web phenomenon happening and how does the Web change everything in ways large and small?

The PC revolution ends

Four years ago *PC World* magazine devoted an issue to the idea that PCs were becoming pervasive in all walks of life. The evidence of the PC's presence and influence was enormous:

- In business, PCs are on almost every desk—usually linked by local area networks (LANs)—in every plant, and even whisking around on delivery vehicles.
- In government, PC use mirrors that of the business environment PCs are used at every level and in every aspect of the bureaucracy, from polling to prison monitors
- In education, PC use has gone beyond labs and computer classes into broader use across university campuses (with more institutions requiring computers for every new student) and into dormitories. In high schools, one mark of excellence has become the availability of computers in every classroom
- In the arts, PCs are being used to create wonderful pieces of music, images animations, and sculptures, and are also being incorporated in the performing arts such as dance.
- In science, PCs, as much as supercomputers, have made it possible for even the humblest of graduate students to store, analyze, model, and do simulations or experiments to accelerate the rate of discovery in every nook and scientific cranny
- In sports, PCs are being used to run JumboTron stadium displays, to visualize and analyze the intricate motions of a golf swing, and to create fantasy sports leagues, franchises and super-realistic games.

When this *PC World* feature ran, there was a convincing argument for the central place of the PC in everyday life. But like the business leaders already cited, the magazine didn't take into account the rapid advance of the Internet.

How the Web is changing the PC

Today, for around $1 000, you can buy a PC with a 300 MHz Pentium II processor, 3 GB hard disk, 56Kbps modem, monitor, keyboard, mouse, CD-ROM drive, and sound card. Fifteen years ago the equivalent of this type of computing and communicating power would have cost between $500,000 and a $1 million. Just five years hence it will cost between $75 and $300.

Two of the basic reasons for the continuing rapid decline in PC prices are:

- Computers are self-perfecting. They can be and are used quite effectively to speed up creation and delivery of the next generation of computers
- There has been nearly unlimited demand for the next generation of computing power for business and home use, in the arts and every field of endeavor.

Today, we are approaching a threshold of 50 percent penetration of PCs in the home (recent studies indicate Canada is just below the 50 percent mark, while the U.S. has hit it) But over the past two or three years, PC makers have become increasingly worried that computing power may be starting to get ahead of the consumer demand and need. Demand is still growing, but not at the rate it did in the heyday of PCs

So why the downturn in demand in the home despite steeply declining prices? Several arguments have been advanced to explain this phenomenon. First, computers are still too darn difficult to use. Despite color graphic user interfaces (GUIs) and the move to plug and play devices PCs are still finicky and hard to use. Such conveniences as touch screens pen input, voice activation, adaptive operating systems (OS) interfaces have not made the Microsoft cut for OS desktops. And since Microsoft has effectively owned the desktop since the late '80s part of the blame for slow acceptance into households lies at 1 Microsoft Way

But there are other factors. Many potential home users have access to more than enough computing technology at work school or at the public library, so why buy a machine that will be worth 25 percent of its purchase value in two years?

And maybe it's also the case that everyone who thought they needed a computer now has one. After all, the need to work with a word processor or spreadsheet, or the desire to keep one's banking records on a computer is by no means universal What computing really needed was another killer app to get PCs into 100 percent of the homes. Enter the Internet.

But, ironically, how the last 50 percent of homes get communication and computing power is still up for grabs. There's no denying that we, as consumers, will want some kind of device to compute and surf with but that device may not be a PC as it's been defined over the past two decades. By 2004, a traditional PC will cost between $75 and $300—with $200 being our best guess.

The PC won't suddenly disappear, but consider that the new games consoles from Sega, Sony and Nintendo pack three to four times the computing power of today's PCs, plus they have better sound and graphics, and can connect to the Internet Likewise, the telephone companies are working overtime to cram the right combo of computing and communication power into their "telephone handsets." Cable and TV vendors are also working to combine TV, computing and Internet into WebTV and other set top-box offerings

This trend to get into the home by combining computing, telecommunications and/or television features has been dubbed "convergence" by the business press Who will win the last mile into the home has been the subject of much conjecture and has been the source of rapid restructuring of the busi-

Continued on page **18**

www.samsungcanada.com

SAMSUNG

A New Business Attitude!

Meet your new executive assistant , a Samsung Multi-Function Printer. It's fast! It's efficient! It's affordable! It's all the business support you'll ever need. Select from a completely new Multi-Function Printer line to suit your business requirements and budget! Print/Scan/Copy/Fax and more. For more information visit our website at www.samsungcanada.com

PRINT [illegible] 600 dpi, 8 ppm
SCAN [illegible] E-mail Function
COPY [illegible]
FAX [illegible] Dual Access

©1999 Samsung Electronics Canada Inc.

Challenge the Limits.

Multi-Function Printer.

The new New World of technology

Continued from page **16**

nesses involved We are in no better position to speculate who will win but we agree with the experts—the brass ring is up for grabs.

Internet communication a Killer App

I have some from friends who just bought their first home computer. The husband, Jose is from Argentina, and the wife, Mai, is from Hong Kong. Both are professionals. In the past, whenever they needed to use a computer—to run Cantax, do word processing, or whatever—Jose brought home his business laptop But now they have purchased a $1,000 PC with a modem and say it has paid for itself in less then two months.

They bought a PC in order to communicate more cheaply Previously, they were spending $400 to $600 a month in long-distance calls to family, friends and new business associates overseas. They now use Internet Phone from VocalTec to chat with family in Argentina and Hong Kong, and they talk to their daughters in Europe almost daily

Mai who will be retiring from her job at the end of this year has set up her own import-export business with key suppliers in Hong Kong and Singapore. Using Internet Phone chat messaging or email, she can chat with suppliers and customers. She says her mail and delivery expenses have declined rather than increasing as she feared. The cost has been the price of the PC, plus a $25 monthly Internet connection That fee will more than double to $55 month when they start to use a high speed cable connection, but at the same time their speed of communication will increase tenfold

Jose and Mai are hardly alone. My mailman and badminton buddy, Jimmy, finally got a second-hand PC and connected to the Internet He has used it to buy a car online, and to play Bridge and Hearts with some old and new buddies

He and Mai and Jose are part of the 25 million to 30 million North Americans who have and will sign onto the Web for the first time this year Readers should know, however, that past predictions have been too cautious—especially for North America, where analysts have underestimated Web use by as much as 20 to 40 percent. It looks like communication—Internet voice, e-telephone, video, email, e-chatting—is the killer app that will bring both computing and network communications into family homes worldwide.

Why? First, the price is right $200 to $300 for a second hand PC and $10 to $25 per month for the Internet connection And by next year you may be able to buy a new network appliance for that price

Second, Internet access is getting easier. Part of the reason for the recent sales surges of Dell, Gateway and Apple computers is that these vendors make it dead simple to get connected to and use the Net. In the future even the simpler Internet appliances will provide some PC functionality in addition to a great Web experience

Third, a whole range of activities—selling goodies at auctions, finding a job doing taxes, buying stocks, creating and sending greeting cards communicating with distant friends playing games alone or with others, and doing research—are enhanced and made much more rewarding with a PC and an Internet connection.

How things change to free

In their book *Information Rules*, Carl Shapiro and Hal Varian describe the economics of the Web and information services They note that most information and services have a high initial or setup cost and very low marginal costs—expenses associated with production (or in this case reproduction and communication) Over the long term all prices are driven towards the marginal costs, and in most cases on the Web the marginal costs are near zero.

Accelerating this trend is the "dominant player" effect. The dominant or largest player on the Web tends to have the lowest costs because of economies of scale. Thus, in order to become the dominant player, a number of companies—such as Netscape, Microsoft, E*Trade, *The New York Times*—have priced a number of their Internet products and services for free Indeed there is a small but quite influential set of groups, including the World Wide Web Consortium (W3C), the Open Source Foundation, and others, who believe information and basic software should always be free on the Web

Finally and significantly, the U.S. Government (followed by most other governments) has declared a moratorium on taxes for goods and services sold over the Net The argument against taxes on the Net

Continued on page **20**

Web hosting for the real world!™

Real World Translation:

SiteAction™ offers real Web hosting services at real prices you can afford, in real terms you can understand, with real support for real people like you—really!

FREE setup with annual billing!

SiteAction *Personal*
$9.95/mo. $29.95 setup
- 5MB of Web Server space
- 250MB of Bandwidth
- www.yourcompany.siteaction.com
- unlimited e-mail aliasing & forwarding
- no domain registration necessary

SiteAction *SOHO*
$19.95/mo. $29.95 setup
- 10MB of Web Server space
- 500MB of Bandwidth
- www.yourcompany.com
- unlimited e-mail aliasing & forwarding

SiteAction *Advanced*
$29.95/mo. $49.95 setup
- 20MB of Web Server space
- 750MB of Bandwidth
- www.yourcompany.com
- unlimited e-mail aliasing & forwarding
- 4 POP3 e-mail accounts

SiteAction *Advanced Plus*
$39.95/mo. $74.95 setup
- 25MB of Web Server space
- 1000MB of Bandwidth
- www.yourcompany.com
- unlimited e-mail aliasing & forwarding
- 8 POP3 e-mail accounts

SiteAction *Corporate*
$49.95/mo. $99.95 setup
- 35MB of Web Server space
- 1500MB of Bandwidth
- www.yourcompany.com
- unlimited e-mail aliasing & forwarding
- 8 POP3 e-mail accounts
- E-Commerce Capabilities, Cyber Cash

SiteAction *Developer*
$99.95/mo. $149.95 setup
- 100MB of Web Server space
- 5000MB of Bandwidth
- www.yourcompany.com
- unlimited e-mail aliasing & forwarding
- 25 POP3 e-mail accounts
- E-Commerce Capabilities, Cyber Cash
- Resell additional domains (ex. domain $9.95/mo. $29.95 setup)
- Unlimited number of domains within space & bandwidth limitations
- Additional Web Server space & bandwidth can be purchased

"Siteaction™ makes Web hosting easy and affordable, with amazing down-to-earth service for businesses like ours"

David & Rachel Olinger, **Rachel's Victorian Charm**, Maple, Ontario
www.rachelsvictoriancharm.com

Need a site designed?

Give your business, organization or event the professional edge. We can customize your Web site design and navigation like the site above for only

$500

SiteAction™ features:
- Powered by industrial-strength servers
- OC-12 data lines (14X faster than T3)
- Linked through CISCO routers
- Real Audio/Video streaming media
- Microsoft FrontPage extensions—NT plan
- FTP access to upload & manage your site
- Web Stats with detailed activity & traffic logs
- POP3 Accounts* & unlimited e-mail forwarding
- SSL access & E-commerce shopping cart**
- On-site diesel generator & UPS power backup
- Multi-terabyte backup & 24 hr on-site monitoring

Plus 3 unique guarantees:
- 90 day money back guarantee
- 99% uptime guarantee
- Friendly, helpful tech. support guarantee

Yes! Industrial-strength Web hosting is affordable! Now starting at only **$9.95**† **/month**

If your current host is not providing the service you deserve and their servers just seem to crawl, switch to us and we'll throw in 6 months FREE!

SiteAction™ Web hosting service was created to meet the needs of **real people** and **real businesses**. Previously Web hosting services were provided by techno gurus and/or unattentive ISP's that did not meet the **real needs** of today's Web site owners. Enter **SiteAction™**

All our support is provided in **plain everyday language** that we can all understand. You can host your site with us knowing that we have taken care of all the technical stuff so that you **don't have to worry about it.** Our service is buzzword compliant which means that we have the **latest, fastest, and biggest** of everything, providing you with **safe** and **secure** Web hosting services. You will never be made to feel uncomfortable dealing with **SiteAction™** customer support staff—we guarantee it! Ask about our **90-day money back guarantee** and **6 months free** offer.

We combine the stuff you expect—**reliable, industrial-strength** Web servers and multiple **hi-speed** internet connections—with the stuff you may not expect but truly deserve—**courteous** and **responsive** customer support with revolutionary pricing that **anyone can afford!**

416-255-8934

Toll-free: 1-800-585-5436 sales@siteaction.com

www.SiteAction.com™

web hosting for the real world!

*Option not available with Personal or SOHO plans. **Available only with Corporate and Developer plans. †Due to the low cost of all SiteAction™ plans, accounts are billed on a quarterly basis. [illegible] be only $119.40. Ask about our value-added site maintenance plan upgrade (additional fees apply). If you have existing domains hosted by another Web hosting provider ask about our UP TO 6 FREE MONTHS offer to switch your hosted domains to SiteAction™

The new New World of technology

Continued from page **18**

has been threefold.

- Mechanisms (some form of cybercash or digital wallet) for charging and collecting odd lot or small amounts are still being developed.
- Just as the servers for an online company can be located in two different provinces or states, or in even in two different countries, the warehouses for fulfillment and distribution can be located nearly anywhere. Therefore deciding which jurisdiction gets to tax a Web purchase is anything but clear.
- Cumbersome taxes and tax collection might very well nip the slowly emerging e-business market.

The net result is that "free"-dom reigns on the Web. This doesn't mean that goods in particular and all services are free on the Web, but most sites and the information they offer are free to browse. And the "free" ethic dominates Web thinking. In the meantime both government and the business community have managed to put their own brand on the Net and it is called e-business.

E-business

E-business can be broken up into two parts: e-commerce, which represents direct sales and services to consumers; and B2B (business to business), which represents direct electronic transactions between two businesses or between government and business.

In five years 20 percent of business is expected to be fall into the category of e-business. Already the stock market valuations of e-commerce players such as Amazon, AOL, E*Trade, eBay, Nortel, and Yahoo have shot up by as much as 50 to 300 percent since December 1998.

The match that ignited this stock run-up was the report of sales by online vendors during the '98 Christmas season, which were nearly quadruple the value of online purchases for the same period in '97. Consumers seemed to be finally shrugging off concerns about the security of making payments online.

The trend has continued through 1999 to the extent that e-commerce forecasters are predicting a 200 to 300 percent increase in online sales leading up to Christmas this year. The e-commerce side of e-business has taken off.

Savvy e-business players, like American Express, Bell Canada, Boeing, IBM, Intel, and Shell Oil, knew it was only a matter of time. These companies have been prepared for some time, and already deeply committed to B2B transactions. IBM, for example, did $14 billion worth of direct Internet-based procurements from suppliers in 1998, which saved the company close to $300 million, and increased customer and supplier satisfaction ratings.

Likewise, Intel has seen direct Web orders increase by 100 percent to more than $1.2 billion per month in 1999. This increase in B2B transactions has shaved two percent off Intel's administrative costs.

Increasingly, governments at all levels are taking advantage of Web services. Through various federal, provincial, and municipal government Web sites in Canada, you can now renew a passport, pay taxes, get statistics, and reserve a camp site.

Even political campaigns have gone to the Web in a big way. Political pundits in the U.S. were astonished by the nearly $45 million Texas Governor George W. Bush has raised for his presidential campaign through intensive email campaigns, Web-based solicitations and processing.

For companies, B2B means extending networks back to suppliers through a variety of means including remote entry, firewall extension, and virtual private networks (VPN). Whatever the technology now, more than ever before, the network is becoming the one "organizational computer."

Yet these organizational computers use the same basic Web technologies that you and I use to get onto the Web—TCP/IP protocol, HTTP based servers and HTML Web pages that are viewable through common Web browsers. In fact, because they are simple to learn, easy to use, and have cross-platform network connections, Web browsers like Microsoft Internet Explorer and Netscape Navigator have become the interface of choice for all programming.

Software vendors as diverse as ERP specialists SAP, Peoplesoft, and Oracle, datawarehousing developers Cognos, Hummingbird, and Microsoft, project planning software makers ABTCorp, Primavera, and Scitor; and office software creators Corel, Lotus, and Microsoft, are making their programs capable of reading and writing HTML files. The same software can often even run in a Web browser with nearly all of the features functioning as they would on a PC.

Continued on page **27**

Thinking.

Thinking out loud.

The new Z Series printers from Lexmark. The highest inkjet resolution on the planet, starting at under $100*

If you can think it, the new Z Series can print it. Easy to set up and to use, they're picture perfect with industry leading 1200 x 1200 dpi. And with Accu-Feed,™ Lexmark's exclusive paper handling technology, you get virtually jam-free printing on a wide variety of paper stock. Best of all they come at a price that looks as good as the pages you'll print. The Z Series. Ready for your inspiration.

1 800 LEXMARK www.lexmark.com

LEXMARK

Passion for printing ideas.

©1999 Lexmark Canada Inc. Lexmark and Accu-Feed are trademarks of [illegible] includes $[illegible] mail-in rebate

INTRODUCING WORLD'S FASTEST PC VIPER K7 F-650

OXYGEN 3D STUDIO PRO

- TYAN PRO BX Pentium III DUAL CPU Ready
- 100Mhz Bus, 512k Cache, AGP, Virus Protection
- 256MB 125Mhz SDRAM, 1.44k Panasonic Floppy
- Adaptec Ultra2 Wide SCSI-3 80MB/sec Controller
- 9.1GB Seagate Cheetah Ultra-2 LVD SCSI HD
- 5.7ms 10,000 RPM A/V Rated 80MB/sec.
- Full-Tower ATX Case 300 Watt Power Supply
- 3D Labs OXYGEN VX-1 3D 32MB Video Board
- OpenGL, 24-bit Z-buffer, GLINT R3 1600X1200
- 22" Mitsubishi Diamond Pro Natural Flat .25dp
- PnP N.I. SVGA TCO MRP-II Monitor 1800X1440
- Creative Sound Blaster Live PCI 3D 512 Value
- Altec Lansing ACS22 Powered Stereo Speakers
- Yamaha 4416s SCSI CDR-W w/Easy CD Creator
- 104K Keytronic Keyboard & Logitech 3ButMouse
- Windows NT 4.0 Workstation on CD with Manuals

$6,995 *As low as $258/mo.* Based on 36 Month Lease to Own Order Number # 13667

[illegible] 550MHZ	$6,695	$24[illegible]
PENT III 500MHZ	$6,395	$235/mo

VIPER F-600 650 MHz
AMD ATHLON K7

- GigaByte GA-7IX AMD 750 Chipset Main Board
- 200 Mhz Bus, 512k Cache, 4X AGP, UltraDMA-66
- 128MB 125Mhz SDRAM, 1.44k Panasonic Floppy
- 27GB IBM DeskStar GXP Ultra-66 Hard Drive
- 8ms 7,200 RPM 2MB Cache 66MB/sec UDMA-4
- Elan Vital Slim ATX Case 235 Watt Power Supply
- Matrox G400 MAX 32MB Dual Monitor Ready
- OpenGL, Direct X 300Mhz Hardware Acceleration
- 19" Sony 400PS .25mm dp Flat Trinitron Monitor
- PnP N.I. SVGA TCO MRP-II 1600X1200 @ 75Hz
- Diamond Monster Sound MX-300 Dolby Digital
- Pioneer 10X/40X E-IDE DVD-ROM 6,000kb/sec
- Altec Lansing ACS-54 PowerPlay 5 Piece w/Sub
- Logitech Internet Keyboard, Logitech Mouse Plus
- USRobotics 56.6k X2 v.90 PCI Fax/Modem/Voice
- Windows98 SE on CD+ Lotus Smart Suite On CD

$4,495 *As low as $166/mo.* Based on 36 Month Lease to Own Order Number # 13781

AMD K7 600MHZ	$4,[illegible]	$[illegible]
AMD K7 500MHZ	$3,995	$[illegible]

VIPER MV/600 600 MHz
Pentium III

- ASUS P3B-F Intel 440BX Pentium III Board
- 100 Mhz Bus, 512k Cache, AGP, Virus Protection
- 128MB 125Mhz SDRAM, 1.44k Panasonic Floppy
- 22 GB IBM DeskStar GXP Ultra-66 Hard Drive
- 9ms 7,200 RPM 2MB Cache 66MB/sec UDMA-4
- Elan Vital Slim ATX Case 235 Watt Power Supply
- Diamond Viper "Ultra" 770 AGP TNT-2 32MB
- OpenGL, Direct 3D Hardware Acceleration
- 19" Sony 400PS .25mm dp Flat Trinitron Monitor
- Diamond Monster Sound MX-300 Dolby Digital
- Pioneer 10X/40X E-IDE DVD-ROM 6,000kb/sec
- RICOH 8X/4X/24X E-IDE CDR-W w/Easy CD
- Altec Lansing ACS-54 PowerPlay 5 Piece w/Sub
- Logitech Internet Keyboard, Logitech Mouse Plus
- USRobotics 56.6k X2 v.90 PCI Fax/Modem/Voice
- Windows98 SE on CD+ Lotus Smart Suite On CD

$4,495 *As low as $166/mo.* Based on 36 Month Lease to Own Order Number # 13782

[illegible] 550MHZ	$[illegible]	$155/mo
PENT III 500MHZ	$3,895	$144/mo

VIPER ZX/450 450 Mhz
Pentium III

- ABIT BE-6 Intel 440BX Pentium III Board
- 100 Mhz Bus, 512k Cache, AGP, Ultra-DMA-66
- 64MB 125Mhz SDRAM, 1.44k Panasonic Floppy
- 13.5 GB IBM DeskStar GXP Ultra-66 Hard Drive
- 9ms 7,200 RPM 2MB Cache 66MB/sec UDMA-4
- Mid-Tower ATX Case 235Watt Power Supply
- 3D Extreme M64 TNT-2 32MB 4X AGP 128bit
- OpenGL, Direct 3D Hardware Acceleration
- 17" CyberVision PnP SVGA 1280X1024 Monitor
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster Live PCI 256 Value
- Altec Lansing ACS-22 Powered Stereo Speakers
- Panasonic 5X/32X E-IDE DVD-ROM 4,800kb/sec
- 104K Alpine Win98 Keyboard & Logitech Mouse
- USRobotics 56.6k X2 v.90 PCI Fax/Modem/Voice
- Lexmark Z-11 Color InkJet Printer 600x1200dpi
- Windows98 SE on CD + Lotus Smart Suite on CD

$2,195 *As low as $80/mo.* Based on 36 Month Lease to Own Order Number # 13733

AMD K7 500MHZ	$2,595	$95/mo
PENT III 500MHZ	$2,395	$84/mo

Why Smart Machine ?

All PS systems include:

Smart Machine computer systems are generally cranked up and full of goodies, and this one is no exception. With the newest Pentium III onboard, it zipped through the tests turning in the top score overall. Also armed with great audio and video components and a CD burner on top of the DVD drive, it's a machine well-suited to high-power multimedia and gaming. The inclusion of a pretty good entertainment software bundle also earns points. Overall, another killer system from Smart Machine VIPER MV600 "Computer Paper June-1999"

EDITOR'S CHOICE

Smart Machine has a track record for putting together superior systems, but their 500 Mhz Pentium screamer is particularly impressive. Simply put, this is the system I wanted to keep for myself. First and foremost, inclusion of the stunning Sony Pro Trinitron 19" Display is an incredible bonus. The 14.4GB IBM DeskStar drive, while in this review is one of the best consumer drives on the market. The Panasonic DVD and CD-R drives seal the deal, giving this incredibly powerful workstation the ability to double as a full entertainment center. The unit also comes with a big bundle of productivity applications, games and entertainment software. Editor's Choice "Toronto Computes May-1999"

Viper ZX-2000 Editor's Choice Order # 13075
The excellent, value-priced entry from Smart Machine provides a complete back-to-school system with everything a student needs for just under $1,000. The unit combines good performance with excellent extras, including a high-quality 17-inch monitor and huge 13GB Quantum Fireball hard drive. The inclusion of a DVD-ROM tops it all off, making the unit a good entertainment system, as well. The Smart Machine system is highly recommended as an excellent, all-purpose, entry-level computer. "Toronto Computes Magazine" August 1999.

All systems can be fully customized, for custom Quote please Fax (416)665-2233 Email: sales@smart-machine.com

Special rates for Government and Corporations

INTERNET DIRECT 1 Month FREE Internet Access

Y2K READY

Daily Specials & Real-time Custom Quotations @ www.smart-machine.com

ORDER ONLINE AND SAVE

MONTHLY HOT BUYS!

Pioneer 10X DVD IDE 10X/40X DVD-ROM 800 Based Model NEW! $149

$1,295

Canopus DVRaptor Digital Video Editing Kit w/Adobe Premiere LE 1394 FireWire $750

3D Extreme2 M64 TNT-2 32MB AGP 4X/2X 128bit Full OpenGL and D3D 300MHz RAMDAC $149

Microtek Scanmaker X6 1200X600dpi 36bit Color $169

GigaByte AMD K-7 ATHLON ATX Main Board NEW! $309

PRO GRAPHIC BOARDS

AccelGraphics GMX 3D 2000 96MB 3.3M P/s AGP	$2,796
AccelGALAXY 52MB Dual Screen AGP OpenGL	$2,095
AccelECLIPSE-32 w/16MB 3DRAM+16MB AGP	$1,095
New!! Accel E&S Tornado 4MB AGP 3D OpGL	$CALL
New!! Accel E&S Lightning 1096 AGP 3D OpGL	$1,195
AccelSTAR II w/8MB SGRAM OpenGL AGP/PCI	$259
COLORGRAPHIC Evolution-4 Quad Display PCI	$1,386
COLORGRAPHIC Predator-2 Dual Display PCI/AGP	2000
3D Labs OXYGEN-GMX 2000 96MB 1920X1080	$2,996
3D Labs OXYGEN-RPM Dual Monitor Ready 64MB	$1,995
New! 3D Labs OXYGEN GVX 3D GLINT R-3 32MB	$1,450
New! 3D Labs OXYGEN VX 1 3D GLINT R-3 32MB	$450
New! 3D Labs OXYGEN ACX 3D Permidia-2 8MB	$169
ELSA Gloria-XXL GMX-1096 16MB+24096 AGP	$2,495
ELSA Gloria-XL Glint MX 16 VRAM 24 EDO PCI	$1,095
ELSA Gloria Synergy 8MB S-Video In/Out PCI/AGP	$258
ELSA Gloria Synergy-2 32MB 4X AGP TNT-2 AGP	$306

PRO DIGITAL VIDEO

MATROX DigiSuite DTV w/Adobe Premiere 5.1RT	$12,995
MATROX DigiSuite LE with Adobe Premiere 5.1RT	$6,095
MATROX RT 2000 Complete Analog+DV Solution	$1,095
MATROX DigiSuite LE Audio/Video Breakout Box	$CALL
MATROX DigiDesktop Dual Screen Controller	$2,100
PINNACLE DVD1000 RT DVD Video Editing Kit	$12,995
PINNACLE DC1000 RT MPEG-2 Video Editing Kit	$3,795
PINNACLE DC30 Video Editing Kit w/Component	$2,095
PINNACLE DC30 Pro w/Break out Box + ACIDMusic	$1,299
PINNACLE DC30 Pro/Plus Optional Break out Box	$179
PINNACLE DV300 DV Fire-Wire Kit w/ Premiere 5.1	$1,095
PINNACLE DV200 DV Fire-Wire Kit w/ Premiere 5.1	$799
Canopus DVRex-M1 Adobe Premiere 5.1 & BorisFX	$3,995
Canopus DVRex-M1 Optional Real-Time Module	$CALL
Canopus DVRaptor FireWire Kit w/ Premiere 5.1	$1,150
Canopus DVRaptor FireWire Kit w/ Premiere 5.1LE	$750
Canopus DVRaptor-Bay 5.25" Internal Break-Out 800	$180
Hollywood FX 3.1 for Premiere/SpeedRazor Win98/NT	$595

VIDEO CARDS

ASUS V3800 TNT-2 ULTRA 32MB w/TV-Out VR 3D GLASSES	$309
ASUS V3800 TNT-2 TRV 32MB w/TV-Out VR 3D GLASSES	$279
ASUS V3400 TNT 16MB w/TV-Out RIVA TNT 128bit PCI/AGP	$176
ELSA ERAZOR-X 3D 4X AGP 32MB Nvidia GeForce-256	$CALL
ELSA ERAZOR-III EXTREME 4X AGP 32MB TNT-2 w/Glasses	$270
ELSA ERAZOR-II 3D AGP 16MB TNT OpenGL Retail w/Game	$140
MATROX MILLENNIUM G400 MAX 32MB 4X AGP 300Mhz	$300
MATROX MILLENNIUM G400 32MB AGP 4X AGP 300Mhz	$240
MATROX MILLENNIUM G400 16MB AGP 4X AGP 300Mhz	$179
MATROX MARVEL G400-TV 15-in-1 2D&3D+Video PCI/AGP	$CALL
MATROX MARVEL G200-TV 15-in-1 2D&3D+Video PCI/AGP	$380
MATROX RAINBOW RUNNER + MYSTIQUE 220 4MB RETAIL	$140
DIAMOND VIPER 770 Ultra 32MB NVIDIA Riva TNT-2 4X AGP	$209
New! M-64 Nvidia Riva TNT 32MB AGP OpenGL Video Card	$140

AUDIO

Creative Sound Blaster Live Platinum PCI Digital SPDIF	$CALL
Creative Sound Blaster Live PCI 3D Digital SPDIF In/Out	$258
Creative Sound Blaster Live PCI 3D Stereo Sound Value	$86
Diamond Monster Sound MX-300 A3D-2 PCI 3D Sound	$96
Turtle Beach Montego2 QuadZilla 18bit Stream Sound Card	$175
Turtle Beach Montego2 A3D PCI 18bit Stereo Sound Card	$110
Altec Lansing ADA-305 / ACS-54 / ACS 44	$249 / $129 / $66
Cambridge Desktop Theater 5.1 Ac3 Digital w/Subwoofer	$376
Cambridge Fourpoint FPS-2000 Digital Surround w/Sub.	$259

CD-ROM / CD-R / DVD

New! Pioneer DVD-Recordable SCSI Internal w/DVD CD	$7,995
New! Pioneer 10X/40X DVD-ROM IDE internal slot based	$149
New! Smart & Friendly CD-Rocket 12X CDR-W Recorder	2000
New! Ricoh 6X Record 4X Re-Write 24X New! CDR-W IDE	$339
New! Panasonic DVD-RAM LF-D103 SCSI 5.2GB Internal	$870
New! ASUS 50X 600X IDE CD-ROM Drive Internal 7.5MB/sec	$79
Plextor PlexWrite: 8Xwrite/20Xread SCSI CD-R Int/Ext	$385/$88
Plextor UltraPlex 40X Ultra/Wide SCSI CD-ROM 6MB/sec.	$219
Special! Toshiba 40X internal SCSI-2 CD-ROM 3MB/sec	$129
New! Toshiba 5X/32X internal SCSI-2 DVD-ROM 4.4MB/sec	$180
Yamaha 4416s 4X record / 4X re-Write / 14X read SCSI int.	$896

MONITORS

ViewSonic 21" P817 2048X1536@ 85Hz .25dp	$2,100
ViewSonic 21" P815 NI LR PnP TCO .25dp	$CALL
ViewSonic 19" PT795 NI LR PnP TCO .25dp	$1,095
ViewSonic 19" PS790 NI LR PnP TCO .25dp	$920
ViewSonic 17" GF775 1600X1600 PnP .24dp	$518
ViewSonic 17" GT775 1600X1600 PnP .25dp	$520
ViewSonic 17" E773 1600X1024 PnP .25dp	$440
Mitsubishi 22" 2020U 1600X1440 PnP .25dp	$1,895
Mitsubishi 19" 900U 1600X1200 PnP .25dp	$1,095
Sony 24" Multiscan W900 Trinitron .23dp	$3,295
Sony 21" Multiscan 500F Trinitron .22dp	$2,798
Sony 21" Multiscan 500PS Trinitron .25dp	$1,750
Sony 21" Multiscan 520GS Trinitron .25dp	$1,895
Sony 19" Multiscan 400F Trinitron .22dp	$1,595
Sony 19" Multiscan 400PS Trinitron .25dp	$1,040

HARD DRIVES

IBM 36GB U2W SCSI 6.3ms 4MB 7,200 RPM	$2,095
IBM 18.2GB U2W SCSI 5.3ms 4MB 10,000R	$1,299
IBM 9.1GB U2W SCSI 6.3ms 4MB 10,000 RPM	$850
IBM UltraStar 9.1GB U2W SCSI 7ms 7200RPM	$479
IBM DeskStar GXP 36GB DMA-66 8ms 7200RPM	$600
IBM DeskStar GXP 27GB DMA-66 9ms 7200RPM	$409
IBM DeskStar GXP 20GB DMA-66 9ms 5400RPM	$419
IBM DeskStar GXP 22GB DMA-66 9ms 7200RPM	$305
IBM DeskStar GXP 20GB DMA-66 8ms 5400RPM	$340
IBM DeskStar GXP 18GB DMA-66 9ms 7200RPM	$348
IBM DeskStar GXP 13GB DMA-66 9ms 7200RPM	$240
SEAGATE Cheetah 36GB Ultra2/Wide SCSI	$2,095
SEAGATE Cheetah 18GB Ultra2/Wide SCSI	$1,195
SEAGATE Cheetah 9GB Ultra2/Wide SCSI 6ms	$775
SEAGATE Barracuda 50GB Ultra2/Wide SCSI	$1,995
SEAGATE Barracuda 36GB Ultra2/Wide SCSI	$1,750
SEAGATE Barracuda 18GB Ultra2/Wide SCSI	$960
SEAGATE Barracuda 9.1 Ultra2/Wide LVD SCSI	$500
MEDEA SCSI VideoRAID 4X System 100GB	$5,000
MEDEA SCSI VideoRAID 6X System 80GB	$4,095
MEDEA SCSI VideoRAID 4X System 61GB	$3,295

SCAN / PHOTO / DRAW

AGFA SnapScan 1212U USB 1200dpi	$169
New! 3COM BigPicture USB WebCam	$219
New! LG Electronics USB Digital CAM	$99
MICROTEK X6LE SCSI 600X1200 36BIT	$340
MICROTEK X6 PRLL 600X1200 36bit	$169
New! WACOM INTUOS 12X18 Tablet	$1,075
New! WACOM INTUOS 12X12 Tablet	$730
New! WACOM INTUOS 9X12 Tablet	$400
New! WACOM INTUOS 6X8 Tablet	$400
New! WACOM INTUOS 4X5 Tablet	$205

MAIN BOARDs

ASUS P2B-DS 4X DUAL P-2/3 SCSI	$475
ASUS P2B-D 8X DUAL Pentium2/3	$415
ASUS P2B-S 4X P-2/3 AGP SCSI	$475
New! ASUS P3B-FP-2/3 6-PCI slot	$189
ABIT BE6 440BX Pentium-3 DMA-66	$189
ABIT BX6-2 440BX Pentium-2/3 AGP	$189
New! ABIT BP-6 Dual Celeron, AGP	$189
INTEL MS440GXT XEON MB 100Mhz	$[illegible]
INTEL SE440BX-2 P-III with Audio	$249
TYAN Single or Dual Main Boards	$CALL
Giga-Byte AMD K7 Athlon 800rd	$309
Promise 440BX w/ Built-in FastTrak	$249

SMART 125 SDRAM

HIGH PERFORMANCE MODULES 125Mhz

512MB	100MHz	8ns	CAS2	$CALL
256MB	100MHz	8ns	CAS2 ECC	$CALL
128MB	100MHz	8ns	CAS2 ECC	$CALL
256MB	125MHz	8ns	CAS2 REG	$CALL
128MB	125MHz	8ns	CAS2 REC	$CALL
64MB	125MHz	8ns	CAS2 REG	$CALL

CPUs

AMD K 7 Athlon 650Mhz	$1,095
AMD K 7 Athlon 600Mhz	$850
AMD K-7 Athlon 500Mhz	$550
Intel Pentium-III 600Mhz	$90X
Intel Pentium-III 550Mhz	$875
Intel Pentium-III 500Mhz	$385
Intel Pentium-III 450Mhz	$295

SMART MACHINE

BRAND OF PERFORMANCE AND RELIABILITY

CALL DIRECT 1-800-224-1719
Shipping Canada - WIDE
1027 FINCH AVE WEST UNIT # 2, TORONTO, ON M3J-2C7
Tel: 416-665-4455 Fax: 416-665-2233

The connected life

By Jacques Surveyer

By 2005, 500 million users are expected to be on the Web. Only radio and TV currently have previously garnered such worldwide attention.

You may be excused if you find yourself asking again "What's so cool on the Web that's attracting so many users?" The pundits and experts lump the reasons into four main categories:

- Very rich news information and problem-solving resources
- Novel and cost effective ways to communicate
- Games entertainment and communities dedicated to hobbies and special interests.
- New ways to buy, sell and save.

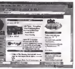
We'll look at examples of each of these categories by visiting actual Web sites

News, info and problem solving

A couple of friends surprised me the other day by saying the CBC was vital to them. I must admit this is the time of the year when the yen for *Hockey Night in Canada* reaches a personal peak, but my Yugoslavian friends were talking about http://www.cbc.ca.

During the Bosnian conflict, and the more recent Kosovo crisis, my friends connected to the CBC site "to get the real news." They especially like the fact that CBC reports live through RealAudio and RealVideo, while using a variety of its own and other news correspondents. They insisted that when you hear from a variety of correspondents from Agence France Press, the BBC, CBS as well as CBC, you feel you are getting a more complete story

Another attraction of the CBC site is that it has been an early pioneer in the use of novel Web technologies Two years ago I was astonished to hear CBC Radio's *As It Happens* on a demo of the then-new RealAudio Player. The CBC site uses some of the latest dynamic page technology to post election results and report on sporting events, like the recent Pan Am games in Winnipeg. Finally, CBC is starting to tap into its vast wealth of news, sports, and entertainment assets by offering audio and video tapes for sale on the Web



The CBC Radio and Television Web site has been a pioneer in its use of new Web technologies

There is no doubt that for news and information, the Web is the place to be The Encyclopedia Brittanica, which in 1990 made over a $1 billion in book sales can now only be purchased on CD ROM and over the Internet. Ditto for other encyclopedias

Then there's trading One key advantage of Web-based stock brokers is that they provide a wealth of financial information including quotes, charts and statistics for free on their sites I go to http://www.yahoo.ca or http://www.etrade.com to get stock quotes.

All the major international news networks are available on the Internet In fact most major arts, science, business, education, and governmental institutions have strong informational presences on the Web. It has come to this bottom line: an organization must not only state its mission but demonstrate its fulfillment on the Web

True, many business and education Webs are really intranets and virtual private networks (VPNs) sitting behind firewalls and available only to authorized users

When I went to Loyola University to look up some data on the Web while in Chicago recently, I should not have been surprised that the whole library catalogue was searchable on the Internet, the latest newspapers magazines and journals also could be browsed in their entirety online; all of the courses and professors had postings of reading lists required reading and assignments on the Web and I couldn't access any of this because I was not an authorized user.

But even intranets and VPNs are becoming more public as the fast paced "need to know" and free information ethic has organizations opening up to broader Web usage.

Part of this trend also comes from the fact that the Web is being used more and more for problem solving. As an example my brother and I both have tinnitus (ringing in our ears) and using the excellent X Portal search software from Toronto developer KCSL, we were able to get a good overview of the nature of the problem and what questions we should be asking our doctors

Continued on page 24

ILLEGALLY INSTALLED SOFTWARE

DON'T BE A VICTIM!

Beware of PC prices that are too good to be true Fact is, to get the price down, the PC dealer could have illegally installed unlicensed software onto the hard drives of the PCs prior to sale With illegally installed software, you're missing out on more than just the licenses If you need to reload the software, you can't do it without the CDs If you need to fix a problem, there are no product manuals to help you Without Certificates of Authenticity, the product is likely to be counterfeit and you put yourself at risk

Original software CDs. *Product manuals for every operating system.* *Certificates of Authenticity.*

Anti Piracy Hotline: 1-800-RU-LEGIT or visit www.microsoft.com/canada/piracy/

Be sure It's Legal

Microsoft

October Special

Price Effective Between Oct 15-31 '99

ALL ITEMS ARE CASH PRICES & ALREADY 3% CASH DISCOUNTED :)

Main board

PCPartner	686 VIB675BS Socket 7	$111
	VIB862D AT Pentium II	[illegible]
	VIB801X AT Socket 370	[illegible]
	8735 Socket 370 ATX	$134
Acer AOpen	AX59Pro Socket 7 ATX	$106
	MX59Pro Socket 7 ATX	$129
	AX-6BC Pentium II BX	$161
	AX-6BC Pentium II ZX	[illegible]
	AX-63Pro VIA Pentium II	$151
ASUS	P5A Pen. Super 7 ATX	$141
	P5A-B Pen. Super 7 AT	$129
	P2-99 Pen.II ZX	$134
	P3B-F Pen.II BX	$179
	P2B-S Pen.II BX	$449
ABIT	BX-6 Pentium II BX	$181
	BE-6 Pentium II BX	$206
	BP-6 Dual Pentium II BX	$237
MSI	6163Pro Pentium II BX ATX	$165
	6905 PPGA CPU Converter	$35

Video Card

ATI	3D Xpression 8MB SDO PCI	$60
	3D Charger Rage2 4MB AGP	$91
	All-in-wonder Pro 8MB PCI / AGP	$163/157
	Xpert 98 8MB AGP	$97
OEM Version	XPERT 99 RAGE128K 8MB AGP	[illegible]
	XPERT 128 16MB AGP	$141
	RAGE FURY 32MB AGP	[illegible]
	RAGE MAGNUM 32MB AGP	[illegible]
	TV WONDER PCI	$113
	All-in-wonder 128 16MB AGP	[illegible]
RETAIL BOX	XPERT 128 16MB AGP	$156
	RAGE FURY 32MB AGP	[illegible]
	TV WONDER PCI	$119
	All-in-wonder 128 16MB PCI	$268
	All-in-wonder 128 16MB AGP	$268

2D/3D Video Card (Retail Box)

NVIDIA / Diamond	Viper V770 TNT2 32MB	$205
	Viper V770 TNT2 Ultra 32MB	[illegible]
3dfx	Voodoo3 2000 16MB PCI/AGP	$176
	Voodoo3 3000 16MB AGP	$248
matrox	Millennium G400 32MB	$258
	Millennium G400 Ultra 32MB	$329

Monitors

ViewSonic	E771	$327
	E773	$407
	G773	$459
	GS790	[illegible]
	PS790	$722
Optiquest	GF775 PerfectFlat	[illegible]
	PT795 PerfectFlat	$1021
	P810	$1317
	Optiquest Q71	[illegible]
	Optiquest V95	$477
Acer AOpen	15" 54e 1024 .28	$214
	17" 77e 1280 .27	[illegible]
	17" 77c 1280 .27	$348
	19" 99d 1280 .26	$534
SONY	17" 210GS / E200	$496/584
	19" 400GS / 420PS	$899/1034

Speakers

SoundWorks	4 Point Surround	$128
	FPS2000 Digital	$264
MIDILAND	MU-499 120W SPEAKER	$15
	MU-450 300W w/Sub	$40
	MU-480 600W w/Sub	$64
	ACS-28 5W	$47
	ACS 33 10W w/Sub	$72
	ACS-64 60W w/Sub	$138
	ADA 70 14W w/Sub	$184
	ADA 880R 80W w/Sub	$378
	SMS-8320 30W Spk.	$48
	SMS-5100 80W w/Sub	$50

Case & Power Supply

MID AT Tower Case	$38
MID ATX Tower from	$50
FULL ATX Tower from	$74
Aspen KX-45 Mini Tower	$66
Aspen HX-66w Full Tower	$180
250W Power Supply ATX	$46
300W Power Supply ATX	$70

Network Products

3COM 905B-TX 1268 (Bulk)	$80
Acer Ethernet ISA/PCI	$22/24
Acer 220C 10/100BT PCI	[illegible]
D-Link 530TX Ethernet 10/100BT	$42
Dynalink LPE-8129ATX 10/100BT	[illegible]
Surecom PCMCIA 100BT	$134
Surecom 5/8port 10BT Hub	[illegible]
Surecom 16 port 10BT Hub	[illegible]
Surecom 8 port 10/100BT Hub	$134
Surecom 16 port 100BT Hub	[illegible]
Surecom 8 port 10/100BT Hub	$178
Surecom 16 port 10/100BT Hub	[illegible]
Surecom 24 port 10/100 Hub	[illegible]
Acer 9 port 10BT Hub	$48

Sound Card

Creative	Sound Blaster 16 oem	$34
	Creative Ensoniq PCI	$34
	Sound Blaster PCI 128 oem	$66
	Sound Blaster Live	$277
	Sound Blaster Live Value	[illegible]
	Live Value V2.0 Digital oem	$87
AOpen	AW37 Sound Card ISA	$19
	AW230 PCI 128 Wavetable	$23

CD ROM

TOSHIBA YAMAHA Panasonic AOpen

Toshiba 40X SCSI	$136
Toshiba 40X IDE	$77
Panasonic 40X IDE	[illegible]
Aopen 40X IDE	[illegible]
Creative 48X IDE	[illegible]
Samsung 40X IDE	[illegible]
Kenwood 52X IDE	$157
Panasonic 6X DVD IDE	$138
Pioneer 10X DVD IDE	$138
Creative 5x DVD II IDE	[illegible]
Toshiba 6X DVD IDE	[illegible]
Yamaha CRW 6416SK SCSI	[illegible]

Backup Drive

Iomega	Zip 100MB Int. IDE	$131
	Zip 250MB Int IDE	$235
	Zip 250MB Ext Parallel	$248

HEWLETT PACKARD

SureStore 8110i 4x2x24x Int IDE $299 Retail Box

SureStore 8200i 4x4x24x Int IDE $335 Retail Box

Fax Modem

Acer AOpen	56K Int Voice ISA	$77
	56K V.90 Int Voice PCI	$80
	56K V.90 Ext Voice USB	$120
Diamond (Retail Box)	56K Internal	$164
	56K External	$194
	56K Internal Voice PCI	$198
	56K External Voice	$263

ViewSonic GF775

17" (16" viewable)
0.24mm slot pitch
1600x1200 Max Res.
PerfectFlat Technology
Plug & Play
PC & Mac Compatible
$529

Hard Drive

Western Digital	6.4GB WD-64AA	$167
	10.2GB WD-102AA	$199
	13.6GB WD-136AA	$218
	20.5GB WD-205AA	[illegible]
	9.1GB WD-AC29100	$242
	18GB WD-AC418000	$360
Quantum	6.4GB Fireball CX	$187
	10.2GB Fireball CX	[illegible]
	13GB Fireball CX	$197
	20.4GB Fireball CX	$317
	9.1GB Fireball KA	[illegible]
	13.6GB Fireball KA	$238
	18.2GB Fireball KA	$316
FUJITSU	4.3GB MPD3043AT	$138
	6.4GB MPD3064AT	$146
	8.4GB MPD3084AT	$173
	10.2GB MPD3102AT	$192
	13.6GB MPD3136AT	$212

~ SCSI Hard Drives ~

Quantum	9.1GB Atlas IV Ultra Wide	$436
	18.2GB Atlas IV Ultra Wide	[illegible]
Seagate	9.1GB ST39175LW Wide	$473
	9.1GB ST39103LW Ultra2	$484

InkJet & Laser Printers

HEWLETT PACKARD	610C 600dpi 4ppm	$145
	895C 600dpi 11ppm	$146
	880C 600dpi 8ppm USB	$413
	1120CXI 600dpi 6.5ppm	$464
	1100 600dpi 8ppm	$483
	1100A 600dpi A-I-O 8ppm	$684
	2100 1200dpi 10ppm 4MB	$996
	4000 1200dpi 17ppm 8MB	$1636
LEXMARK	Jetprinter3000 1200dpi 6ppm	[illegible]
Canon	BJC-2000 720dpi 5ppm	$157
	BJC-5000 1440dpi 8ppm	$312
EPSON	Stylus 440 720 4ppm	$197
	Stylus 640 1440 5ppm	$244
	Stylus Photo 750 1440	$342
	Stylus 860 1440 8ppm	$356

Scanner

HEWLETT PACKARD	ScanJet 4200C	[illegible]
	ScanJet 5200C	[illegible]
	ScanJet 6200C	$627
	ScanJet 6350C	[illegible]
Acer	Acerscan 320P	[illegible]
	Acerscan 320U	$109
	Acerscan 620P / ST	[illegible]
	Acerscan 620P / PT	$139/199
	Acerscan 620U / UT	$148/206
AGFA	Snapscan 1212P	$129
	Snapscan 1212U	[illegible]

EPSON Now !!!
Stylus 660
- 1440x720 dpi
- 5ppm (Black)
- 3.5ppm (Color)
- USB Compatible
$244

Logitech QuickCam Express $69 USB

Employment

Sales Rep. Cashier
Please Send or Fax Resume
Attention: Personnel

ALTEC LANSING
ACS54
40W Satellite
20W Subwoofer
5-piece system
$128

3dfx Voodoo3 3500 TV
16MB AGP 2X
183MHz Core Clock Speed
Build-in TV Tuner
$349 Retail Box

Iomega iZip CD
$30 US Mail-in Rebate
4x Write 4X Re-write
24x Read Int. IDE
$304

matrox
In Store Now !!!
Millennium G400 32MB
$258

Pioneer
DVD-114
10X IDE Internal DVD Drive
$138

PLEXTOR
40X Internal Ultra SCSI CD Rom Drive
$159

YAMAHA
CRW 6416S Bare Drive
6x Write 4X Re-write
16x Read Int. SCSI
$299

CREATIVE Coming Soon...
Sound Blaster
Live! MP3+ $146 Live! X-Gamer

CREATIVE
CD-RW Blaster 6424
6X4X24 CD Re-Writer
$315

Pentium III Power Series

Acer Pentium II 6BC ZX M/B
ATX Mid Tower Case
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy
8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
ATI 3D Rage II 8MB AGP Video
EIDE w/2S/P built-in Cont
17" TVM 1280 .27 Monitor
Acer 40x CD Rom Drive
Acer AW37 PCI Sound Card
Camelar 56K V.90 Int Voice Modem
Acer 104 PS/2 Keyboard
Genius Scroll Mouse w/Pad
MU-450 Speakers w/Subwoofer
Microphone w/Headset

Pentium III 450MHz $1229

RAM Memory NOT INCLUDED due to Price FLUCTUATION!!!

Pentium III 500Mhz	$1309
Pentium III 550Mhz	$1579

Acer AOpen INTERNET DIRECT

Pentium III Professional Series

Acer Pentium II 6BC M/B
ATX Mid Tower Case
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
10GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
ATI 3D Rage II 8MB AGP Video
EIDE w/2S/P Built-in Cont
17" Optiquest Q71 1280 .27 Monitor
Acer 40x CD Rom Drive
Creative Ensoniq PCI Sound Card
Acer 56K V.90 Int. Voice Modem
Acer 104 PS/2 Keyboard
Genius Scroll Mouse w/Pad
MU 480 Speakers w/Subwoofer
Microphone w/Headset

Pentium III 450MHZ $1339

RAM Memory NOT INCLUDED due to Price FLUCTUATION!!!

Pentium III 500Mhz	$1429
Pentium III 550Mhz	$1689

INTERNET DIRECT Acer AOpen

Pentium III Super Series

Asus Pentium II P3B-F M/B
ATX Mid Tower Case
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
13GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
ATI Xpert 128 16MB AGP Video
EIDE w/2S/P Built-in Cont
17" Optiquest Q71 1280 .27 Monitor
Acer 40x CD Rom Drive
Sound Blaster Live Value Sound Card
USR 56K V.90 Int. PCI Fax Modem
MS Natural Elite PS/2 Keyboard
MS PS/2 Scroll Mouse w/Pad
Altec Lansing ACS-33 Spk w/Sub
Microphone w/Headset

Pentium III 450MHZ $1569

RAM Memory NOT INCLUDED due to Price FLUCTUATION!!!

Pentium III 500Mhz	$1659
Pentium III 550Mhz	$1919

INTERNET DIRECT

Pentium II Celeron Starter Series

Celeron 400MHz PPGA CPU
PC Partner Pentium II MB
AT Mid Tower Case
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
S3 Trio 3D 4MB AGP Video
EIDE w/2S/P Built-in Cont
15" TVM 1280 .28 Monitor
Acer 40x CD Rom Drive
16 Sound Card Built-in
Camelar 56K V.90 Int. Voice Modem
AT 104 Windows Keyboard
MU-499 120W Stereo Speakers
Logitech 3B Serial Mouse w/Pad

Acer AOpen

RAM Memory NOT INCLUDED due to Price FLUCTUATION!!!

$789

ALL Systems are Backed by 2 Yrs Parts & Labour Depot Warranty
We Service all IBM Compatible Systems (UPGRADE & REPAIR) Web Site:www.Lchouse.com

Prices might vary due to market fluctuation, visit our Web Site for daily updated prices

LOGIC COMPUTER HOUSE

Store Hours

Mon-Fri.	10:00a.m - 9:00p.m.
Sat.	10.00a.m - 6:00p.m.
Sun.	12:00p.m - 5:00p.m.

- Government & Corporate PO's Accepted
- Dealers are Welcome

WAREHOUSE OUTLET
[illegible]
TEL: (905) 415-0909
FAX: (905) 415-0911

MISSISSAUGA LOCATION
[illegible]
TEL: (905) 276-9996
FAX: (905) 276-5108

Unbeatable Internet value. Pathway delivers. Again.

Pathway is proud to offer you a series of brand new Internet Access Plans designed to meet your needs. So whether you are a seasoned surfer or a 'net newbie', join thousands of delighted Pathway clients who depend on us for fast, reliable and trouble free Internet service, each and every day.

Sign up today, for the best Internet value in the city. Guaranteed.

All New, Improved Plans.

	PLAN 1	PLAN 1F (Family)	PLAN 2	PLAN 3	PLAN 3F (Family)
Hours/month	35	70	130	Unlimited	350
Web Space	2MB	5MB	7MB	9MB	12MB
Mailboxes	1	2	3	4	5
Monthly	$9.95	$14.95	$19.95	$25.95	$25.95
Annual	$99.00	$149.00	$199.00	$279.00	$279.00

Additional hours 99¢ each. One-time set-up fee $30

Pathway is the first Internet service provider anywhere in the world to be certified with the ISO9002 quality system.

What are you waiting for?

Call Today
416 214-6363

pathway COMMUNICATIONS

Also available in Hamilton and Burlington 905 570-8789

http://www.pathcom.com • e-mail: info@pathcom.com • 1 Yonge Street, Suite 2205, Toronto, Ontario M5E 1E5

The connected life

Continued from page 22

A little later we accessed the Web to find out more about the care and feeding of our mother's lawn, which had become the site of the chinch bugs' perennial make-the-grass-brown ritual. Again, X-Portal found several excellent references on how to get rid of the chinch bugs naturally, culturally, biologically or chemically. Rest assured my brother and I are planning some unusual spring greetings for our chinch bug friends ;)

New ways to communicate

Apple chief Steve Jobs' Macworld keynote was broadcast over the Web

The Web is increasingly becoming a powerful and useful communication tool. I avoid going to big, busy trade shows like Comdex or PC Expo. I'd rather "attend" by watching the live broadcasts of the major keynote speeches and product announcements over the Web. To an extent I am at a disadvantage because I can't get a feel for the crowd buzz or ask questions.

But on the other hand I have an advantage because I have three computers running. One is picking up the live broadcast over the Web, another runs WordPerfect with a story outline ready to be filled in with the speaker's comments, and the third is for software testing.

More companies now engage in live online chats using audio and/or video conferencing. With high speed Web service, the Web connections and resulting sound and picture are great.

Lotus is promoting a new secure Web chat software package called SameTime that allows Web sites to provide premium customer service. When a Web user types information into a SameTime chat box, it appears instantly on the screen of the company agent's PC. The agent can than respond to the query or pass it and the chat box along to a fellow support person who can deal with the problem. For companies looking to differentiate their products and services over the Web, this is a very attractive technology.

Sure Internet-based long-distance calls, email and chat sessions provide new ways to communicate cost effectively, but special agent software like Sun's JINI or Hewlett-Packard's e-Speak will really push the envelope. Already I can chat with fellow game players from around the world. Using these new technologies, anything seems possible over a live chat session, for example someone could show you how to use Adobe Photoshop to fix "red-eye."

Games and the Web

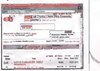
A friend of mine is a real card game buff. Bonnie plays hearts, bridge, euchre, spades, you name it. She introduced me to Yahoo's card games site (http://dir.yahoo.com/Recreation/Games/Card_Games/) and I can't tear myself away. Oh, woe is me. I've stayed up as late as 5 a.m. chatting with fellow players and trying to duck the Queen of Spades. There are hundreds of sites on the Web where you can play fantasy sports, cards, board games, TV games, war games, Java games and most popular of all with the teenage guys multiplayer computer games

Multiplayer games are all the rage on both sides of the Web People like me and a few million others like them because we get to test our mettle against real pros, plus some of the late night chats are really fun. Internet service providers (ISPs) and businesses advertising online love them because games make Web users "sticky." Instead of flitting from site to site players stay in one place for hours on end—my hearts addiction being proof of this The stickiness allows the site to expose players to hours of ads targetted specifically at the individual player who in order to play the "free" game, has registered by providing personal information or a "profile."

Even academics are getting in on the games For testing economic and social models, Web games provide lots of free test subjects.

Game vendors like Nintendo Sega, and Sony have finally realized that their game devices provide for the ultimate in Web video and audio experience With their latest devices they are linking users to the Web for multiplayer games and for browsing in new and unique ways.

Buy, sell and save on the Web



eBay is an example of a business that could not have existed before the Internet became a cheap, standard form of communication

Although the spirit of the Web is communal and it is regarded as a source of "free" things from software to information and ideas, online business is inevitable and very welcome for many consumers If the customer is king in the retail store, on the Net the customer is regarded as grand potentate and emperor. This is because the Web empowers consumers as never before

It allows consumers to quickly get all sorts of information on a product's features, quality and most importantly, price. They can comparison shop at the click of a mouse, rather than a long trip to another store. Several shopping-specific search engines provide tables of dozens of sites willing to sell a product and at what price Substitutes for products are easier to find Email, spamming, and the ability to set up their own "whine" Web sites allow consumers to complain more effectively than ever before.

So all hail the consumer and woe be to the seller who ignores this change in economic power

But sellers are not unhappy either. Brick and mortar retailers are finding that the Web allows them to easily sell into new markets Like IBM says in its e-business commercials, zinc tubing will sell up on the Net

Brand new e-business startups are even more ecstatic about the opportunity the Net brings them. They are not saddled with existing supply channels so they can develop radically different business models for success on the Web Many of the information services these businesses need to offer are delivered more effectively online than by any other mechanism Finally, these startups are not beholding to a chain of distributors to get their product and services delivered to their clients

New business model opportunities

The National Transportation Exchange and eBay are examples of unique new businesses created by the Web's capacity to connect instantaneously and cost effectively to a diverse and dispersed group of buyers and sellers

EBay sets up auctions for popular categories of goods, such as used computers, electronics collectibles (baseball cards, records comic books, etc). It provides a mechanism for buyers to bid in silent-auction fashion on listed goods/services For guaranteeing the authenticity of the buyer and seller eBay takes a small percentage of the total transaction

National Transportation Exchange does the same for truckers Most truck shipments are one way with the truck returning home empty, or "deadheading" in trucker parlance National Transportation Exchange matches empty trucks with shippers who need goods delivered somewhere along the trucker's return route Independent truckers and private fleets have found the National Transportation Exchange to be an effective

*Continued on page **27***

Internet
SOLUTIONS
for your Business

iNetGenie™
Internet Solutions Inc

DISCOVER THE MAGIC™

Tech Speak

Up to 250 megs of web space
Up to 2GB of transfer
CGI Access
Email address with auto response and forwarding
Traffic Logs
SSL Security
7x24 Network Monitoring
Fast Sun Servers
UPS Backup
Server Co-location
Frontpage hosting

Real Language

'I can put my widgets on the web and sell them to the world'
OUR
Web Hosting
Web Design
E-Commerce
WILL ENABLE YOU TO
increase business
Save time
Reduce costs
Remain competitive

Finally something for everyone!

www.iNetGenie.com 416-630-0001

FACTORY DIRECT SAVINGS ...

Logitech QUICKCAM camera $59 parallel port interface CCD video conferencing LO3336

Mustek SCSI SCANNER 36 bit colour, 1200x600 dpi, SCSI interface (card included) Legal Size $129 MU1200

CD-R Media in jewel case $14.99 box of 10 $139.90 box of 100

Syquest SPARQ drive $99 1GB EXTERNAL PARALLEL PORT WITH MEDIA - new retail boxed

Mitsumi 2x4x8 CD-RW DRIVE $239 Internal IDE MI8248

Logitech CORDLESS Desktop cordless keyboard cordless mouse $75 LO3331

IBM 15GB HARD DRIVE EIDE / UATA-66 9 ms avg. seek $239 IM1601

56K Hardware Fax/Modem $45 JUMPERED - DOS - WIN - LINUX NE7874

Available while quantities last !

IBM 200+	ATX case /32MB /1.0 GB 1MB Video / 2x CD " DEMO UNITS "	$375 PR8998
Intel 233	32MB / 2.1 GB 4MB Video / 24x CD SOUND / 56 FMV	$549 PR2020
AMD 333	32MB / 2.1 GB 4MB Video / 24x CD SOUND / 56 FMV	$549 PR2398
AMD 400	64MB / 4.0 GB 4MB Video / 24x CD SOUND / 56 FMV	$699 PR0062
AMD 450	64MB / 6.0 GB 4MB Video / 40x CD SOUND / 56 FMV	$749 PR6112
intel Cel333a	32MB RAM / 3.2 GB 4MB Video / 24x CD 56 FMV / SOUND	$589 PR3331

AMD K62-333
32Mb / 4.0Gb / 40xCD
56k FM / 4Mb Video
Sound & Speakers
104key Win Keybd / Mouse
$599 PR0333

Intel PIII-450
64Mb / 4.0Gb / 40xCD
56k FM / 8Mb Video
Sound & Speakers
104key Win Keybd / Mouse
$999 PR9458

Available while quantities last !

intel Cel400	64MB RAM / 4.0 GB 4MB Video / 40x CD 56 FMV / SOUND	$725 PR8856
intel Cel466	64MB RAM / 6.0 GB 4MB Video / 40x CD 56 FMV / SOUND	$789 PR4660
intel PIII-450	64MB RAM / 8.0 GB 8MB Video / 44x CD 56 FMV / SOUND	$1025 PR3999
intel PIII-450	128MB RAM / 13.0 GB 8MB Video / 44x CD 56 FMV / SOUND	$1249 PR3956
intel PIII-500	64MB RAM / 8.0 GB 8MB Video / 44x CD 56 FMV / SOUND	$1099 PR2500
intel PIII-450	Asus ZX / 128MB / 10 GB 16MB Video / 44x CD 56 FMV / 64 AWE / ATX case	$1499 PR1811

FOR A CUSTOM SYSTEM QUOTE - PLEASE FAX YOUR REQUEST TO YOUR CLOSEST OUTLET - PLEASE INCLUDE NAME, PHONE & FAX #s

Canon BJC Inkjet 1000 360x720 3 ppm CA1004 $99* *AFTER $30 Mail-In Rebate

HP/Apollo Inkjet 600x300 3 ppm HP2830 $99

MITA 570 LASER PRINTER 600dpi / 6PPM WIN / DOS 2MB RAM NEW $299 MI5700

- FLATBED SCANNERS -
Mustek Gallery 4800 30 Bit Colour 600x300 4800dpi EPP $79 MU4800
Storm 36 Bit 1200x600 -OPTICAL- USB or PARALLEL $139 ST3612

CITIZEN P50 NOTEBOOK PRINTER $79 REFURBISHED CI8383

Compaq COLOUR INKJET PRINTER $85 CO8298

ETHERNET BEST PRICES

10Mb HUBs		100Mb HUBs		NIC CARDS	
4 port Int.	$39	4 port Ext	$99	10Mb ISA	$15
8 port Ext.	$59	8 port Ext	$179	100Mb PCI	$25
17 port Ext	$99				

USRobotics 56k Hardware FAX MODEM REFURBISHED $99 US0062

APC Smart UPS 400VA REFURBISHED $79 AP2633

NEC Versa 2430 Intel P133 Notebook 16MB RAM / 1GB HDD / 11.3" DS REFURBISHED - 90 DAY WARRANTY ONLY... $599 NE2431

CDR-DVD-CDRW

Mitsumi 2x4x8 CDRW (HP2080)	$229
PANASONIC CDR 4x8 IDE (PA3298)	$259
SONY CDR 2x8 IDE (SO2983)	$179
DELTA CDRW 4x4x20 IDE (DE4420)	$259
5x DVD PLAYER	$109

PCMCIA

KINGMAX 56k FaxModem	$99
USR 33.6K FaxModem	$89
Hayes 56k FaxModem	$129
3COM 10/100 Ethernet	$119

SHARK CD-RW 10 PACK $15.99 CD2222

USRobotics 56k WIN FAX MODEM RETAIL BOX $79 US2389

Hard Drive Upgrades

RECERTIFIED HARD DRIVES

Grade A		Grade B		Grade C	
1.0 Gb	$59	1.0 Gb	$39	1.0 Gb	$19
1.7 Gb	$65	1.7 Gb	$45	1.7 Gb	$25
2.0 Gb	$69	2.0 Gb	$55	2.0 Gb	$29
3.2 Gb	$89	3.2 Gb	$65	3.2 Gb	$39
4.3 Gb	$95	4.3 Gb	$75	4.3 Gb	$45
5.1 Gb	$99	5.1 Gb	$79	5.1 Gb	$49
6.4 Gb	$119	6.4 Gb	$89	6.4 Gb	$59

GRADES - "A" = NO BAD SECTORS "B" = ≤ 10 BAD SECTORS "C" = > 10 BAD SECTORS
WARRANTY: "A" = 90 DAY "B" = 5 DAY DOA "C" = 5 DAY DOA

Amiquest 56k Rockwell Faxmodem $29 LU5600

NEW HARD DRIVES

4.3 Gb UDMA-IDE	$145
6.4 Gb UDMA-IDE	$159
8.4 Gb UDMA-IDE	$175
10.2 Gb UDMA-IDE	$199

~ MONITOR MANIA ~

14" .28dp Compaq $139 SVGA NEW YEAR WARRANTY

NEW - OPEN BOX
14" Shinho / Sohodo $116
15" KTX / Komodo $130

15" .28dp Compaq $129 SVGA REFURB 90 DAY WARRANTY CO8383

15" .28dp Viewsonic OptiQuest Q51 $219 YEAR WARRANTY OP0051

15" .25dp ArtMedia (Sony Trinitron) $219 SVGA NEW YEAR WARRANTY AR0501

17" .28dp Compaq $219 SVGA REMANUF 90 DAY CP0173

17" .27dp Komodo $299 1600x1200 NEW YEAR KO1700

17" .25dp ArtMedia $399 TRINITRON -NEW- YEAR

19" .26dp ACANA $539 1600x1200 -NEW- YEAR XC1900

20" .28dp HP $475 1280x1024 Refurbished 90 DAY

Factory Direct Computer Outlet
www.factorydirect.ca

OUTLET HOURS
11am-7pm M-F
10am-6pm Sat
SERVICE HOURS
11am - 6pm M-F
10am - 5pm Sat

BRAMPTON
287 Queen St. E. (West of Hwy 410)
Tel: (905) 796-7788 Fax: (905) 796-0001

TORONTO
280 College St. (West of Spadina)
Tel: (416) 962-7788 Fax: (416) 962-9991

SCARBOROUGH
1309 Kennedy Rd. (S. of Ellesmere)
Tel: (416) 759-7788 Fax: (416) 759-9691
5100 SQ FT SUPER STORE
OPEN SUNDAY - Noon-5pm

Prices are already 3% Cash Discounted. Products available in Limited Quantities.

CORPORATE & GOV'T P.O.'s ACCEPTED - VOLUME DISCOUNTS AVAIL - DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

The connected life

*Continued from page **25***

means of making money on what would otherwise be a no value run.

Both of these new "market makers" rely on the Internet to provide a very cheap standard way of communicating with their buyers and sellers. Their Web sites and software are the marketplaces that match buyers to sellers. It is remarkable how many other broker/market making opportunities are still awaiting their eBay

In contrast, discount stock brokers are an example of an existing business being changed profoundly by economies that are achieved over the Web. Discount brokers are using a new model of self service through the Web and deep discount prices to attract customers. Because customers come to them online they do not need a huge sales force or branch offices scattered across the country Customers open accounts and keep balances on the broker's central Web site, so the only set up costs for the discount broker are the creation and operation of a back office trade mechanism.

To help corral customers, discount brokers offer a wide range of financial information and portfolio management services While initial setup can be expensive (purchasing server hardware and software, and creating quote, trading, and portfolio services) the marginal cost is very low Servers today can handle the accounts and transactions of hundreds of thousands of customers. So once up and running, the clientele can expand exponentially before additional costs are incurred.

This allows discount brokers to charge as little as five percent of the commission charged by traditional brokers and make it up in volume. Discount brokers, including Schwab, E*trade, Datek, and Ameritrade, now do between 15 and 25 percent of all stock trades (depending on who does the counting) in North America.

More telling, as of May 1999, Merril Lynch, the largest traditional broker, is offering discount brokerage services and prices to its clients

These are but two examples of how major businesses have been changed by the Web and its particular economies. As the price of communicating and computing approaches zero, anyone who knows how to compute and communicate well using the Web will probably be able to offer the lowest cost product and services—and attract online attention.

Just ask the music industry, which must contend with the distribution of music over the Web in MP3 format at well below record store prices, and for most part for free.

Just ask the movie industry which will go through the same crunch when the MP1 movie format becomes a "hot commodity" In sum, just as in government, education, gaming and entertainment, the Web changes everything.

Revolving revolutions

It is a rarity to live through one revolution. The Industrial Revolution took more than 150 years to reach its peak first in Europe, then spread around the world over the next 30 to 50 years of the mid 19th century

The 50-year computing revolution is just about to reach a plateau as distributed, heterogeneous processing, empowered by the Web, is the last frontier to be standardized and managed well And now the communication and network revolution is taking off in the form of the World Wide Web Two revolutions in a lifetime—no small wonder ❑

Jacques Surveyer talks Web at http://www.inforamp.net/~jsurv

The new New World

*Continued from page **20***

Once software can run in a browser, it can run just about anywhere on a WebTV, a smart telephone handset, or in the super-powerful game players from Nintendo, Sega, and Sony This is another reason the race to get the last 50 percent of homes connected and computerized is going to be so interesting.

At the same time, new Web software technologies are profoundly changing how people interact with the Web Perhaps the most eye-catching are new media applications such as AOL and Microsoft's Internet chat programs Real Player's plug ins for audio and video or Macromedia's new Flash and Shockwave plug-ins

When TV was new people didn't really understand how to program it, so initially broadcasts borrowed radio and film techniques But as they began to explore the medium, a set of techniques and conventions specific to television were developed.

In many ways, these new Web software technologies are the tools Web programmers are using to explore the unique properties of the Web as a medium. We've barely begun. ❑

Jacques Surveyer talks Web at http://www.inforamp.net/~jsurv

3 DAYS ONLY
Oct. 16-17-18

Maniac's Birthday!

50% OFF all of our already Maniac-reduced* inventory of PC & Mac Computer Books
3 DAYS ONLY!

*ALL TAX INCLUDED

FREE CAKE & POP

We will educate you for less!

PC MANIA

www.ilovepcmania.com

1140 Sheppard Ave. W.
Unit 12, Downsview
(Between Allen Rd. & Keele)
(416) 398-3337
Mon-Fri 9 – 9
Sat 10 – 6
Sun 11 – 5

433 Spadina Ave.
Toronto
(South of College)
(416) 593-4845
Mon-Fri 10 – 7
Sat 10 – 6
Sun 12 – 5

1350 Kennedy Rd.
Scarborough
(South of Ellesmere)
(416) 750-7272
Mon-Fri 10 – 9
Sat 10 – 6
Sun 12 – 5

650 Plains Rd. E.
Burlington
(1 Block West of IKEA)
(905) 631-3166
Mon-Wed 10 – 6
Thu-Fri 10 – 9
Sat 10 – 6 Sun 12 – 5

764 Upper James Street
Hamilton
(at Mohawk Road)
(905) 383-5785
Mon-Fri 10 – 8
Sat 10 – 6
Sun 12 – 5

Resources for the new New World

Books

Digital Darwinism
By Evan Schwartz, Broadway Books, 1998. ISBN 0-7679-0333-1 $38 Details major e-business strategies of a number of players in the Web economy

Information Rules
By Carl Shapiro and Hal Varian, HBS Press, 1999 ISBN 0-87584-863-X, $48 Describes economics of information and the Web, network and lock-in effects and costs

Client/Server Programming With Java and CORBA. Second Edition
By Dan Harkey and Robert Orfali, *John Wiley and Sons*, 1998 ISBN 0-471 24578-X, $71 Describes Web software based on Java, EJB, and CORBA.

Net Future
By Chuck Martin, McGraw-Hill, 1999 ISBN 0-07-041131-X $40 Tracks the major cybertrends and players who is winning and why

Using HTML 4, XML & Java 1.2: Platinum Edition
By Eric Ladd MacMillan, 1998 ISBN. 07897 1759-X, $89. A reference manual filled with examples of the three most important Web "languages."

Magazines

Business 2.0
This monthly print publication is a source of great Web ideas and business models.

Internet Week
This weekly print magazine covers technology as well players in the Internet industry

Internet World
A online weekly covering the Web and e-business.
http://www.internetworldnews.com

The Computer Paper
A Canadian monthly print and online magazine crammed with information on personal computing and the Web.
http://www.tcp.ca

The Industry Standard
This self-styled newsmagazine of the Internet economy is more about business and less about technology

Wired
This monthly print and online publication is the grand-daddy of magazines about the Web. It still has an audacious site and viewpoint.
http://www.wired.com.

Web

CBC online
Still one of the best sites to see the latest in Web media technology at work.
http://www.cbc.ca

Cluetrain Manifesto
Such a manifesto—95 points about the Web tacked to the Web wall—read, think, debate
http://www.cluetrain.com

CNet Shopper
When you know exactly what you want to get, go here to find the best price
http://www.shopper.com

JavaWorld
This site includes just about everything on Java and the Web
http://www.javaworld.com

Kaufman Consulting Services
The home of one of the most powerful meta-Search engines available for the Web. This software is a must for online research.
http://www.kcsl.ca

Softseek
VocalTec
These sites are good sources of software and shareware for Internet phoning.
http://www.vocaltec.com
http://www.softseek.com/Internet

Webopedia
The dictionary and encyclopedia of Internet terms. It's searchable and free
http://www.webopedia.com

—Compiled by Jacques Surveyer

New Web software

Web software is going through two transitions already From static to dynamic Web pages and from thick clients to thin clients.

My Web site (http://www.inforamp.net/~jsurv) is an example of a static site All the pages have been preset and designed (in Symantec's Visual Page and Adobe's GoLive) using HTML (hypertext markup language), a little JavaScript, Java Applets and GIF animated GIF , and JPEG image files *The Computer Paper*'s Web site is a mixture of static and dynamic pages.

The sites of online book vendors, like Amazon.com, Chapters, and Indigo, are examples of dynamic pages. They use HTML just like everybody else, but the Web page and its HTML is assembled dynamically depending on two things. the particular information you request, and what you did when you last visited the site.

Online bookstores, in particular, often remember what you bought and how you paid for it The components of the Web pages you view are assembled on the fly, filling in promos for suggested readings or expected send-to or bill-to information

Dynamic pages are usually server-centric (thin clients) Most of the assembly work is done back at the Web server using such technologies as Java Servelets, JSP (Java Server Pages), and CORBA, rather than the traditional combination of CGI and ASP (Active Server Pages), which can run up to ten times as slowly as the dynamic technologies.

—Jacques Surveyer

YST-M8 Speaker
Here's an entry level set of speakers that can make your computer sound like it never did before!

YST-M28 Speaker
If you love good sound and deep bass response, this mid-range speaker and subwoofer bundle is for you!

Custom Design System
This 3-piece custom speaker system gives you a total output of 65 watts for the ultimate in multimedia sound!

SPECIFICATIONS	YST-M8	YST-M28 Satellite Speaker	YST-M28 YST-MSW5 Subwoofer	Custom Design System YST-M100 Monitor speaker	Custom Design System YST-MSW10
Total amplifier Output	10 Watts	10 Watts	15 Watts	40 Watts	25 Watts
Frequency Response	80Hz-20kHz	100Hz-20kHz	40Hz–250Hz	60Hz 20kHz	35-250Hz
Speaker Unit	Full Range 2.5" Cone, Magnetically Shielded	Mid-High Frequency 2" Cone Magnetically Shielded	Low Frequency 5" Cone Magnetically Shielded	Full Range, 3" Cone Magnetically Shielded, .6" Tweeter	Low Frequency, 6.5" Cone Magnetically Shielded
Controls	Volume, Power, Tone Input 1 Volume	Master Volume Power	Bass Control, Power Switch Master Volume	Volume, Power Balance Treble Bass Input 1 Volume	Volume Hi-Lo Cut Power
Unit Colour	Computer White, Black	Computer White, Black	Computer White, Black	Computer White, Black	Computer White, Black
Auto On/Off			Selectable	N/A	Yes

YAMAHA

YAMAHA CANADA, 135 Milner Avenue, Scarborough, Ontario, M1S 3R1 Phone (416) 298-1311 Fax: (416) 292-0732 Web: www.yamaha.ca

"Building our business wasn't easy...

...getting it online was"

www.idirecthosting.com

iDirectHosting.com

Putting your business on the Internet is a lot easier than you think!

iDirectHosting.com is the easiest one stop location on the Internet to get your business online. It's as easy as pointing and clicking your mouse.

We have everything you need to get your Web site, register your domain name (Web address) and set up your employees with their own email addresses. You can even set up **your own Web storefront** with the ability to take credit card orders online!

Whether it's selling your products/services online, administering your website, or setting up e-mail for your employees, **iDirectHosting.com is all you need to put your business on the Internet**.

Easy same day set up, no maintenance cost for your web page and **no bandwidth transfer fees!**

All Accounts Include:

- ✓ www.yourname.com or(.net, .org, .ca)
- ✓ you@yourname.com e-mail address
- ✓ Detailed stats / Daily backups
- ✓ Microsoft FrontPage 98 extensions
- ✓ Easy Same day set up
- ✓ Triple T3 Internet Connection
- ✓ E-commerce Solutions available
- ✓ No bandwidth transfer fees!
- ✓ Online user support library
- ✓ 24/7 access to your web account
- ✓ Website management tools

iDirectHosting Bronze [illegible]	iDirectHosting Silver [illegible]	iDirectHosting Gold [illegible]
• 20 Megs of web space • www.yourname.com • 5 SmartMail accounts with redirections • 5 Configurable mail forwarding options • EC-Builder 2000 Web site creation tool	• 40 megs of web space • www.yourname.com • 15 SmartMail accounts • 15 configurable mail forwarding options • EC Builder 4.0 [illegible] • E-Commerce Capabilities • 100 item catalog maximum	• 60 megs of web space • www.yourname.com • 30 SmartMail accounts • 30 Configurable mail forwarding options • E-Commerce Capabilities • EC-Builder 4.0 Pro [illegible] • 2000 item catalog maximum • EC Order desk
No setup fees!	[illegible]	[illegible]

sales@idirecthosting.com • www.idirecthosting.com

CALL NOW! 1-800-696-8909

FREE! Domain Name Parking

Reserve your domain name now! Thousands of domain names are registered every day, don't miss out on www.your-name.com. With iDirectHosting.com, you can quickly and easily reserve and park your own web address for FREE! until you are ready to put up your web site. PLUS! Get a FREE Under Construction Page!

NEW! Domain Control panel

Our revolutionary Domain Control Panel gives you full administration & management functionality of your web site at your finger tips. **You won't believe how much time & money you'll save!**

* [illegible]

NEW
LCD Panel monitor

Daytek Number 1 in Canada

NEW
Vista V21
21" 0.26 95KHz

Vista V19
19" 0.26 85KHz

Vista V17s
17" Diamondtron 0.25 95KHz

NEW
Vista V72
17" 0.26 37KHz

NEW
DT-1926D
19" 0.26 95KHz

DT-1531D/
1731D & 1726D
15"/17" 0.28 & 0.26
72KHz

DT-1436D/1536D
14"/15" 0.28
48/54KHz

DAYTEK monitors – first in sales, first in value.

1-877-DAYTEK-1
329835

Web: http://www.daytek.ca
E-mail: info@daytek.ca

DAYTEK
A DAEWOO COMPANY
Vancouver • Toronto

In the palm of your hand

TCP Lab takes a big look at the small end of computing

By Sean Carruthers

I remember watching an episode of *Star Trek: The Next Generation* once upon a time, and seeing characters handing each other information-filled electronic tablets. At the time, I thought how nifty it would be to carry around a little device with the ability to read text, organize information, and enter data. So did the technology companies, apparently. In a world dominated by desktop machines and slightly clunky notebook computers, a few companies put together portable tablet-style devices that displayed data and accepted user input.

The first one to capture significant attention was Apple's Newton. The Newton entered the market with a big screen (relatively speaking), and it was possible to upgrade both the software and hardware. Curious computer fans were excited about the possibilities of the device, and many people became rabid devotees. In the end, though, the timing of the Newton seemed to be wrong. People weren't sure that they needed everything it had to offer, and weren't willing to spend hundreds of dollars on it. Coupled with spotty support from Apple, the Newton drifted through the '90s, until it was discontinued in early 1998.

Information in your Palm

By then the world seemed to belong to an upstart platform called Palm. Founded in 1992, Palm Computing started a revolution in handheld computing when it introduced a device called the PalmPilot. It was a pretty basic device, with only a small amount of memory onboard and a few key applications. That simplicity won over a lot of people, who became PalmPilot fanatics.

Since the introduction of the line, the Palm platform has gone on to capture the majority of the handheld market (over 80 percent in Canada, according to one independent report). The original PalmPilot has since been joined by the PalmPilot Professional, a few variations on the Palm III, and the slimmer Palm V. Users are anxiously awaiting the Canadian release of the Palm VII, which add wireless connectivity directly into the Palm hardware.

To CE or not to CE

Though the Palm platform still has a commanding lead in the handheld market, a good number of devices make use of Microsoft's operating system for handheld devices, Windows CE. Based on the Windows operating system for desktop and notebook computers, Windows CE has a similar look and feel, but is pared down to provide only the functionality that handheld users need—or at least what Microsoft thinks they need.

Currently, Windows CE is incorporated into both palm-sized units that don't have a keyboard, slightly larger "coat pocket-size" devices that have a small keyboard, and into one that is about the same size as a mini-notebook PC.

At the beginning, reaction to Windows CE was a bit tepid. Many handheld fans who had already settled into the world of the Palm found the Windows 95-like screen interface did not translate well on CE devices with tiny screens and half VGA resolutions. When traditional Windows elements like the Start button and menu bars were placed onto the small screen, users quickly became confused (or irritated) by the cluttered display. Although it seemed like it could be a very powerful solution for palm sized devices, CE tried to cram too much into too small a space, thus spawning the abbreviation "WinCE"—which is what many users did when confronted with Windows CE.

Where Windows CE finds a better match is in a larger form factor. For one thing, a larger screen makes it easier to include the familiar Windows elements, yet still retain enough space on the display for the user to do something productive. Further, where the lack of a keyboard on palm-sized units limits available screen space, this is not an issue with the larger systems with built-in keyboards. In this category, units range in size from those small enough to tuck into a jacket pocket or handbag to those that more closely resemble a mini-notebook computer. For example, the case dimensions of IBM's Windows CE-powered WorkPad Z50 are within a couple of millimeters of the Celeron powered ThinkPad 240 that runs Windows 98.

So the question must be asked: why bother with a handheld when you can get a much more powerful notebook computer? The reality is most users who want a portable computing platform only need it for a limited range of tasks. They want to take notes, compose email, schedule their day, and some may occasionally want to surf the Net. Additionally, they want something relatively small and light that turns on immediately. Notebooks are bulkier, require users to sit through a boot-up process and are much more expensive. For users whose traveling needs are light, a handheld device can deliver the capabilities and performance required at a fraction of the cost.

For use in large companies, CE devices may also contribute to lower total cost of ownership, since the operating system and applications are in ROM, so a user can't inadvertently delete a critical file, stuff the hard drive with personal material or pick up a virus, as can happen with a Windows notebook.

The candidates

To help you determine what would be the best fit for your handheld

Continued on page **32**

speed

reliability

Unlimited Internet!

$19.95*
per month

Join iPrimus today and receive:

- Free e-mail account
- 14 day money back guarantee!**
- 24 Hour, 7 day a week Customer Service
- High speed T3 and OC-3 access
- 20 MB Personal Web Space
- Sign up a friend and get one month free!

PRIMUS
Canada

Call 1 877 216-6617

www.iprimus.ca [illegible]

In the palm of your hand...

Continued from page **30**

needs, we recently took a look at a number of handheld devices, that vary in form factor and operating system.

3Com Palm IIIx

Suggested retail price $449
http://www.palm.com

The PalmPilot has been the success story of the handheld world, taking the majority of the market because of its simplicity and ease of use. With the first major revision to the platform, the company dropped the "Pilot" designation, and called the unit the Palm III. The Palm IIIx is a further refinement of the Palm III.

- The Palm IIIx uses the PalmOS, making it simple to navigate and use.
- Input is via a stylus. There are four application launcher buttons on the front (which also turn the device on), and a scroll button
- The form factor for this model is the same as earlier Palm III models, with a removable plastic flip top for screen protection
- Its new screen is easier to read. The backlight illuminates the text instead of the background which effectively reverses the screen for easier night reading and lighter battery usage.
- Onboard memory is 4 MB, allowing users to store more than they could on more basic models.
- Is powered by two AAA batteries.
- Optional modem attaches to the bottom of the Palm IIIx.
- Connects to the PC via a serial interface
- Although the Palm IIIx is compatible with the Mac platform, it requires a serial cable adapter and a free software download to function. Users have the option of purchasing the Palm MacPac (US$15), which includes both.
- An infrared port allows Palm users to beam data between Palm devices, as well as synchronizing with PCs or Macs that have an IR port.

The Palm IIIx model is a welcome addition to the Palm family. It's basically the slightly older Palm III, with an upgraded screen and more memory. For those who haven't used the Palm software before, the Graffiti character input method is a bit hard to get used to (resembling a cross between handwriting and hieroglyphics), but once you're familiar with it, it becomes a quick and easy way to enter text. Those who have Palm-ed before will find this a very usable model, but with better hardware.

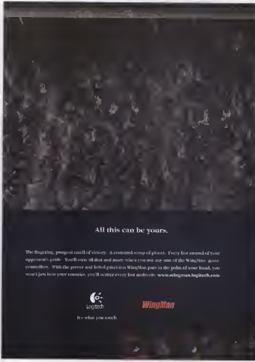
3Com Palm V

Suggested retail price $579
http://www.palm.com

Although it's been around for a while, the Palm V is still one of the newer members of the Palm line, and its slim design definitely makes it one to oooh and ahhh over.

- At just under 1 cm (.5 in.) thick, the Palm V is one of the thinnest and most portable handhelds.
- The Palm V uses the same operating system and screen layout as other members of the Palm family
- Input is via a stylus. There are four application launcher buttons on the front (which also turn the device on), and a scroll button
- Improved screen (the same as used in the IIIx) is easier to read. It also has a backlight that revers es the screen in the dark for easier night reading and lighter battery usage
- The Palm V has 2 MB of onboard memory, which

Continued on page **36**



All this can be yours.

The lingering, pungent smell of victory. A cremated scrap of planet. Every last morsel of your opponent's pride. You'll own all that and more when you use any one of the WingMan game controllers. With the power and lethal precision WingMan puts in the palm of your hand, you won't just beat your enemies, you'll scatter every last molecule. www.wingman.logitech.com

Logitech
It's what you touch

WingMan

SAMSUNG

www.samsungcanada.com

6X DVD-ROM CD-ROM 32X

6 EXCITING GAMES... FREE with DVD-ROM!

Samsung DVD Revolution

DVD ROM Madden NFL® 99

DVD ROM Baldur's Gate

DVD ROM FreeSpace

DVD ROM Lander

disc Heavy Gear II

disc Heroes of Might and Magic III

DVD VIDEO

Also available:

- Samsung DVD-ROM Drive + Soft MPEG Decoder
- Samsung DVD-ROM Drive + Hard MPEG Decoder
- Samsung DVD-ROM Drive (stand-alone)

REALmagic Hollywood Plus DVD Decoder

Challenge the Limits.

ONLY $399.00 * SRP

© 1999 Samsung Electronics Canada Inc. All other brand and product names may be trademarks of their respective companies. Dealers may sell for less.

WORDPERFECT® SUITE

- WordPerfect 8
- Quattro Pro 8
- Presentation 8
- CorelCENTRAL 8
- Photo House
- Envoy 7 Viewer

*1000 fonts,
10,000+ Clipart Images
200+ Photos*

MICROSOFT WORKS SUITE 99

- Encarta 99
- Word
- Works
- Money 99
- Graphics Studio Greetings 99
- Works Calendar
- Word Value Pack

WORDPERFECT® OFFICE 2000

- WordPerfect®
- Quattro® Pro
- Presentations™ 9
- CorelCENTRAL™ 9

Tons of Clipart, fonts, and Photographs

Expect the best from Computrend!

Come in and grab a system at these low prices before they're all gone this fall

[illegible] WITH MONITORS, PRINTERS, PRODUCTIVITY & SOFTWARE

[illegible]

PCC EXC[illegible]-1-433-21

SPECIFICATIONS

- 64 MB PC100
- 8.4 GB HDD
- [illegible]X (Max) CD ROM
- 3D Surround Sound Card
- 8MB AGP Video
- 56K V.90 Modem
- Zoltrix Internal Mouse
- Windows Keyboard
- [illegible]
- [illegible] Canon Printer
- Windows 98 (w/ CD)
- [illegible] / Works Suite 99
- [illegible] Perfect Suite

PROCESSOR 433MHz

Intel® Celeron™ processor

$1219
-$20 (Mail In Rebate)

Chips C • 433

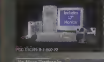
$1199

LEASE FOR $39 / month^

FREE Joystick

PRINTER INCLUDED

[illegible]



PCC EXCR[illegible]-1-500-22

SPECIFICATIONS

- 64 MB PC100
- [illegible] 4 GB HDD
- DVD ROM 5X (max) drive
- 3D Surround Sound Card
- [illegible] Speaker System
- [illegible]MB AGP Video
- Zoltrix Internal Mouse
- Windows Keyboard
- [illegible] Monitor
- [illegible] Printer
- Windows 98 (w/ CD)
- [illegible] Suite 99
- WordPerfect Suite

PROCESSOR (MHz) 500MHz

Intel® Celeron™ processor

$1519
-$20 (Mail In Rebate)

Chips C • 500

$1499

LEASE FOR $49 / month^

PRINTER INCLUDED

No More Textbooks

SPECIFICATIONS

- 64 MB PC100
- 10.2 GB HDD
- DVD ROM 5X (max) drive
- 3D Surround Sound Card
- 4 Speaker System with Subwoofer
- 8MB AGP Video
- Zoltrix Internal Mouse
- Windows Keyboard
- [illegible]
- [illegible] Printer
- USB Ports
- Windows 98 (w/ CD)
- [illegible] Suite 99

PROCESSOR (MHz) 450MHz

Intel® Pentium® III processor

$1749
-$50 (Mail in Rebate)

Chips • 3 450

$1699

LEASE FOR $55 / month^

BONUS FREE COLOUR CARTRIDGE

30 days Unlimited Internet!

[illegible]CE ENTRE

[illegible]	$[illegible]
[illegible]	$[illegible]
[illegible]	$848
[illegible]	$309
[illegible]	$628
[illegible]	$799
[illegible]	$1399
[illegible]	$488

[illegible] SOFTWARE CENTRE

[illegible]	$189
[illegible]	$179
[illegible]	$49
[illegible]	$849

BACK-UP CENTRE

NEC 3-in 1 Drive	$179* (after $20 rebate)
IOMEGA Zip Drive	$129
IOMEGA Jazz	$499

DIGITAL CENTRE

Cannon Scanner (FB320)	$99 (after manufacturer $20 rebate)
Cannon Scanner (FB620)	$189
Microtek SlimScan C6	$139
AGFA SnapScan 1212P	$149
HP ScanJet 3200C	$149
HP ScanJet 4200C	$299
HP ScanJet 5200C	$399

GAME SOFTWARE CENTRE

Hoyle Casio 99 by Sierra	$45
Half Life by Sierra	$59

Low prices • Selection • Expertise

[illegible] to change without notice, and may vary in differing regions of Canada. All prices are cash discounted by 3% Technical support [illegible] the [illegible]. All systems come with a two year parts & three year labour warranty unless otherwise specified. Due to CRTC regulations in Canada, downloads [illegible] See store for complete and further details regarding warranty & pricing conditions. Price shown is after manufacturer's mail-in rebate. *30 days unlimited [illegible] purchasers during the promotional period. For more information, contact store staff for further details. ^Lease rates based on a 48mo[illegible]

Octoberfest @ COMPUTREND!

The Student Saver

PCC E#CR® A 1-433 24

SPECIFICATIONS
- 64 MB PC100
- 8.4 GB HDD
- 40X (max) drive
- 120 Watt Speakers
- 3D Surround Sound Card
- ATI 8MB AGP Video
- 56K PCI 1789 Modem
- Zoltrix Internet Mouse
- Windows Keyboard
- Windows 98 (w/ CD)
- ***15" Monitor***
- ***WordPerfect Office 2000***

.. OR .. Microsoft Office 97 SBE

PROCESSOR (MHz)

Intel® Celeron™ process

$1199
-$50 (Mai

$1149
LEASE FOR
$38 / month*

The Highspeed Netcruser

PCC E#CR® A 2-400 25

SPECIFICATIONS
- 64 MB P100
- 8.4 GB HDD
- 40X (max) drive
- 120 Watt Speakers
- 3D Surround Sound Card
- ATI 8MB AGP Video
- 56K PCI 1789 Modem
- Zoltrix Internet Mouse
- Windows Keyboard
- Windows 98 (w/ CD)
- ***17" Monitor***
- ***WordPerfect Office 2000***

OR ... Microsoft Office 97 SBE

PROCESSOR (MHz) 400MHz

Intel® Pentium® II processo

$1499
-$50 (Mail Rebate

$1449
LEASE FOR
$48 / month

The Business Starter

PCC E#CR® A 3-450 25

SPECIFICATIONS
- 64 MB P100
- 10.2 GB HDD
- DVD ROM 6X (max) drive
- 4 Speaker System w/ subwoofer
- 3D Surround Sound Card
- nVidia TNT 16MB AGP Video
- 56K PCI 1789 Modem
- Zoltrix Internet Mouse
- Windows Keyboard
- Zoltrix Game Pad w/ Mech Warrior
- Windows 98 (w/ CD)
- ***17" Monitor***
- ***WordPerfect Office 2000***

OR ... Microsoft Office 97 SBE

PROCESSOR (MHz) 450MHz

Intel® Pentium® III p

$1699
$50 (Mai

$1649
LEASE FOR
$55 / month*

The Gamer's Dream

PCC E#CR® A 3-600-27

SPECIFICATIONS
- 128 MB PC100
- 17 GB HDD
- DVD ROM 6X (max) drive
- Creative 4 points Surround Sound Speakers
- 3D Surround Sound card
- nVidia TNT2 32MB AGP Video
- 56K PCI 1789 Modem
- Microsoft Mouse
- Windows Keyboard
- Zoltrix Game Pad w/ Mech Warrior
- Windows 98 (w/ CD)
- ***17" Monitor***
- ***WordPerfect Office 2000***

.. OR ... Microsoft Office 97 SBE

PROCESSOR (MHz)

Intel® Pentium® III p

$2749
$50 (Mail R

$2699
LEASE FOR
$88 / month*

All CHIPS PC's feature quality Intel® processors

30 days Unlimited Internet!

Computrend introduces the new line of **"CHIPS PC"** to Canada
Come in today to see these incredible systems!
CHIPS PC ... setting new benchmarks in computing

Or visit us at www.pc-centres.com

intel inside pentium III

Dartmouth
902.481.9009

Ottawa
613.225.9858

Kingston
613.531.0066

Scarborough
416.299.3447

Mississauga
(Campus Store)
905.624.3388

London
519.679.7773

In the palm of your hand...

Continued from page **32**

goes a long way on the Palm platform
- Even in its thinner size the Palm V includes an infrared interface for beaming information between infrared-enabled Palm units
- Contains an internal battery which recharges every time the Palm V is placed into the synchronization cradle.
- The Palm V is ambidextrous! The screen cover flips over from the side, and is attached by a post the same size as the pen allowing the cover and pen to be installed on either side of the device to suit the user
- An optional modem attachment is available
- The Palm connects to the PC via a serial interface
- Although the Palm V is compatible with the Mac platform it requires a serial cable adapter and a free software download to function. Users have the option of purchasing the Palm MacPac (US$15) which includes both.

Even though the Palm III line was considered svelte, the Palm V goes further, shrinking it in all three dimensions while retaining the same functionality The bad news: it only comes with 2 MB of onboard storage, and if the batteries run dry you have to head to your docking station instead of being able to pop in a fresh pair. Still, 2 MB goes a long way using the Palm platform, and the internal battery lasts quite a while, so the chances of running out of power will be minimized (we've run the Palm V for weeks at a time between charges) Those who are willing to learn the Graffiti input method will love it

Casio Cassiopeia E-100

Suggested retail price $800
http://www.casiocanada.com

The Cassiopeia is Casio's handheld line, and now it's available with a color screen.

- The Cassiopeia uses Windows CE as its operating system for seamless integration with a Windows desktop.
- Input is via a stylus and action buttons (two on the side of the device, and a directional tilt-panel on the front) There are three application launcher buttons on the front of the device and one on the side, all of which also power up the device
- The screen is 240x320 pixels which sometimes gets crowded with Windows CE graphical elements
- The E-100 has 16 MB of onboard memory
- A compact flash slot offers additional storage
- Users can purchase an optional multimedia package to provide digital stereo output for use on an MP3 device
- An infrared interface allows users to exchange data with other CE devices and infrared-enabled desktop or notebook PCs
- Although the E-100 doesn't come with a modem, one is available for purchase separately
- Uses a proprietary lithium ion battery, which recharges when the handheld is in the synchronization cradle
- Connects to a PC via a serial interface
- Ships with a protective softcover case

Casio is known for a lot of interesting and useful electronic devices, from keyboards to cameras, to organizers and CE devices This device is quite nice, with a color screen and better audio options (for those who just can't decide whether their next purchase should be a CE device or an MP3 player) While the screen is a bit small for those who want to do serious work, it still makes for an attractive traveling companion for those who want to jot notes, organize their schedule and have a bit of fun while doing it.

Compaq Aero 2110

Suggested retail price $680
http://www.compaq.ca

The number one PC manufacturer in the world has also been in the business of making handhelds The Aero line was one of the first to incorporate a color screen into a palm sized device

- The Aero uses Windows CE as its operating system for seamless integration with a Windows desktop.
- Input is via a stylus and action buttons along the left side of the device It has four application launcher buttons on the front of the machine, which also turn on the machine
- The screen is 240x320 pixels which can seem tight when Windows CE elements appear on the screen.
- The 256-color screen uses reflective TFT technology which saves battery power by using ambient light and allows for better visibility of the display in bright sunlight. It also has a backlight for low-light conditions
- The 2110 model comes with 8 MB of onboard memory which is upgradeable to 24 MB
- A compact flash slot on the top of the machine can be used for extra data storage or for hardware attachments (like a modem)
- The Aero uses a proprietary lithium ion battery which recharges every time the Aero is placed in the synchronization cradle.
- In addition to an internal microphone and speaker the Aero has a headphone and microphone jack for better audio input and output.
- The Aero has an infrared interface for sending data to other handhelds or infrared-enabled PCs.
- Connects to a computer via serial interface
- Ships with a protective softcover case

The big news with this handheld is the reflective TFT color display which is a great way to lengthen the battery life of a handheld. Most color units have reasonably short runtimes because the screens require lighting. However the Aero's reflective model utilizes the ambient light in the user's location, keeping power requirements low, but allowing the unit to be backlit when necessary Otherwise, the Aero is a pretty solid CE device with all of the palm top functionality CE devices offer (still a bit on the small side to do serious work, though), making it a good choice for fans of the palm-sized CE platform.

Although too late to include in this review, Compaq announced a revision to the 2110, designated the 2130 The new model includes 24 MB of memory and a color screen that supports 65 000 colors. Compaq also introduced a "Palm killer" Aero 1500, a monochrome system that weighs less than 142 g (5 oz.) and is just 1.27 cm (5 in.) thick.

Franklin Rex Pro 5

Suggested retail price: $326.95
http://www.franklin.com/rex/

DAEWOO
Portable MP3 PLAYER
- Get Internet music in your palm
- Portable lightweight digital audio player which can store and playback MP3 Files
- quality music without skipping
- d and play voice messages
- LCD display
- only 99 gm with atteries
- le 32/64 MB version
- Optional digital camera module

DAYTEK
DVD ROM DRIVE
- High data transfer rate
- Superior error recovery from scratched discs
- Read DVD format and all CD formats
- One-touch audio play function

1-877-DAYTEK-1
329835
Web. http //www daytek ca
E-mail: info@daytek.ca
DAYTEK
A DAEWOO COMPANY
Vancouver • Toronto

small bu
SO POWERFUL!
Beem-11 NCV
Noise Cancellation Headset
CS-SW9
SonLab
www.sonlab.com
email sales@sonlab.com

Although it's technically an organizer, the Rex Pro has enough in common with many handheld devices to make it worth mentioning here.

- This device has the form factor of a PC Card which means the Rex Pro can be inserted into the PC Card slot of any notebook PC for synchronization or data entry (once the proper software has been installed on that notebook, of course)
- When used independently, data can be entered and modified with buttons on the front of the machine, but as the user is forced to scroll through the alphabet character by character, it can become tedious if much data has to be entered this way
- It has 512 KB of onboard memory, but since the information is stored as plain unformatted text, it goes a long way
- In addition to notebooks, the Rex Pro is optimized for use with Hewlett Packard handheld devices that feature a PC Card slot.
- It has a docking station option ($69.95) that allows the Rex Pro to be used and synchronized with a standard PC desktop. The docking station is required for compatibility with Windows NT. The Pro 5 DS package ($359.95) includes the docking station and the Rex.
- The Rex is powered by two watch-style CR2025 batteries, which, under regular use, last up to six months
- A calculator-style softcover carrying case is included to protect the screen

Although the character-by-character input method may make this organizer less attractive than a full-fledged handheld device, Franklin's Rex Pro 5 still has its fans. It's very small and can be tucked away in a shirt pocket more easily than any of the other devices. It has a lot of room for addresses and appointments, and syncs easily enough with a notebook PC or HP handheld device. For anyone who just wants something to look up phone numbers and appointment times and doesn't need to input much information, the Rex is worth considering.

Handspring Visor Deluxe

Direct selling price: US$249
http://www.handspring.com

If you're interested in handheld computing, there's a good chance you've heard about Handspring by now. The company is the brainchild of Donna Dubinsky and Jeff Hawkins, who made a name for themselves as founders of Palm Computing Inc., makers of the very successful Palm line. The two formed Handspring after leaving Palm, and have licensed the PalmOS for use in this new handheld.

- The Visor uses the PalmOS operating system. Anyone familiar with the Palm should be immediately comfortable using this device.
- The Visor Deluxe comes with 8 MB of onboard memory
- Has a built-in microphone for audio recording
- The key new feature of the Visor is the plug-and-play Springboard slot on the back. It is an open-backed slot designed to hold anything from straight data cartridges to hardware upgrades. A number of partners are currently designing items to fit the Springboard slot, ranging from games to cell phone attachments and pagers, from global positioning system modules to MP3 players
- Instead of a standard serial connection, the Visor uses USB, making it easy to connect to both USB-enabled Windows and Mac computers
- A detachable plastic cover is included to protect the screen. When the Visor is in use, the cover can be attached to the back of the unit.
- The Visor Deluxe ships in five different colors (ice, blue, green, and orange, in addition to the standard graphite) and comes with a protective softcover case
- The basic Visor model (US$179) ships without the softcover case and has only 2 MB of onboard memory. The Visor Solo model is the same as the basic model, but has no synchronization cradle. It is for those who plan to use it only as a stand-alone unit.
- All models of the Visor ship with an enhanced scientific calculator program, advanced date book, and world clock.

Although the PalmOS has been licensed before, this is the first major variation on the Palm platform. The reason for this is the Springboard slot. Although it is possible to

Continued on page **40**

CANADA'S COMPUTER INFORMATION SOURCE
The COMPUTER PAPER
NEWS REVIEWS FEATURES

The Computer Paper Year 2000

Editorial Calendar

	Cover Feature	Lab Report	Tech Enterprise
January	1000 years of Computing Data storage, computation and info management	Digital cameras	Ecommerce and the small business
February	Unleash your Creativity with Graphics Software	UPS systems	Remote Access
March	Hit the Road. Mobile Computing hardware and software	Laser Printers	Databases in the Internet era
April	Convergence at home. TVs, PCs and Phones, oh my!	Offline video editors	Tools for Collaboration
May	Tuning up your computer: Tools and techniques to improve your computing	Storage	Backup and archiving
June	Working the Web: Tools for personal fame and fortune	Inkjet printers	Security Tools and Techniques
July	Ultimate Peripherals and Accessories Guide	Monitors	Tools for business presentations
August	What's new in New Media	PC Music	Knowledge Management
September	Tracks and strategies for a career in IT	Multimedia cards (audio / video)	Video Conferencing
October	Mondo PC: the system you really want	Flat-panel displays	Small Business Essentials
November	TCP's Best of Breed software picks	Multifunction machines	Network state of the union
December	Gift Guide. Great gifts for computerists	Handheld computers	Watching the pennies. Accounting and Payroll software

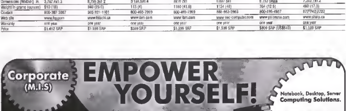
Advertising and Editorial Inquiries

Phone (416) 588-1580 Fax. (416) 588-8574 Toll Free 1(800) 465-3517
Advertising: onsales@tcp.ca Editorial: tcpeditorial@tcp.ca

Schedule subject to change

	3Com Palm IIIx	3Com Palm V	Casio Cassiopeia E-100	Compaq Aero 2100	Franklin Rex Pro 5	Handspring Visor Deluxe	Hewlett Packard Jornada 420
Operating system	PalmOS	PalmOS	Windows CE	Windows CE	Starfish TrueSync	PalmOS	Windows CE
Compatible with desktop OS	Win95/98/NT, Mac	Win95/98/NT, Mac	Win95/98/NT	Win95/98/NT	Win95/98	Win95/98/NT, Mac	Win95/98/NT
Input method	stylus	stylus	stylus	stylus	Button/sync mode	stylus	stylus
Connection to PC	serial	serial	serial	serial	PC Card slot	USB	serial
Screen resolution	160x160	160x160	240x320	240x320	160x98	160x160	240x320
Screen type	monochrome LCD	monochrome LCD	64,000-color TFT	reflective 256-color TFT	monochrome LCD	monochrome LCD	256-color passive matrix
Onboard memory	4 MB	2 MB	16 MB	8 MB	512 KB	8 MB	8 MB
Expansion slots	none	none	CF	CF	none	Springboard slot	CF
Power	2 x AAA	internal Li-Ion rechargeable	removable Li-Ion rechargeable	removable Li-Ion rechargeable	2 x CR2025	2 x AAA	removable Li-Ion rechargeable
Modem	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Infrared capability	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	yes
Audio capability	no	no	yes	yes	no	yes	yes
Protective cover	attachable plastic lid	attachable softcover lid	softcover case	softcover case	softcover case	softcover case	attached plastic flip cover
Extras			headphone jack	headphone/mic jacks			headphone jack
Dimensions (WxDxH) cm	8.1x11.9x1.8	7.8x11.4x1	8.38x13.12x2	8.5x13.4x2	8.6x5.4x0.3	7.6x12.2x1.8	8.1x13x2.2
Dimensions (WxDxH) in	3.2x4.7x0.7	3.1x4.8x0.4	3.25x5.125x0.75	3.34x5.27x0.78	3.38x2.13x0.12	3.0x4.8x0.7	3.2x5.1x0.8
Weight in grams (ounces)	178 (6)	113 (4)	255 (9)	260 (9.2)	35 (1.2)	153 (5.4)	250 (8.8)
Contact	800-881-6342	800-881-6342	905-882-0700	800-567-1616	705-721-1582	888-565-9393	800-387-3867
Web site	www.palm.com	www.palm.com	www.casiocanada.com	www.compaq.ca	www.franklin.com/rex/	www.handspring.com	www.hp.com
Warranty	one year	one year	one year	one year	one year	one year	one year
Price	$448 SRP	$579 SRP	$800 SRP	$661 SRP	$329.95 SRP	US$249 direct selling price	$679 SRP

	Hewlett-Packard Jornada 680	Hitachi HPW 600ET	IBM Workpad C3	IBM Workpad Z50	NEC MobilePro 800	Psion Series 5 mx	Sharp Mobilon HC-4600
Operating system	Windows CE Pro	Windows CE Pro	PalmOS	Windows CE Pro	Windows CE Pro	EPOC	Windows CE
Compatible with desktop OS	Win95/98/NT	Win95/98/NT	Win95/98/NT, Mac	Win95/98/NT	Win95/98/NT	Win95/98/NT	Win95/98/NT
Input method	stylus, keyboard	stylus	stylus	keyboard, trackpoint	keyboard, stylus	keyboard, stylus	keyboard, stylus
Connection to PC	serial	serial	serial	serial	serial	serial	serial
Screen resolution	640x240	640x480	160x160	640x480	800x600	640x240	640x240
Screen type	64,000-color passive	64,000-color passive	monochrome LCD	64,000-color passive	64,000-color passive	monochrome LCD	256-color passive matrix
Onboard memory	16 MB	16 MB	2 MB	16 MB	32 MB	16 MB	16 MB
Expansion slots	CF, PC Card	CF, PC Card, USB port	none	CF, PC Card	CF, PC Card, USB	CF	PC Card
Power	removable Li-Ion rechargeable	removable Li-Ion rechargeable	internal Li-Ion rechargeable	removable Li-Ion rechargeable	removable Li-Ion rechargeable	2 x AA	removable NiMH rechargeable
Modem	56Kbps	56Kbps	no	33.6Kbps	56Kbps	none	33.6Kbps
Infrared capability	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Audio capability	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	yes	yes
Protective cover	folds open	clip-on plastic cover	attachable softcover	folds open	folds open	folds open	folds open
Extras				VGA out, headphone/mic jacks	VGA out, headphone jack	compatable with IR modems, cell phones	video camera option
Dimensions (WxDxH) cm	9.5x18.9x3.4	21.9x16x3	7.8x11.4x1	20.3x25.9x2.5	24.4x19x2.5	17x9x2.3	18.8x9.8x2.9
Dimensions (WxDxH) in.	3.7x7.4x1.3	8.7x6.3x1.2	3.1x4.5x0.4	8x10.2x1	9.6x7.5x1	6.7x3.5x0.9	7.3x3.7x1.2
Weight in grams (ounces)	510 (18)	840 (29.6)	113 (4)	1160 (41.6)	1134 (40)	354 (12.5)	480 (17.3)
Contact	800-387-3867	905-821-1101	800-465-7999	800-465-7999	888-863-2868	800-896-4567	877-742-7722
Web site	www.hp.com	www.hitachi.ca	www.ibm.com	www.ibm.com	www.nec-computer.com	www.psionusa.com	www.sharp.ca
Warranty	one year	one year	one year	one year	one year	one year	one year
Price	$1,412 SRP	$1,999 SRP	$569 SRP	$1,299 SRP	$1,599 SRP	$809 SRP (US$549)	$1,180 SRP


EMPOWER YOURSELF!
by keeping the corporate wheels turning.
Notebook, Desktop, Server Computing Solutions.
www.eurocom.ca
EUROCOM
(905)-282-9744

Psion takes on Palm VII with Revo

NB—In a carefully controlled spoiler operation, Psion unveiled its answer to the Palm VII, the Revo PDA, as *TCP* went to press The Palm VII, from 3Com's Palm Computing subsidiary, was rolled out across the U.S. on the same day (A representative of Palm Computing in Canada did not have a Canadian release date, but expects it will be sometime in the new year.)

Selling for US$500, the Revo is a "pocket" version of Psion's Series 5 PDA (which is included in this month's *TCP* Lab Test), but with a larger touch-screen, sleeker design and a similar keyboard and tips the scales at 200 g (7 oz.)

Like the Series 5 the Revo is based on the EPOC32 embedded operating system that Psion brought to the Symbian joint venture with Ericsson, Nokia, and Motorola. Unlike the "shipping-real-soon now" Symbian products, however, the Revo is shipping.

Like the Series 5 the Revo's touch-screen folds out from the keyboard chassis to "present" a greater screen surface than would normally be available using a conventional clamshell design The keyboard, meanwhile, slips slightly forward to accommodate the screen

Embedded software supporting word processing, email and Internet access comes as standard on the Revo, which has from 2 MB of onboard memory.

Optional extras include a 56Kbps travel modem with a GSM cellular data facility, allowing Revo users to plug into the Internet while on the move, either via landline or mobile phone Pricing for the modem is expected to be around US$160.

In parallel with the launch of the Revo, Psion has also officially launched its Planet Psion ISP operation which is designed to partner with Psion's growing range of PDAs Psion is tapping LineOne, the United Media ISP for the network access and content on the Planet Psion Web portal

The Planet Psion Web portal will build on the existing Psion ISP operation, which went free-to-subscribe this summer—from its original monthly subscription model The plan for the portal is to include Internet content aimed at mobile users such as news, travel, business sports, and entertainment information

Palm VII adds plenty of e-content

3Com is also bundling a range of Internet services with its new handheld computer. Palm VII users access these services—including the ability to buy books, bid in online auctions, make stock market transactions, pick up email, and receive news updates—through a system called Web-clipping

Jan Kruger product manager at Palm.net said more than 1,000 content providers have indicated they will write Web-clip compatible programs for their Web sites and that as these become available they will be downloadable from Palm's Web site which is automatically accessible through the Palm VII

Kruger said the Palm VII features two new functions unavailable on earlier Palm Pilots the Web-clipping system and the Internet messaging ability He said a big advantage of Web-clipping's abbreviated format is that battery life is considerably lengthened and response time is boosted, averaging five-to-10 seconds per download The messaging service is preloaded and will handle short email, but a more sophisticated email program that will handle most standard email functions is also available for download

The Palm VII also has an IR port that can be used for a fax device and a serial port for connecting other add-ons. Online connectivity is achieved through a built-in wireless data radio, which links to the Palm.net server

The Palm VII has a suggested retail price of US$499, which includes three subscription options to Palm.net The Palm net services start at US$9 99 per month ❑

Palm Computing http://www.palm.com
Psion http://www psion com

SURF THE NET

How Easy Does Surf The Net
Make It To Get On The Internet?

Can you zip zippers?

- FREE ACTIVATION
- FREE SOFTWARE
- INCLUDES FIRST MONTH OF INTERNET ACCESS!

ONLY
5.00

GREAT CUSTOMER SERVICE
NEVER BUSY SIGNALS ACCELERATED DOWNLOADS

ON-LINE SIGNUP www.stn.net
SURF THE NET
CALL NOW 416 626-2488
Caledon Orangeville 905 584 1845
Georgetown/Milton/Acton 905 873 2602

Discreet
3D Studio MAX R3.0
Canada's Largest Authorized VAR

Special Educational Bundle
MAX 3 & Character Studio
$1195

5000 3D Models
Incredible selection - cars, humans, furniture, appliances, plants, military, boats and a lot more. Fully texture mapped - ready to use
$750

3D LABS
GVX1
VX1
Open GL

Video Editing & DVD Systems
Matrox Digisuite & DTV, Incite,
Zepex MPEG-2 Encoders
Apollo Expert DVD Productioe,
Sonic DVDit, DVD Author Quick,
Canopus, Astarte MAC DVD, FAST
Certified Systems Pioneer DVD, Panasonic DVD-RAM

Pinnacle DVD1000
Play Trinity
The World's First Real-Time D1 Broadcast Television Studio In a Box

IC Technology
467 Queen St East
Toronto, Ontario
WWW.ictech.ca
(416)869-0001
INTERGRAPH COMPUTER SYSTEMS
SGI

In the palm of your hand...
Continued from page ***37***

attach additional hardware to the bottom of Palm devices using the Open Palm Interface, the placement of the Springboard on the rear of the Visor allows for better integration of a wider variety of data and hardware add-ons. The fact that it's cheaper than 3Com's own Palm devices will make it even more appealing. The catch: Handspring products are currently only be available through direct order for shipping in early October, but are expected in the retail channel early in 2000.

Hewlett Packard Jornada 420
Suggested retail price: $878
http://www.hp.com

Hewlett-Packard has its hand in a lot of different technologies, from desktop systems to printers to cameras. As you'd expect, it's also involved in the handheld market with its line of CE devices. This one is a palm-sized model.

- The palm-sized Jornada 420 comes with a 256-color CSTN screen, with a resolution of 240x320. Size-wise, this can sometimes feel cramped when too many Windows CE elements appear. Because the screen is a passive matrix, it isn't as easily readable as units with a TFT display.
- The 420 ships with 8 MB of onboard memory, which can be upgraded to 16 MB.
- A compact flash slot allows for extra storage or hardware expansion.

Continued on page ***42***

Monitor Depot Warehouse Outlet

MONITOR DEPOT
Tel: (905) 475-3322 Fax: (905) 513-8462
Toll Free: 1-888-M-DEPOT-M
To order online: www.monitordepot.com
All products already 2% cash discounted
Prices & availability subject to change without notice

3455 14TH AVENUE, MARKHAM
3169 YONGE STREET MARKHAM

MONITORS & LCD PANEL

CYBERVISION
(15") C50 $195 0.28dpi, 1024x768, 60Hz
(15") C52 $210 0.28dpi, 1280x1024, 60Hz
(17") C70 $315 0.27dpi, 1280x1024, 60Hz
(19") C92 $555 0.22(Horz),1600x1200,77 Hz
(21") C112 $990 .25dpi, 1600x1200, 76Hz

(17") E771 $325 0.27dpi, 1280x1024, 66Hz
(17") G773 $460 0.26dpi, 1280x1024, 66Hz
(17") GF775 $499 0.24dpi, 1600x1200 76Hz

ViewSonic
(19") PT795 $999 0.25dpi, 1600x1200, 87Hz
(19") PS790 $709 0.25dpi, 1600x1200, 88Hz
(21") G810 $1099 0.25dpi, 1600x1200, 76Hz

Optiquest
(17") Q71 $320 0.27dpi, 1280x1024 70Hz
(17") Q73 $406 0.26dpi, 1280x1024, 87Hz
(17") V75 $475 0.26dpi, 1280x1200, 77Hz
(19") V95 $575 0.26dpi, 1600x1200, 74Hz

TATUNG
(15") C5M $199 0.28dpi, 1024x768, 65Hz
(17") C7T $310 0.27dpi, 1280x1024, 60Hz
(17") C7B $335 0.25dpi, 1280x1024 60Hz
(19") C9B $580 0.26dpi, 1600x1200, 85 Hz

RELISYS
(15")TE551 $190 0.28dpi 1024x768
(17")TE772B $279 0.28dpi 1280x1024
(17")TE786B $329 0.26dpi 1600x1200
(17")TE786C $345 0.25dpi, NEC 1600x1200

LCD PANEL
ACER F51E $1499 (15") 1024X768
NEC MultiSync 1500M Call (15") 1024x768@75Hz
ARGON TF15 $1650 (15") 1024X768
MAG LT561C $1400 (15") 1024X768
Viewsonic VG 180 $4000 (18") 1280X1024
Viewsonic VPA150 $1750 (15") w/speaker
Viewsonic VP 150 $1700 (15")1024X768

Hard Drive
Quantum
CX - 6.4G $145
CX - 10.2G $178
CX - 15G $190
CX - 20G $319
KA-9.1G $190
KA-13.6G $220
KA-18.2G $296
FUJITSU
4.3G $125
6.4G $139
8.4G $167
10.8G $184
13G $213
27G $380

Accessories
Chairs : Aspen / LCT
Keyboards : Keytronic/Acer
Wireless keyboards - Forward
Mouse : Logitech, A4,Marcus
Speakers - CL/Cambridge subwoofer
Network CD - Mitsumi / Hi-Space

Motherboards
AOpen
Pentium II AX6LC (LX) $105
Pentium II AX6BC (BX) $149
Pentium AX59PRO w/1M $125
ASUS
Pentium P2-99 (ZX) $149
Pentium II P2B-D(BX) $379
Pentium II P3B-F(BX) $195
A-TREND
Pentium III-6310 (ZX)-AT $110
Pentium III-6320 (ZX)-ATX $110
Pentium III-6240 (BX)-ATX $125
Pentium III-6220-N (BX)-ATX $125
Pentium III-6280 (Dual CPU) $289
Pentium III-6510 (all-in-one) $129
Celeron PPG 7300 (ZX)-AT $110
Vigor Pen III VGBX-PA (ATX) $105
Vigor Pentium VGSC-AT $85
ABIT Pentium II BH6(BX) $149
ABIT Pentium II Be6 (BX) $165
Commate Pentium II (BX)-ATX $110

CD/DVD-ROM Drive
Afreey (40X) CD $55
AOpen 940E (40X) CD $63
AOpen 948E (48X) CD $68
Creative Lab (48X)CD $73
Panasonic (32X) CD $65
Acer CD-RW 6206A $225
Acer CD-RW 4430A $305
Aopen CD-RW 9420A $289
HP CD-RW 7570I $295
HP CD-RW 8200I $345
Mitsumi CD-RW(retail) $275
Toshiba DVD III (6X) $125
Hollywood decorder card $99
Acer Multi-Speed CD-RW disk $6 (4X 2X 1X)

Sound Card
AOpen
AW37/ISA w/WAVE $20
Sound Blaster
AWE64-Value (4520) $48
AWE64-Gold ISA $428
Ensoniq PCI $32
PCI-128 $62
LIVE! Value (256) $85
LIVE! $265

Video cards
ATI
Xpert98 AGP 8MB $90
Xpert99 AGP 8MB $110
Xpert@Play 98 AGP 8MB $105
Xpert 2000 32M (No TV Out) $169
Xpert 128 16MB (No TV Out) $140
Rage Fury AGP 32MB $205
Rage Fury AGP 32MB (W/ TV Out) $190
3D Charger 8MB AGP (Rage IIC chip) $86
All In Wonder Pro AGP 8MB $178
All-in-Wonder 128 AGP 16MB $275
TV Wonder $129
DIAMOND
Viper V550 AGP 16MB $145
Viper V770 AGP 16MB $164
Viper V770 AGP 32MB $235
Viper V770 Ultra 32 MB (Retail) $305
Fusion AGP 16MB $142
ASUS
V3800 TNT2 AGP 32MB (Ultra Deluxe) $340
V3800 TNT2 AGP 32MB (TVR Deluxe) $295
V3800 TNT2 AGP 32MB (TV) $285
V3800 TNT2 AGP 32MB $250
3dfx
Voodoo 3 2000 AGP 16M $146
Voodoo 3 3000 AGP 16M $195
Voodoo 3 3500 AGP 16M $358
CREATIVE
RIVA TNT2 Ultra 32MB (oem) $270
RIVA TNT2 AGP 32M (oem) $219
RIVA TNT2 AGP 16MB (oem) $125

Printers
LEXMARK
3200 (1200x1200dpi) $220
5700 (1200x1200dpi) $275
5770(1200x1200dpi) $495
OptraE310(Laser) $600
Z11 $140
Z31 $256
Z51 $345
EPSON
Stylus 440 (720dpi) $139
Stylus 900 (1440dpi) $226
Stylus 740 (1440dpi) $345
Stylus 740I (1440dpi) $375
Stylus 850 (1440dpi) $346
Stylus 900 (1440dpi) $545
Stylus 1200 (1440dpi) $665
Stylus 1520(1440dpi) $669
HEWLETT PACKARD
610CL (600dpi 6ppm) $149
810C (600dpi 6ppm) $260
Laser 1100 (600dpi 8ppm) $565

Scanners
Acer Peripherals
320P (300X600dpi-36bits color) $109
620P (600X1200dpi-36bits color) $149
620S (600X1200dpi-36bits color) $160
620U (600X1200dpi-36bits color) $160
HEWLETT PACKARD
4200 (600dpi-36bits color/USB) $270
5200 (600dpi-36bits color/USB/P) $400
6300 (1200dpi-36bits color/USB/S) $525
VISIOR 12P+A (600X1200dpi-36bits) $85

One of the largest monitor demo showrooms in the town!
Please visit our showroom to compare different models side by side!

TRADEMARKS AND LOGOS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS

Better Products, Better Service,

Better Hurry In! Meeting and Exceeding Expectations for Over 6 Years!

Superior Repairs, Upgrades, and On-Site Service!

UPGRADE AD
Don't Forget to Check Out Our System Ad in [illegible]

SIGNA
Computer Systems Inc.
[illegible] Kennedy Road
Scarborough, ON
M1P [illegible]
4 Blocks South of HW 401
Plenty of Free Parking
www.signa.com
Phone : 416-755-1590
Fax : 416-755-5950

SUPERIOR UPGRADES!

Slot-1 Motherboard Upgradable to PIII 500MHz & Beyond! Modern ATX Case 1-Hour of HW installation included!

1. Intel Celeron 400 Upgrade

BEFORE UPGRADE	AFTER UPGRADE
Intel Pentium 166-233 Pentium Motherboard AT Case	Intel Celeron 400MHz DTK BX Motherboard Mercury ATX Case

$358 One hour of hardware installation. Includes transfer of all your MB, CPU & case. If you don't meet our specs, don't worry! We can still accommodate you!

2. Intel Celeron 433 Upgrade

BEFORE UPGRADE	AFTER UPGRADE
Intel Pentium 166-233 Pentium Motherboard AT Case	Intel Celeron 433MHz DTK BX Motherboard Mercury ATX Case

$388 One hour of hardware installation. Includes transfer of all your MB, CPU & case. If you don't meet our specs, don't worry! We can still accommodate you!

3. Intel Celeron 500 Upgrade

BEFORE UPGRADE	AFTER UPGRADE
Intel Pentium 166-233 Pentium Motherboard AT Case	Intel Celeron 500MHz DTK BX Motherboard Mercury ATX Case

$498 One hour of hardware installation. Includes transfer of all your MB, CPU & case. If you don't meet our specs, don't worry! We can still accommodate you!

4. Intel Pentium III 450 Upgrade

BEFORE UPGRADE	AFTER UPGRADE
Intel Pentium 166-233 Pentium Motherboard AT Case	Intel Pentium III 450MHz DTK BX Motherboard Mercury ATX Case

$538 One hour of hardware installation. Includes transfer of all your MB, CPU & case. If you don't meet our specs, don't worry! We can still accommodate you!

5. Intel Pentium III 500 Upgrade

BEFORE UPGRADE	AFTER UPGRADE
Intel Pentium 166-233 Pentium Motherboard AT Case	Intel Pentium III 500MHz DTK BX Motherboard Mercury ATX Case

$638 One hour of hardware installation. Includes transfer of all your MB, CPU & case. If you don't meet our specs, don't worry! We can still accommodate you!

POWER BOX

Upgrade Special

- Intel Pentium III, or Celeron
- NEW! Asus P3B-F1 Motherboard
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM (Up to 1GB!)
- Mercury Mid Tower ATX w/ 250W P/S

A Solid Foundation, an Excellent Price!

HOT SELLER!

NOTE : This is an upgrade solution, not a complete computer system

Celeron	400MHz	$618*
PIII	450MHz	$818*

*For an even lower price, trade in your old components!

COMPONENT UPGRADES!

CAN'T FIND WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR? WE WILL LOCATE IT UNDER CASE OR CARD TO-FIND ITEMS!

MOTHERBOARD & CPU COMBOS

Intel Celeron [illegible] CPU + Asus P3B-F1	[illegible]
Intel Pentium III [illegible] CPU & ABIT [illegible] — with ATA66 support	[illegible]
Intel Pentium III [illegible] CPU & ASUS P3B-F1 MB	[illegible]

MEMORY

All types! 30-pin, 72-pin, SDRAM, printer, video [illegible]	[illegible]

IDE HARD DRIVES

Fujitsu [illegible] 5400rpm / [illegible] 7200rpm	[illegible]
Maxtor DiamondMax [illegible] 5400rpm	[illegible]
Maxtor DiamondMax Plus [illegible] 7200rpm	[illegible]
IBM [illegible] 7200rpm — 8.5ms Extremely Fast!	[illegible]

SCSI HARD DRIVES / HOST ADAPTERS

Seagate Cheetah [illegible] U2W — 10,000rpm	[illegible]
Quantum Atlas IV [illegible] U2W [illegible] — 7,200/10,000rpm	[illegible]
Asus SC200 SCSI Controller	[illegible]
Adaptec [illegible]	[illegible]

CD-ROMs, DVD, RE-WRITERS & SOFTWARE

Acer 40/50X UltraDMA CD-ROM	[illegible]
Asus 50X UltraDMA CD-ROM	[illegible]
Pioneer 10x UltraDMA DVD-ROM drive — HOT NEW ITEM!	[illegible]
Creative Labs Blaster CD-RW [illegible] Re-Writer	[illegible]
HP CD-Writer Plus 8200 Int.	[illegible]
Adaptec Easy CD Creator Deluxe 4.0 — [illegible]	[illegible]

VIDEO CARDS

ATI XPert 99 8/16MB w/ 3DNow! Support	[illegible]
ATI TV-Wonder — TV Tuner & Video Capture with your existing card!	[illegible]
ATI All-in-Wonder 128 16MB w/ [illegible]	[illegible]
ATI XPert 2000 Rage 128 32MB — Superb OpenGL, Direct-X support	[illegible]
Asus Riva TNT2 Magic 32MB — Amazing cooling fan!	[illegible]
3Dfx Voodoo3 2000 [illegible] (Full Retail Package)	[illegible]
3Dfx Voodoo3 3000 [illegible] (Full Retail Package)	[illegible]
3Dfx Voodoo3 3500TV [illegible] (Full Retail Package)	[illegible]

SOUND CARDS & SPEAKERS

Creative SB Live! X-Gamer / MP3+ / Platinum	[illegible]
Diamond Monster [illegible] Dolby Digital [illegible]	[illegible]

CASES

[illegible] ATX case [illegible] P/S	[illegible]
Mercury Mid Tower ATX w/ 250W P/S [illegible]	[illegible]
Antec [illegible] ATX w/ 300W P/S [illegible]	[illegible]
Antec [illegible] ATX — [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] ATX Server [illegible]	[illegible]

MONITORS

[illegible]	[illegible]
ViewSonic E790 / PS790 19" [illegible]	[illegible]
ViewSonic [illegible] 21" [illegible]	[illegible]
ViewSonic [illegible] LCD — Sleek, very low radiation!	[illegible]

NETWORKING

RJ45/BNC Cable, RJ45 Couplers, Supplies and Tools	$Call
[illegible] 5-Port Hub	[illegible]
3Com 4/8 Port Fast Ethernet Hub	[illegible]
D-Link 5-Port 10/100 Dual-speed Hub	[illegible]
Belkin 4/7 Port USB Hub	[illegible]

PC POWER & COOLING

Silencer 275 ATX Power Supply	[illegible]
Turbo-Cool [illegible] ATX Power Supply	[illegible]
Drive-Cool / Bay-Cool / [illegible]	[illegible]
Speed-sensing Chassis Fan	[illegible]
Mid-Tower ATX Case no P/S — designed for [illegible]	[illegible]

POWER PROTECTION

APC Back-UPS / PRO — All models!	$Call

ULTIMATE SOUND!

SOUNDBLASTER LIVE! PLATINUM With front-mounted speaker controls! **$288**

CAMBRIDGE FPS2000 DIGITAL 4-point Speakers with Subwoofer! **$258**

SCSI OUTPERFORMS!

SCSI (pronounced "scuzzy") allows your PC to transfer data much more quickly. This means that your applications and games launch more quickly, documents load and save faster, and system performance improves. In other words, you wait less, and spend more time doing what you want to be doing.

SIMPLY THE BEST

ADAPTEC 2940U2W SCSI KIT

A complete SCSI controller solution from the industry leader. Includes Card, Cable, & Software.

$418 HOT CARD!

IBM U2W SCSI HD

A blazing 7,200rpm spin-rate, 2MB cache, & 7.5ms access time for ultimate performance!

9.1GB **$498** : 18.2GB **$788**

Yamaha 6416S CDRW

SCSI brings you the most reliable 6X writes and re-writes!

$438 SAVE $20!

Plextor 8x2x20 CD-RW!

Burn an entire CD in under 10 minutes!

$628 SAVE $70!

PROMISE SCSI ULTRA40

UW SCSI Controller (supports up to 15 devices)

$178 40MB/s Transfers!

DVD SAVE $20!

Pioneer 6X SCSI DVD **$218**

Buy Both and Save $10!

RealMagic HW Decoder **$148**

SCSI, NETWORK, VIDEO

Cables, Adapters, & Switchboxes

MICROSOFT

INTELLIMOUSE EXPLORER

Optical sensor -- no moving parts, doesn't require a mousepad, never needs cleaning! Supports USB and PS/2!

$88 Gamer's Choice! 5 buttons, and very fast response!

ASUS V3800 MAGIC RIVA TNT2, 32MB **$188** w/ Cooling Fan!

ATI XPERT 2000 RAGE 128 32MB **$188** For an even better price trade in your old video card!

BLACK CASE, KEYBOARD & MOUSE

Tired of beige PCs? Try something a little more MODERN **$168**

Black Monitors Available!

TNT2 ULTRA-LIKE SPEED +TV OUT!

32-bit colour, 32MB, and a Twin-Texel 32-bit graphics pipeline, plus full 30fps 704x480 video capture! **$288**

DIAMOND VIPER V770 ULTRA

Blinding-fast 32-bit graphics & excellent OpenGL & Direct 3D support! 32-bit colour 32MB, 32-bit graphics pipeline **$278**

TRADE-UPs!

FROM		TO	
Intel PII 350MHz CPU	→	Intel PIII 550MHz CPU	$348
Intel PII 400MHz CPU	→	Intel PIII 500MHz CPU	$290
Intel PII 450MHz CPU	→	Intel PIII 533B CPU	$410
Intel PIII 500MHz CPU	→	Intel PIII 550MHz CPU	$380
2x 16MB EDO 72-pin	→	32MB SDRAM PC100	$88
2x 16MB EDO 72-pin	→	64MB SDRAM PC100	$190
2x 32MB EDO 72-pin	→	64MB SDRAM PC100	$170
2x 32MB EDO 72-pin	→	128MB SDRAM PC100	$380
2.1 to 3.2GB HD	→	Maxtor 10.2GB 7200rpm	$150
4.3 to 7.6GB HD	→	IBM 18.0GB 7200rpm	$220
Adaptec 2940UW	→	Adaptec 2940U2W	$340
12X to 50X CD-ROM	→	6X DVD-ROM Drive	$88
15" SVGA	→	Tatung 17" .27dp	$290
Voodoo2 12MB	→	Voodoo2 2000 AGP	$190
SoundBlaster 16/32	→	SB Live! MP3+	$128
SB Live! Value	→	SB Live! Platinum	$238

24-hour testing period required for all trade-in items

HOT BUT COOL

THINK

PC POWER & COOLING!

PROTECTION & PEACE OF MIND

Overheating shortens the life of your components -- proper cooling is one of the best ways to insure that your components last!

Turbo-Cool 2X High-Velocity, Air-Propulsion System -- Mounts Directly to P/S

Drive-Cool Economical, Low-Profile Thermal Protection for Your Hard Drive!

Bay-Cool Redundant, High-Capacity Thermal Protection for Your Hard Drive!

Silencer Choose a Silencer P/S for reliable, whisper-quiet performance. MUSICIAN'S CHOICE!

AT/ATX Case Made with 20 ga. steel, featuring 6-8 bays, 8 removable slides, top & MB tray. "BUILT BIG!"

Be sure to ask about our full line of PC Power & Cooling Products!

6 Years of Excellence Canadian Owned & Operated **Custom Quotes & Orders by FAX, E-Mail & Web** **Govt. Corporate & Institutional Orders Welcome!** **Dealers are Welcome!** **Business & Home Leasing**

Mon-Wed — 9am-6pm
Thurs-Fri — 9am-7pm
Saturday — 10am-4pm
Sunday — Closed

3Com 3dfx ABIT adaptec ASUS ATI COMPAQ DIAMOND D-Link HEWLETT PACKARD matrox PLEXTOR Seagate Western Digital YAMAHA

PRICES ARE ALREADY CASH DISCOUNTED. TRADEMARKS AND LOGOS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. PRICES, SPECIFICATIONS, AND CONTENT SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. QUANTITIES ARE LIMITED.

STORE HOURS
Mon. to Fri. 11a.m. 8p.m.
Sat. & Sun. 12a.m. 6p.m.

Scarborough
4465 Sheppard Ave. E. #8
Tel. (416) 298-6108

Richmond Hill
Times Square Center
Tel. (905) 886-9738
Tel. (905) 886-7388

Another Location in Durham Region Opening Soon!!

UPGRADE SPECIAL:
Intel P II/III 400Mhz, 32mb ram
P4 main board, Agp 8mb video
56K V90 fax modem $345

We Service All IBM Compatible Systems
Upgrade & Professional Networking Installation
Support & Maintenance
Custom Web page design
Also up line service

Asus P3B-F / Abit BH6 Pentium II/III main board
64Mb Sdram pc100 memory
8.4Gb Ultra Dma hard disk
1.44Mb Fdd, Atx mid size case
Ati Xpert98 agp 8m video card
44x cd rom drive, Sblaster 128 pci
280w 3d stereo speaker +microphone
window 95 keybroad, PS/2 mouse
Motorola 56K V.90 Fax modem V
17" digital 0.27 N.I. Svga monitor
Preload window98 with cd & manual

P-III 450Mhz $1550
P-III 500Mhz $1650
P-III 550Mhz $1950
P-III 600Mhz $2195

SUMMER SPECIAL:
Pentium II Bx M/B
Pentium II(c)400 cpu
32Mb Sdram pc100
6.4gb udma hard disk
1.44M floppy drive
8M agp video card
120w Amp. speakers
56k v.90 fax modem
44x cd rom + 16 bits sound
15" flat screen monitor
Free win98 keybrd + mouse
$825

[illegible]

All price are cash discounted & subject to change without notice. Major credit card accepted. FAST EASY FINANCING

In the palm of your hand. .

Continued from page 48

- Input is via a stylus and action buttons along the side of the machine. It has four application launcher areas on the screen itself. Touching any of these buttons or the screen powers it up.
- A plastic flip-cover protects the screen when not in use, and flips around to the back when the device is being used.
- The 420 is powered by a proprietary lithium ion battery, which is recharged whenever the machine is placed into the synchronization cradle.
- It has a built in microphone and speaker for voice recording, and a headphone jack for better output.
- Has an infrared port for communication with other CE devices and infrared-enabled PCs.
- Connects to a PC via serial interface.
- A compact flash slot allows users to add extra storage or hardware (modem, pager, etc.)

As far as palm-sized models go, the Jornada 420 has some nice features, with a protective cover and well-labeled buttons in addition to the standard functionality palm-sized CE devices offer. Where it falls short is in the quality of its screen, which may not be to everyone's taste. However, the passive display means the Jornada 420 checks in at a lower price than some of its competitors. For users who don't mind a passive display, but want the functionality of a CE-based device, the Jornada 420 is worth a look.

Hewlett-Packard Jornada 680
Suggested retail price: $1 412
http://www.hp.com

The Jornada line also comes in a larger size, complete with keyboard and extra goodies. The 680 is the more affordable and compact of the two Jornada models with keyboards currently available (the other one is the 820, which is a sub-notebook-sized CE device).

- The Jornada 680 uses Windows CE Professional Edition, which includes more software (including "pocket" versions of Microsoft Office applications, and Internet Explorer).
- It has a 64 000-color, passive-matrix screen with a resolution of 640x240. Size-wise, this is large enough to do more serious work (as opposed to the palm-sized CE devices). Quality-wise, the passive display isn't as good as TFT, but should be good enough for most situations.
- In addition to stylus input, the 680 has a keyboard, which is about 75 percent the size of a standard desktop keyboard. It can be uncomfortable to use at times, but is certainly a lot faster to use than Jot Character Recognition input.
- It has 11 application launch buttons on the keyboard, all of which power up the machine. Three audio buttons on the front edge of the machine

Eagle Systems
Right Place, Right Price, Right Product... All Right

Bronze Serie	Silver Serie	Gold Serie	Platinum Serie	Diamond Serie
$599	$779	$999	$1299	$1949
Pentium II Celeron 366 100 Mhz PII/III Mother Board 32MB PC-100 SDRAM 6.4G EIDE UMDA HDD 1.44 MB FDD 45X EIDE CD-ROM 8MB 3D SVGA Video Card 16 Bits 3D Sound Card 56K V.90 Faxmodem 10/100 Networking Card Mid Tower Case 250W Power Supply 120W Multimedia Speakers Multimedia Microphone Win95 Keyboard/ Mouse Mouse Pad	AMD K6-2 450 100 Mhz Super-7 Mother Board 64MB PC-100 SDRAM 6.4G EIDE UMDA HDD 1.44 MB FDD 45X EIDE CD-ROM 8MB 3D SVGA Video Card 16 Bits 3D Sound Card 56K V.90 Faxmodem ATX Mid Tower Case ATX 250W Power Supply 120W Multimedia Speakers Multimedia Microphone Win98 Keyboard/ Mouse Mouse Pad	Pentium III 450 Intel BX Mother Board 64MB PC-100 SDRAM 8.4G EIDE UMDA HDD 1.44 MB FDD 45X EIDE CD-ROM ATI 8MB 3D SVGA Video 16 Bits 3D Sound Card 56K V.90 Faxmodem w/Voice ATX Mid Tower Case ATX 250W Power Supply 120W Multimedia Speakers Multimedia Microphone Win98 Keyboard/ Mouse Mouse Pad	Pentium Celeron 366 Dual CPU ABIT BP6 Dual CPU MB 128MB PC-100 SDRAM 10.2G EIDE UMDA HDD 1.44 MB FDD 48X EIDE CD-ROM ATI Rage 128 16MB AGP Video Creative Sound Blaster PCI 128 56K V.90 Faxmodem w/Voice ATX Mid Tower Case ATX 250W Power Supply 600W Subwoofer Speakers Win98 Keyboard/ Mouse Mouse Pad	Pentium III 450 Asus P3BF Mother Board 128MB PC-100 SDRAM 17G EIDE UMDA HDD 1.44 MB FDD 6X DVD-ROM 4X CD-Recorder/ 4X Rewriter ATI All in Wonder 16 MB Creative Sound Blaster Live 56K V.90 Faxmodem w/Voice ATX Mid Tower Case ATX 250W Power Supply 600W Subwoofer Speakers Multimedia Microphone Win98 Keyboard/ Mouse Mouse Pad

MONTHLY SPECIAL!!!

17" .27 SVGA Monitor	$279.99	Windows 98 Keyboard	$7.99	10 Base T Network Card	$14.99	ATI Xpert 98 8MB AGP	$65.99
19" .26 SVGA Monitor	$499.99	中文 Win95 鍵盤	$29.99	10/100 Network Card	$17.99	Motorola 56K PCI Modem	$29.99
17" ViewSonic SVGA Monitor	$499.99	ATX Mid Tower Case	$39.99	10 Base T 5 Ports Hub	$39.99	1200 DPI Flat Scanner	$89.99
120 W Multimedia Speakers	$7.99	AT Mini Tower Case	$19.99	CD-ROM External Case	$72.99	NoteBook Computers ON SALE!!!	

Price are already cash discounted, other payment 4% surcharge. All brands and name are the property of their respective owner. Price and specification subject to change with out notice. No refund

Markham
G2000 SYSTEMS
415 HOOD RD. #17, MARKHAM, ON, L3R 3W2
(Warden & Denison)
TEL. 905-948-9922 FAX. 905-948-9923
WWW.G2000SYS.COM

Downtown - Chinatown
NT COMPUTER
438 SPADINA ST. #2, TORONTO
(Spadina & College)
TEL. 416-413-6886 FAX. 416-413-6887
www.ntcomputer.net

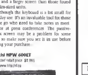
Downtown west
ZW COMPUTER

also power it up, but they can be locked while it is being carried in a handbag or briefcase to prevent power drain if the buttons are accidentally hit.
- The Jornada 680 slips into a cradle that connects to a PC via serial cable. The cradle has a "pen-holder" for the stylus
- The 680 also has an infrared port for easy communication with other infrared-enabled CE devices and computers
- Has a built-in 56Kbps modem
- Onboard memory is 16 MB but is expandable using a compact flash card
- Has a A PC Card slot for attaching additional hardware.
- The 680 is powered by a removable lithium ion battery that is recharged when the device is plugged into an outlet or dropped into the cradle
- Includes Starfish TrueSync software, which allows the Jornada 680 to be used with Franklin's Rex Pro personal organizer
- An optional PC Card-format VGA-out module allows the Jornada to be used with an external monitor but it must be purchased separately

The first of our more fully featured handheld models this month the Jornada 680 is a handy little unit to have around It's still small enough to easily fit into a handbag or jacket pocket but it comes with keyboard input and a larger screen than those found on palm-sized units.

Although the keyboard is a bit small for everyday use it's an invaluable tool for those on the go who need to take notes in meetings or at press conferences The passive-matrix screen may be a problem for some users, so make sure you see it in use before making your purchase

Hitachi HPW 600ET
Suggested retail price $1 995
http://www.hitachi.ca



There are currently two handheld units available from Hitachi, and this one is a bit different from any of the other models looked at this month, for a few key reasons.

- The Hitachi HPW-600ET uses Windows CE Professional Edition which includes more software (including "pocket" versions of Microsoft Office applications, and Internet Explorer)
- Although it's one of the larger devices looked at this month, the Hitachi handheld has no keyboard input. Instead it resembles a writing tablet, with a larger passive-matrix screen (640x240) and stylus-only input. Quality-wise the passive screen isn't up to the quality of a TFT display but should be good for most circumstances
- The unit starts up when the screen is tapped
- It has five user-definable launch buttons on the screen
- Comes with 16 MB onboard memory which is expandable to 32 MB.
- Has a compact flash slot, for additional storage, as well as a PC Card slot and USB port for attaching additional hardware devices (Note USB devices require specific CE drivers to work with any USB-enabled CE device including this one.)
- Has a built-in microphone and speaker for voice memo capability and an earphone jack for better audio output.
- It is powered by a proprietary lithium ion battery which is recharged when the device is plugged in.
- Has a built-in 56Kbps modem
- Comes with a clip-on screen protector that is not tethered to the machine.
- The HPW-600ET can be connected to an external monitor
- It has an infrared port for communication with other infrared-enabled CE devices or computers

Hitachi's HPW-600ET is larger and pricier than many of the other handheld-sized devices, and lacks a keyboard which may limit its appeal. However it's good at playback of data and presentations, making it the ideal traveling companion for those who need to bring along data for review or for showing others.

If you add a CE-compatible USB keyboard, the larger display would certainly give the HPW-600ET an advantage over other CE devices with screens that are only half the size. Where this unit will find a home is in specialized applications like forms-based data gathering, where the larger screen will ease the task of picking items from predefined lists, selecting check boxes and other forms-related functions

Continued on page **45**

Planeteer
Systems & Internet
Smart Choice

INTERNET ACCESS
$9.95/Month/35 Hours | $19.95/Mooth/90Hours
$49.95/6Month/35 Hours | $100.00/6Month/90Hours
$99.95/12Month/35 Hours | $180.00/12Month/90Hours

Web Design & Hosting
5 pages web design | Scanning & graphics
Search engine registration | Guest book & hit counter
CGI/Java programming | Professional consultation
1 year hosting | 1 year dial-up account
35 hours/month included | special. $995.00

Corporate Packages
5 user dial-up account | 100 hours per month
Annual fee: $595 00
10 user dial-up account | 200 hours per month
Annual fee:$750 00
Dedicated 64K & 128K | ISDN also available

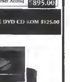
FREE FREE FREE FREE FREE
*Second Email Account *Personal Webpage Up to 3 Mb & Design
*Microphone With 1 Month Plan *PS2 Mouse With 6 Month Plan
*56K Modem With 12 Month Plan/Each System Purchased
*FREE 1 Month Internet Access With Each System

Intel Pentium II 400c Blow Out System
Intel PentiumII 400c MHz | Pentium II MB(up to P III 550)
32 MB PC100 SDRAM | 1 44 MB Floppy drive
4.3 Gig Hard disk | 44X CD ROM
8MB AGP Video | 16 Bit Sound
PS2 Mouse | 104 Keyboard
160 W Stereo Speakers | 56K Modem
[3 month FREE Planeteer InternetAccess] $599.00

Pentium 450 MHz Power System
AMD K6 II 3D 450 MHz | Epox Mother Board
64MB PC100 SDRAM | 1 44 Floppy drive
8 4 Gig Hard disk | 44X CDROM
ATI 8MB AGP Video Card | Sound Blaster 64
PS2 Mouse | 104 Keyboard
160 W Stereo Speakers | 56K Modem
[3 month FREE Planeteer Internet Access] $895.00

Monthly Super Deal !
56K ESS Fax Modem $35.00 SB Live Value S.C. OEM $75.00 Pioneer DVD4.6X DVD CD ROM $125.00
Microsoft Windows 98 SE $135.00

Intel PentiumIII 450 3DFX Pofessional System
Intel PentiumIII 450 MHz | Asus Pentium P5B-FX Mother Board
64 Mb PC100 SDRAM | 1 44 Mb Floppy drive
8 4 Gig hard disk | DVD4 6X CDROM
3DFX Voodoo3 16MB 3000 | Sound Blaster Live Value
PS2 Mouse | 104 Keyboard
200W Speakers w/Subwoofer | 56K Modem
[3 month FREE Planeteer Internet Access] $1,395.00



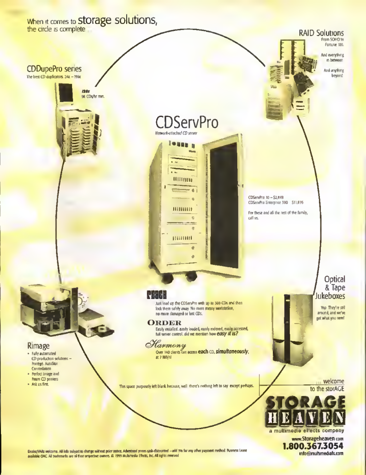
One Stop Shop For All Your Computing Needs And Internet Access
Serving Barrie Toronto Markham Oshawa Newmarket Vancouver

WWW.PLANETEER.COM
Markham: 160 Konrad Crescent, #1 Markham, ON L3R 9T9
Phone: (416) 410-1320 Fax: (905) 479-1045

WWW.PLANETEERSYS.COM
Barrie: 22 Commerce Park Drive, Barrie,Ont.
Tel:(705)735-1318 Fax:(705)739-7112
◆ Now Open

1-800-968-4638

All prices are cash discounted prices and availability are subject to change without prior notice.
All logos and trademarks belong to each of the respective owners



When it comes to storage solutions,
the circle is complete ...

CDDupePro series
The best CD duplicators. 24x – 196x

24x
96 CDs/hr min.

RAID Solutions
From SOHO to Fortune 100.

And everything in between

And anything beyond

CDServPro

Network-attached CD server

CDServPro 10 – $2,849
CDServPro Enterprise 300 $11,695

For these and all the rest of the family, call us.

PEACE
Just load up the CDServPro with up to 300 CDs and then lock them safely away. No more messy workstation, no more damaged or lost CDs.

ORDER
Easily installed, easily loaded, easily indexed, easily accessed, full server control. did we mention how ***easy it is?***

Harmony
Over 140 clients can access **each** CD, ***simultaneously***, at 7 MB/s!

Optical & Tape Jukeboxes
Yep. They're still around, and we've got what you need!

Rimage
- Fully automated CD production solutions – Protégé, AutoStar Constellation
- Perfect Image and Prism CD printers
- Ask us first.

This space purposely left blank because, well there's nothing left to say except perhaps.

... welcome
to the storAGE

STORAGE HEAVEN
a multimedia effects company

www.Storageheaven.com
1.800.367.3054
info@multimediafx.com

Dealer/VARs welcome. All info subject to change without prior notice. Advertised prices cash-discounted – add 3% for any other payment method. Business Lease available OAC. All trademarks are of their respective owners. © 1999 Multimedia Effects, Inc. All rights reserved

In the palm of your hand..

Continued from page **43**

IBM WorkPad C3

Suggested retail price $599
http://www.ibm.com

Functionally, the WorkPad C3 is identical to 3Com's Palm V, but is aimed at IBM's more enterprise-oriented audience and comes in basic black. For full details of this system refer to the review of the Palm V in this article

IBM WorkPad Z50

Suggested retail price. $1,299
http://www.ibm.com

In addition to palm sized units, IBM's WorkPad line features larger units The Z50 is roughly the same form factor as the company's ThinkPad 240 sub-notebook, but uses Windows CE instead of Windows 98

- The WorkPad Z50 uses Windows CE Professional Edition which has more functionality than Windows CE and features more software (including "pocket" versions of Microsoft Office applications).
- Like its siblings in the ThinkPad line, the WorkPad Z50 skips stylus input and uses a nearly full-sized keyboard (95 percent the size of a standard desktop keyboard) and a trackpoint This gives it the feel of a notebook computer and makes it very easy to use
- The keyboard includes 12 application launch keys, labeled A1 through A12, which also turn on the machine (but don't launch the application from the power-off state) These keys can also be user defined
- The screen is a 640x480 passive-matrix display with a color depth of 64 000. Size-wise it's big enough to do serious work (which is enhanced when combined with IBM's excellent keyboard) Quality-wise the passive display is not as good as a TFT screen, but is good enough for most circumstances
- It come with 16 MB of onboard memory which can be expanded to 48 MB.
- It has both PC Card and compact flash slots for additional hardware and storage.
- With the touch of an external button users can dictate voice memos even when the case is shut It also includes a headphone and microphone jack, for better audio input and output
- The Z50 uses a proprietary lithium ion battery which is recharged when the unit is plugged in.
- An infrared port allows the Z50 to communicate easily with other infrared-enabled CE devices or computers
- It has a built-in 33.6Kbps modem.
- A standard VGA-out port allows users to hook the Z50 to a monitor without an adapter or optional PC Card This is a handy feature for those who want to use it for presentations

Put side-by-side with IBM's ThinkPad 240 this unit looks nearly identical, with roughly the same form factor, including IBM's excellent keyboard and trackpoint combination. So why wouldn't users go straight to the more fully featured ThinkPad line? The answer is simple while there are no savings on size the WorkPad Z50 is less than half the price of the ThinkPad 240 ($1 300 to the 240's $3,000) Also, many users may only need the kind of functionality of CE instead of Windows 98

While the passive-matrix display may not suit everyone, the WorkPad Z50 is a nice size for more serious work, very usable, and relatively affordable to boot.

Stop missing calls

1/3 of all busy signals occur while you're on the Internet

while you're on the Internet

Get back in control with Internet Call Manager

You'll see who's calling – ***while you surf.***

You'll get to handle those calls – ***even answer them live.***

You won't need anything special – ***no Caller ID, Call Waiting, special hardware or an open browser.***

You won't pay through the nose – ***It's less than 1/4 the cost of a second phone line*** – as low as $5/ month.

internet
Call Manager

START YOUR FREE TRIAL TODAY!

www.allcalls.com

FREE
2 MONTHS INTERNET
WITH YEARLY MEMBERSHIP
• FREE Set-up
• FREE E-mail and Web Page space
• FREE Technical Support
• 56K Digital Technology, Flex, X2, V.90
Connecting you since 1995! Y2K ready!
We make it easy!
40 HOURS: $14[illegible]/month, $41[illegible]/3 month, $107[illegible]/year*
100 HOURS: $16[illegible]/month, $44[illegible]/3 month, $179[illegible]/year*
UNLIMITED: $17[illegible]/month, $47[illegible]/3 month, $191[illegible]/year*
Buy a yearly membership and receive 2 months FREE giving a total of 14 MONTHS!
Virtual Domain Hosting
PLATINUM: $88[illegible]/month, $1,079[illegible]/year*
GOLD: $45[illegible]/month, $551[illegible]/year*
SILVER: $24[illegible]/month, $299[illegible]/year*
The Connection
Contact our Sales Representatives for detailed information on your personal or Corporate internet needs. More plans and options are available.
416-410-4292
www.connection.com

NEC MobilePro 800
Suggested retail price: $1 599
http://www.nec-computer.com

Another company that has its hand in many different technologies, NEC offers a line of handheld computers. The MobilePro 800 is a CE device in a larger form factor, reminiscent of a sub-notebook.

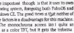
- The MobilePro 800 uses Windows CE professional edition for greater functionality and more software (including "pocket" versions of Microsoft Office applications)
- Input is a combination of a nearly full-sized keyboard and a stylus. The larger keyboard makes the MobilePro very easy to use on the go
- It has 10 application launch buttons on the keyboard, which also turn on the device. It has five utility buttons to the left of the display and five user-definable buttons to the right. All of these help make the 800 very powerful and easy to use
- With a large 800x600 passive-matrix display, the MobilePro 800 features the largest screen we looked at this month and is well-suited to more involved work than many other CE devices, especially when paired with the larger keyboard. Quality-wise, the passive display isn't as good as a TFT display but should be adequate for most circumstances.
- It includes both a compact flash card and a PC Card slot, for extra storage or adding hardware devices. A USB port adds even greater hardware add-on options
- It has a built-in 56Kbps modem
- It has an infrared port for communicating with other infrared-enabled CE devices and computers.
- A VGA port is included on the back of the machine, which, with the included adapter, allows the 800 to be hooked up to an external monitor
- It is powered by a removable lithium ion battery, which is recharged every time it is plugged in.
- The 800 has a built-in microphone and speaker for voice memos, and includes a headphone jack for better audio output.
- It has 32 MB of onboard memory, which offers a lot of space for the more serious user

Without a doubt, this was the nicest handheld unit we looked at this month. It has a large screen, good keyboard, lots of onboard memory, and a ton of other features, from a USB port to a 56Kbps modem, included VGA port and more. Users may still want to check that the passive display is adequate for their needs, especially considering the higher price of this model. For those who like the display, it's a remarkably full package in a very small design, and would make an excellent alternative for a full-fledged notebook.

Psion Series 5 mx
Suggested retail price: $809 (converted from US$549)
http://www.psionusa.com

Although U.K.-based Psion isn't as well-known on this side of the Atlantic Ocean, North American fans are totally devoted to its line of handheld devices that run on Psion's easy-to-use proprietary operating system, EPOC.

- Psion handheld devices use the EPOC operating system, which crosses the power of Windows CE with the clean look and ease-of-use of the PalmOS. It takes time to learn, but quickly becomes second nature. The EPOC package includes a word processor, a spreadsheet application and more
- Input is via a stylus and keyboard. The case folds open, and the keyboard slides out about an inch, giving the Psion a larger form factor when opened. It has three slight drawbacks, however: unlike other models that fold open, the screen cannot be tilted to suit the user's needs. It's either all open or all closed. More problematic, however, is the open space under the bottom of the keyboard after it slides out, which allows the keyboard to flex slightly, causing the spacebar to sometimes function improperly. The last potential problem is that the keyboard is non-standard: many punctuation marks and symbols don't have a dedicated key, forcing users to remember combinations of function keys and standard keys to create them.
- The screen is a 640x240 monochrome display, making it more suitable for serious work than palm-sized devices, while not guzzling battery power like color screens. (Admittedly, this drops its cool factor down a notch, but it's a small price to pay for the amount of runtime the user can get out of two standard AA batteries, which power the machine.)
- It has an infrared port on the back for communicating with other Series 5 handhelds. It can also establish a connection with compatible cellular phones, and use this to log on to the Internet.
- Users without compatible cellular phones can attach to a PC Card modem using a special adapter, which is sold separately.
- The compact flash slot offers extra storage
- The Psion has a built-in microphone and speaker for taking audio memos. Three external buttons allow the user to launch the audio record feature even when the machine is snapped shut.
- Comes with 16 MB of onboard memory



Although it has a clamshell design similar to many other handhelds, the Psion is different in a few key ways. The first is that its screen is monochrome when others are using color. More important, though, is that it uses its own operating system, foregoing both PalmOS and Windows CE. The good news is that neither of these factors is a disadvantage for this machine.

The monochrome screen isn't quite as cool as a color TFT, but it gets the information across just as well, with lower power usage and at a lower overall cost. And while the EPOC operating system isn't quite as compatible with a Windows desktop as CE or as widespread as PalmOS, it's a very easy and powerful way to interact with the device. Add that to the Psion's infrared compatibility with certain cell phones and modems, and you can see why Psion has devoted fans.

Continued on page 48

The Proven Winner In Motherboards

Houston Technologies

Everything else is just a peripheral!

M861

Micro ATX Form Factor
Cost effective solution

$113

Intel i402ZX AGPset brings 100MHz FSB (front-side bus) and PC100 SDRAM performance to entry-level performance PCs. Support either an AT or an ATX power supply
Support Pentium II 233-500MHz and Celeron 266-500MHz
Support Pentium III450-600MHz
Provide 3X PCI & 1x ISA, 1x AGP
Provide 2xDIMM for SDRAM/Edo (for 66MHz FSB only) memory module, up to 768MB
3D PCI Sound Pro meet PC'98 Spec. HRTF Positional Audio supports MS Direct 3D and Aureal's A3D interface, w/4 channel speaker out, software Wave-table Synthesizer and 24bit Digital Audio Interface (SPDIF) IN/OUT
Onboard DC DC step Down Regulator VRM V8.2 specification
Onboard 2m Flash ROM supports complete ACPI and Legacy PMU and is fully compatible w/ PC97 and PC98.

Intel Celeron 400/433 (w/o Fan)	$216 / $236
Intel Celeron 466/500 (w/o Fan)	$266 / $352
Intel Pentium II 400 (w/o Fan)	$403
Intel PentiumIII 450/500(w/o Fan)	$433 / $493
Intel PentiumIII 550/600(w/o Fan)	$716 / $945

M770MRT

Intel i810 AGP chipset

$143

Supports Dual Celeron 266-500MHz
CPUs with 66/100Mhzn slot 1
Supports 512KB or 256KB P.B L2 Cache in
Provide 4X Pci & 3x ISA Bus Slots
Provide 3x DIMMs for SDRAM/EDO up to 768Mb
Provide both ATX power connector, support various features of ATX power, such as Suspend/ shutdown, Wake on Lan & Keyboard Power ON/OFF
3D PCI Sound Pro, meet PC98 Spec., HRTF Positional Audio supports MS Direct 3D and Aureal's A3D interface, w/ 4 channel speaker out, software Wave-table Synthesizer and 24bit Digital Audio Interface (SPDIF) IN/OUT with 24-bit stereo,
Intel 810 chipset, default 1MB Share system Memory Max. up to 4MB Resolution up to 1600 X 1200
2MB Flash Rom on Board, supports complete Advanced Configuration Power Interface (ACPI), Legacy PM DMA-33/66, fully compliant to PC'97 and PC'98
Bios w/ Trend ChipAway Virus function & bundled PC-cillin provides automatic Anti Virus for Win95 and the Internet
Built-in 10 Base T/100 Base TX LAN
and ANSI X3212 TP-PMD standards

Intel Celeron 400/433 (w/o Fan)	$246 / $266
Intel Celeron 466/500 (w/o Fan)	$296 / $382
Intel Pentium II 400 (w/o Fan)	$428
Intel PentiumIII 450/500(w/o Fan)	$463 / $523
Intel PentiumIII 550/600(w/o Fan)	$746 / $976

M741LMRT

Micro ATX Form Factor
XCEEL 2000 BX PRO AGP

$143

Support Celeron 233-500MHz at Slot 1/Socket 370
Support Pentium II 233-500MHz CPU at Slot 1/ Socket 370
Support Pentium III450-600MHz CPU
Supports 512KB or 256KB P B L2 Cache in
Provide 1X PCI & 1x ISA Bus Slots
3D PCI Sound Pro. meet PC'98 Spec HRTF Positional Audio supports MS Direct 3D and Aureal's A3D interface, w/4 channel speaker out; software Wave-table Synthesizer and 24bit Digital Audio Interface (SPDIF) IN/OUT with 24-bit Stereo,
Integrated 64-bit 3D AGP w/ 8MB share memory
56K Fax/Modem on board, supports V.90 Fax/Modem standard for internet
3xDIMM UP TO 768MB support 1-bit ECC
Bios w/ Trend ChipAway Virus function & bundled PC-cillin provides automatic Anti Virus for Win95 and the Internet
Built-in 10 Base T/100 Base TX LAN
and ANSI X3212 TP-PMD standards

Intel Celeron 400/433 (w/o Fan)	$246 / $266
Intel Celeron 466/500 (w/o Fan)	$296 / $382
Intel Pentium II 400 (w/o Fan)	$428
Intel PentiumIII 450/500(w/o Fan)	$463 / $523
Intel PentiumIII 550/600(w/o Fan)	$746 / $976

M766MRT

Intel i810 AGP chipset

$163

Celeron 266-500MHz at 66/100MHz Micro AT Format
Support both Slot 1 and Socket 370 Processors for flexible CPU selection
Provides 2x DIMMs for SDRAM memory, up to 512MB
Audio supports MS Direct 3D and Aureal's A3D interface, w/ 4
Digital Audio Interface (SPDIF) IN/OUT with 24-bit Stereo,
Bundled Garnet includes MP3 Encoder/ Decoder
Intel 810 chipset, default 1MB Share System Memory Max. up to 4MB
Resolution up to 1600 x 1200
PC99 Colour Connector for easy identification of peripheral devices
56K Fax/Modem on board, bundled Super Voice for Fax/Modem and Voice application, MediaRing Talk for Internet Phone Communications
Built-in 10 Base T/100 Base TX LAN
and ANSI X3212 TP-PMD standards
TV output option**

Intel Celeron 400/433 (w/o Fan)	$266 / $286
Intel Celeron 466/500 (w/o Fan)	$316 / $402
Intel Pentium II 400 (w/o Fan)	$448
Intel PentiumIII 450/500(w/o Fan)	$483 / $543
Intel PentiumIII 550/600(w/o Fan)	$766 / $996

HT

Y2K READY!
Y2K READY!
Y2K READY!
Y2K READY!
Y2K READY!
Y2K READY!
Y2K READY!

intel inside
celeron
PROCESSOR

intel inside
pentium III

1•888•221•0644 / www.houstontechnology.com

Boards are sold without processors. Intel logos are strictly for visual representation of processors supported by the respective boards. Pricing is based on suggested retail pricing, and your local dealer may change prices without notice. All pricing is barebone or bundled with processor only and does not include cooling devices.

HT TCP-11

In the palm of your hand

Continued from page ***46***

Sharp Mobilon HC-4600

Suggested retail price: $1 199
http://www.sharp.ca

Although the majority of Sharp's products reside in the consumer electronics field, it has a number of personal computing products, including its Mobilon line of handhelds.

- The Mobilon uses Windows CE and features "pocket" versions of Microsoft Office applications
- Input is via both stylus and keyboard. The keyboard makes it easy to do more serious work, although the smaller keys may be uncomfortable for some users. The keyboard features seven application launch buttons that work while the machine is powered on
- The 640x240 passive-matrix display is suitable size for doing more serious work. While it isn't as good as a TFT screen, it should be adequate for most circumstances.
- The Mobilon includes 16 MB of onboard memory, which is expandable to 32 MB
- An infrared port allows the Mobilon to communicate with infrared-enabled CE devices and computers.
- It has a built-in 33.6Kbps modem.
- A built-in microphone and speaker can be used for dictating audio memos. External buttons allow memos to be recorded, even when the machine is closed and powered off
- The Mobilon uses a rechargeable NiMH battery which is recharged when it is plugged in
- The device connects to a PC via serial interface
- A PC Card camera unit can be attached to it. It is available with the Mobilon for $1 489, or is sold separately for $899

As handhelds go, the basic version of the HC-4600 provides pretty much everything other CE devices do. What makes the Mobilon line more attractive, however, is the ability to add a digital camera for just a few hundred dollars more. For those who want to take pictures on the go, but don't want to haul around both a handheld and a digital camera, this may well be the solution. However, using the digital camera puts a heavy load on the battery, shortening its life to about 15 to 20 minutes.

Sharp has two other CE-powered devices in its lineup: the Mobilon Pro PV 5000, which is closer in size to a mini-notebook and features a full VGA screen, and the TriPad PV-6000. The latter has a unique hinging mechanism on the screen, which allows it to be used in three ways: as a standard clamshell notebook, as a writing tablet when the screen is folded over flat against the keyboard, and in an easel mode, with the screen pulled forward like a tent card.

Editor's note
We contacted LG Electronics (http://www.lge.ca) about its Phenom handheld, and Philips (http://www.nino.philips.com) about its Nino 510, but we were unable to get units from either manufacturer in time for this review.

HOW'S THIS FOR CUSTOMER SERVICE

Sign Up TODAY

Instant Internet Access Guaranteed

(Toronto, St.Catharines, Kitchener/Waterloo and Hamilton)

Get NFI

(NO FRILLS INTERNET)

Sign up today for unlimited access at $16.95 a month.
If your account isn't ready to use in 30 seconds, we'll give you

FREE UNLIMITED INTERNET ACCESS
for the next 6 months.

NFI.net

Services available in
Toronto, Hamilton,
St. Catherines, Kitchener,
Waterloo and Guelph.

Sales@nfi.net
416-494-1603 x 234

Visit our Web site www.nfi.net

Editor's Choice

3Com Palm V
The Palm platform remains an incredibly easy-to-use handheld solution and with this new slimmer model it's easier than ever to tuck away. For those who like to travel light this is an attractive and powerful solution.

NEC MobilePro 800
On the Windows CE side it doesn't get much better than this unit: large screen, lots of memory and a roomy keyboard. All of this adds up to a machine that's easy to use and powerful but still light enough to carry with you wherever you go.

One to watch:
Handspring Visor Deluxe
The Handspring is a very attractive variation of the Palm, with the versatile Springboard slot and a competitive price. Since it will not be available through retail outlets until sometime next year, we can't give it an Editor's Choice award. It's definitely one to keep your eyes on, though! ❑

IPC
PERSONAL COMPUTERS

Step Into a Whole New Realm With

The Ultimate Home Entertainment Package

As the Twenty First Century Approaches, the dawn of a new technological era is among us. This revolutionary book-size Intel® processor based Home Entertainment System is your gateway into what the future holds. So, what does it do? First and foremost it's a powerhouse of a DVD player, with resizable windows, an enhanced control panel with hundreds of features, multiple language settings, adjustable camera angles and AC3 surround sound speakers that will shatter your ear drums. So, not only do you get top quality sound and a crystal clear picture, you also get features unheard of on regular VHS tapes. And if that isn't enough, you can also listen to downloaded MP3 music, live radio broadcasts from around the world, and your CD collection! Best of all there is TV support*, so you can watch your favorite television shows without even picking up the remote.

Revolutionary Compact Design

Features:

- Intel® Celeron™ or Pentium® II Processors
- DVD, VCD, CD, MP3 Player
- Dolby Digital AC3 5.1 Channel Surround Sound
- Internet Broadcast Radio
- Multi-Region, Multi-Language DVD Support
- Surround Sound Speakers w/Subwoofer*
- TV Output Support*
- Also: Free PC with Full PC Functions

Free! Tim Burton's MARS ATTACKS!

Introductory Offer:
Free Mars Attacks DVD Movie With Every Purchase

$699

After $50 Mail-In Rebate

- 5x DVD ROM
- 4 Speaker System
- 32 MB P100
- 4.3 GB Hard Drive

Intel® Celeron™ Processor 400 MHz

$1199

- 5x DVD ROM
- Cambridge Surround Sound Spkrs
- 64 MB P100
- 4.3 GB Hard Drive

Intel® Pentium® II Processor 400 MHz

All Hometheatre Units Come With: Windows 98 on CD, Wordperfect Suite 8, Windows Keyboard, Mouse, and a built in 56K Modem

For a Demonstration Near You or To Place an Order by Phone Call IPC Direct at: 1-888-446-4472 between 9:00am and 11:00pm EST or To Order Online visit: www.ipc.ca

intel inside pentium II

Take Charge of Your Future
Jump in and Feel the Rush

Webifying bricks and mortar

Traditional business faces a tough fight from Internet upstarts

By Ross MacDonald

How did eBay, seemingly out of nowhere, become the centre of activity for auction lovers worldwide? Does it bother any of Amazon.com's book buying customers that they can't physically go to the store? Look at almost any business category and you'll find an Internet-based vendor clamouring for a share of customers' minds and dollars.

It wasn't until leading international companies lost significant mindshare to new Internet-based upstarts that the business world began to realize the Internet had become an inherent and necessary component of business infrastructure.

"There are some unique issues to deal with in the electronic world," says Charles Wang, founder of the $5.6 billion Computer Associates. "If you think about it, why is it that the world's largest stockbrokers [brokerage firms] or the largest bookstores aren't the largest presence on the Internet with those same offerings?"

Wang suggests that the Internet has levelled the playing field and allowed others to come in and start all over again. "The established companies never leveraged what they had. If they had the philosophy that the Internet is another channel, another distribution vehicle, then they should have remained the leaders.

"But they didn't. They thought 'this is a different world. We have to get people to specialize in this world.' So philosophically they missed it."

David Hainline, executive vice president of Chapters Online, clearly agrees "If you look to the United States, you can see several examples of where that has happened. Barnes and Noble [a retail bookstore chain] was one of those. Toys R' Us was one of those Online retailers surprised [both of those traditional retailers] with what they could do very quickly. But both those companies have now seen the potential and are moving aggressively to get themselves online."

Gary Meehan, vice-president of Canadian operations for Onvia.com (formerly MegaDepot, an online technology products retailer), cites a recent Arthur Anderson survey of more than 200 Canadian business leaders, which says most of them acknowledge the Internet as a business tool but not paradoxically, as a top priority.

This is a dangerous, and possibly a fatal oversight, because the Internet transforms not only how a company does business, but also who it competes with.

"It's shrinking the world," says Wang. "For the first time from a business perspective, you don't know who your competitor is and you don't know where he's coming from. And if you're not really sharp and don't stay on your toes, you're going to get blindsided by somebody that's halfway around the world that you don't even know.

> While the business leaders are saying, 'It's not our top priority but we're slowly working on it,' 90 percent of Canadians who are buying on the Web have said they'd prefer to buy from Canadian sites but there aren't enough of them
>
> — *Gary Meehan, Onvia.com*

"If you look at the large bookstore companies and investment companies, they were blindsided. It just hit them all of a sudden 'Who is this Amazon.com? They don't even have one store!' Also you have E*Trade Ameritrade, Charles Schwab etc. [online stock brokerages] They all called it right from the beginning."

Meehan says companies often get blindsided because of the sensibilities of senior management. They simply don't understand the Internet and its capabilities well enough:

*Continued on page **52***

Liata Computer

Liata Computer Co., Ltd

Computer Products Distributor

Special Price Monitors !!!

21" 997 .25
1920 * 1440 @ 72Hz

19" 995S .25
1600 * 1280 @ 75Hz

19" 910G .26
1600 * 1280 @ 76Hz

17" 790A .25
1280 * 1440 @ 65 Hz

High End Mid-Tower Case
Fits into all motherboard
(DUAL CPU, Intel ATX MB, etc)
3 or 4 5.25" bays available
**Additional Case Fan included*
Sliding base
for 4 bays model only

We Supplies.
AT /ATX Case
CPU Memory
Motherboard
FDD HDD
CD-ROM CD-RW CDR DVD
Video Card Sound Card

Cable, Hub Printer Scanners,
HDD Fans CPU Fans
Mouse Keyboard, Microphone

External CDROM Connector
EPP or SPP Parallel Port
to ATAPI CDROM
CD 528B

mini case /w
4 bays!!!

New Design!!
ATX Case

Colors Cases
Now Available!!

AT / ATX Case
919GA

300 watts x 2
Wood made Subwoofer
Speaker System
F8000 - 1

Other Speakers (120W 170W etc)
are available !

HDD Cooling Kit
(3 Fans)
HD - 3

System Exhaust Blower

Pentium II Cooling Fan (Duel Fan)

Ultimate HDD Cooler

3611 Mavis Rd.
Unit 16 - 17
Mississauga, Ont.
L5C 1T7

Tel: (905) 804 - 9488
(905)804-9489
Fax:(905) 804-9507
email : sales@liata.com

All products are sold to resellers only. All the trademarks are the properties of their owners.

ADDED BONUS!
3 Days, 2 Nights
Stay In Las Vegas
For All New
One Year Contracts
please call for more details

2 MONTHS FREE UNLIMITED INTERNET ACCESS

- Fast 56k v.90 Connection
- 10 Mb Webspace
- Multiple Email Accounts
- 7 Day Technical Support
- Web-based Email
- Newsgroups
- Chat & More!

$10.29 A MONTH

WITH PRE-PAID ACCOUNT

★ $10.29 is the average monthly cost of our $154.00 (incl. tax) annual subscription INCLUDING the 2-month bonus offer. All subscriptions must be paid in full in advance and quoted monthly prices do not include applicable taxes.

WE PROVIDE END-TO-END BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

BUSINESS SPECIAL

$99.99 Per Year

Unlimited Access between 6am - 5pm
5 E-mails & 10 Megs of Web Space

NO FRILLS WEBSITE HOSTING

$9.95 Per Month

Up to 15 Megs!

Cheques VISA MasterCard American Express

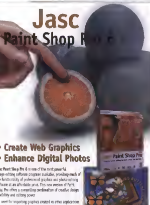
416-622-6614

Unit 108 - 16 Four Season Place, Toronto, Ontario M9B 6E7
Serving the Toronto, Vancouver, Calgary, Hamilton, Newmarket, and Oshawa areas

OTC BB:IHWY
Yes IC
Communications Inc.
A Division of
Information-Highway.Com Inc.

E & O E

Jasc Paint Shop Pro



- Create Web Graphics
- Enhance Digital Photos

Jasc Paint Shop Pro 6 is one of the most powerful image-editing software programs available, providing much of the functionality of professional graphics and photo-editing software at an affordable price. This new version of Paint Shop Pro offers a compelling combination of creative design flexibility and editing power.

No need for importing graphics created in other applications or buying expensive plug-ins! **Jasc Paint Shop Pro 6** is loaded with many new features that will improve and enhance your Web graphics and photo editing projects. Advanced editable text and graphic design tools will enable you to easily create, edit and produce professional-quality graphics.

New Features: Vector drawing tools • Editable text with text on a path • Multicolour gradient options • New image effects and deformations • Colour adjustment layers • Expanded digital camera support • Multiple image printing • Digital watermarking • Animation Shop 2 • Special effects, textures, and filters • Enhanced Browser for more powerful file management

Jasc Software

Only $169.00 SRP

Visit our website at www.jasc.com or call Jasc Software Canada Ltd. at 1-800-305-9059 for details

*Some awards are for previous versions of this product

©Copyright 1999 Jasc Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Paint Shop Pro is a trademark of Jasc Software, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Webifying bricks and mortar

Continued from page ***50***

"In some ways it's a generation thing. But it doesn't need to be."

He suggests that if more senior managers were more involved with the Internet on a personal level—shopping, researching or simply pursuing a personal interest through surfing the Net—they might reach a greater understanding of what it can do. And that would accelerate a greater integration of IT into their corporate infrastructures.

> There's a future for both online and bricks and mortar because they offer the shopper different experiences
>
> —*David Hamline, Chapters*

"I think the thing that CEOs [chief executive officers] must do is to get themselves a partner in the CIO [chief information officer]," says Wang. "What the CEO has to do is make sure the CIO is philosophically in sync with him [or her] and can basically serve as a mediator between what technology has and what you can do with it."

Top line, bottom line

A second significant barrier to wider adoption of the Internet in the business world is perceived costs. Industry pundits often speak of a hesitation on the part of many senior managers to make the expenditures necessary to create a Web site for selling goods and services or to establish Web-based IT infrastructure within the company. In addition, they have disproportionate concerns about the return on investment and total cost of ownership.

"Everybody is still thinking in terms of return on investment ... and that's a very valid thing," says Wang. "A lot of CIOs tell me 'We're going to put your infrastructure in, Charles. What's my return on investment?' Well, it depends on what you're going to do with the infrastructure. You can do many things. They say 'Yeah, but I have to lower the total cost of ownership.' And I say, 'That's admirable. That's very good.' But let's say you are in a company spending five percent of revenue on IT. Let's say you're really good and you drive that down by 10 percent so you're spending 4.5 percent. That's not bad. You're a hero. Your CFO will give you a raise and so forth.

"But what if you could take the same IT and add 10 percent to the top line? Building business is about creating wealth, creating value, not about saving money. Businesses have to run an efficient operation, there's no question. ... We're talking about creating value, adding to the top line—this is why it is such an exciting marketplace right now."

Meehan reflects Wang's commentary, saying companies can't afford not to do business on the Internet. "I think cost of ownership is a red-herring," he adds.

Customers in waiting

Meehan notes that in the Arthur Anderson survey, the Internet did not even rank among the top five priorities of the Canadian business leaders polled. Ironically, Meehan says, the respondents' top five priorities—which included customer service—were all things the Internet could help them achieve.

Meehan cites further studies that show Canadians are anxious for Canadian business to get online: "While the business leaders are saying, 'It's not our top priority but we're slowly working on it,' 90 percent of Canadians who are buying on the Web have said they'd prefer to buy from Canadian sites but there aren't enough."

At Chapters, Hamline notes that Internet usage is much higher in Canada than in the U.S. but that we buy less online due to a lack of Canadian shopping sources. "The information coming from our customers was that if there was a Canadian alternative where goods were priced in Canadian dollars and shipped within the country and tailored to Canadians they would shop there."

Unistar Micro Technology Inc.

44 East Beaver Creek Rd. Unit # 13
Richmond Hill, Ontario, L4B-1G8
Tel (905)731-3105 Fax (905)731-9164

E-Mail sales@unistar-micro.com
Web http://www.unistar-micro.com

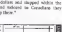
Secure Online Ordering Now Available

Prices are subject to change without notice. Hours of operation [illegible] closed on Sunday. Leasing Options are also Available. All trademarks are the property of their owners.

We Accept

With Purchase of a new system Receive one month of Free Internet Access

INTERNET DIRECT



Mother Board	
Asus [illegible] (ATX)/AT	$158
Asus P2B-F (ATX)	$151
Asus K7M (ATX)	$254
Asus P3B-F (ATX)	$200
Asus P5A (ATX)	$140
Asus P5S-VM (micro ATX)	$136
Asus MEW (ATX)	$226
Asus MEZ (ATX)	$186
Asus [illegible] (ATX)	$179
Abit BE6 (ATX)	$219
Abit BM6 (ATX)	$171
Abit BP6 (ATX)	$249
Abit BX6 (ATX)	$184
Abit ZM6 (ATX)	$145
Gigabyte GA6BXE (ATX)	$158
Gigabyte GA6ZXC (ATX)	$155
Gigabyte GA6BXC (ATX)	$137
Gigabyte GA5AA (AT)	$137
Gigabyte GA5AX (ATX)	$199
Soyo 5EH (AT)	$140
Soyo 6BA+ (ATX)	$141
Soyo BA+ 133 (ATX)	$129
Soyo BA+IV ATX	$153
Soyo [illegible] ATX	$380

CPU	
Intel Pentium III 450MHz	[illegible]
Intel Pentium III 500MHz	$391
Intel Pentium III 550MHz	$623
Intel Pentium III 600MHz	$955
Intel Celeron 366MHz PPGA	$81
Intel Celeron 400MHz PPGA	$97
Intel Celeron 433MHz PPGA	$121
Intel Celeron 466MHz PPGA	$160
Intel Celeron 500MHz PPGA	$233
AMD K6-II 350MHz	$71
AMD K6-II 400MHz	$81
AMD K6-[illegible] 450MHz	$100
AMD K6-[illegible] 475MHz	[illegible]
AMD K6-[illegible] 500MHz	$184
AMD K6-III 400MHz	[illegible]
AMD K6-III 450MHz	$243
AMD Athlon 500MHz	$300
AMD Athlon 550MHz	$509
AMD Athlon 600MHz	$783

Memory	
32MB Fast Page	$53
32MB EDO	[illegible]
32MB PC 100 SDRAM	$120
64MB PC 100 SDRAM	$226
128MB PC100 SDRAM	$445
256MB PC100 SDRAM	[illegible]

Video Card	
ATI	
Rage Fury 32MB AGP	$187
Rage Magnum 32MB AGP	$170
All in Wonder 128 16MB AGP	[illegible]
Xpert 98 16MB AGP	$113
Xpert 99 8MB AGP	$84
Xpert 98 8MB AGP	[illegible]
Xpert 2000 32MB AGP	$179
Xpert@Play 98 8MB AGP	$72
Matrox	
G400 16MB 300MHz AGP	$170
G400 32MB 300MHz AGP	[illegible]
G400 32MB AGP TV OUT	$271
Diamond	
Viper V770 32MB AGP	$215
Viper V770 32MB Ultra	[illegible]
Stealth III S540 16MB AGP	[illegible]
Stealth III S540 32MB AGP	[illegible]
Other VGA Cards	
Creative TNT2 16MB AGP	$155
[illegible] TNT2 32MB AGP	$229
Voodoo3 2000 16MB AGP	$131
Voodoo3 3000 16MB AGP	$185
Asus TNT2 32MB TV OUT	[illegible]
Asus [illegible] 3000 [illegible]MB	$174
S3 Savage4 Pro 32MB AGP	$148

Multimedia	
Sound Blaster Ensoniq PCI	[illegible]
Sound Blaster PCI 128	$55
Sound Blaster PCI 512	$75
Sound Blaster Live Value	[illegible]
Sound Blaster Live (Retail)	[illegible]
Diamond Monster MX80	[illegible]
Diamond Monster MX300	[illegible]
Yamaha 3D PCI Sound Card	[illegible]
40X Acer CD-ROM IDE	[illegible]
50X Acer CD-ROM IDE	$70
40X Asus CD-ROM IDE	[illegible]
50X Asus CD-ROM IDE	$79
Creative 8X DVD	$130
[illegible] 8X DVD	[illegible]
Pioneer 6X DVD	[illegible]
Pioneer 10X DVD	$142
Sony 8X DVD	[illegible]
Toshiba 8X DVD	$131
HP 8110 CDRW 2x2x24x	$327
HP 8230 CDRW 4x4x24x	[illegible]
Yamaha 6416 6x4x16x SCSI	[illegible]
Yamaha 64 [illegible] Value Kit SCSI	$491
Sony CDRW 4x2x24x IDE	$349
Ricoh CDRW 4x4x24x IDE	[illegible]
Ricoh CDRW 4x4x24x SCSI	[illegible]
Creative 6424 6x4x24x [illegible]	[illegible]
Altec Lansing ACS 43	[illegible]
Altec Lansing ACS 44	[illegible]
Altec Lansing ACS 45	$115
[illegible] Speakers	[illegible]

Modem	
Acer 56K V.90 PCI	$37
Acer 56K V.90 ISA	[illegible]
Supra Max 56K V.90 PCI	[illegible]
GVC 56K V.90 PCI	[illegible]
Diamond 56K V.90 PCI	$47
3Com/USR 56K V.90 ISA	$115

HD	
IBM 5.1GB 5400RPM UDMA	[illegible]
IBM 20[illegible] 5400RPM UDMA	$360
IBM 25GB 5400RPM UDMA	$426
IBM 37 GB 5400RPM UDMA	$730
IBM 9.1GB 7200RPM UDMA	$183
IBM 13GB 7200RPM UDMA	$218
IBM 18GB 7200RPM UDMA	[illegible]
IBM 22GB 7200RPM UDMA	[illegible]
IBM 27GB 7200RPM UDMA	$501
IBM 34GB 7200RPM UDMA	$730
Quantum 5.4GB KA UDMA	$186
Quantum 5.1GB KA UDMA	[illegible]
Quantum 15.6GB KA UDMA	[illegible]
Quantum 18.2GB KA UDMA	[illegible]
Quantum [illegible] CX UDMA	[illegible]
Quantum [illegible] CX UDMA	[illegible]
Quantum 13GB CX UDMA	[illegible]
Quantum 20.4GB CX UDMA	$327
Fujitsu 4.3GB UDMA	$141
Fujitsu 6.4GB UDMA	[illegible]
Fujitsu 8.4GB UDMA	$173
Fujitsu 10.2GB UDMA	$186
Fujitsu 13GB UDMA	$217
Fujitsu [illegible] UDMA	[illegible]
Maxtor 4.3GB UDMA	[illegible]
Maxtor 5.4GB UDMA	$162
Maxtor 6.4GB UDMA	$171
Maxtor 10.2GB UDMA	[illegible]
Maxtor 13GB UDMA	$197
Maxtor 17GB UDMA	[illegible]
Maxtor 20GB UDMA	[illegible]
Maxtor 27GB UDMA	[illegible]
WD 10GB UDMA 5400RPM	[illegible]
WD 9.1GB UDMA 7200RPM	[illegible]
WD [illegible]GB UDMA 7200RPM	$369
WD 20GB UDMA 7200RPM	$419
WD [illegible] UDMA 7200RPM	[illegible]

Monitor	
[illegible] 15"	[illegible]
KDS VS-7E 17"	$349
KDS VS-9E 17"	$473
KDS AV-8T 19"	[illegible]
KDS AV 7T 17"	$403
Proview PS868 15"	[illegible]
Proview PS717 17"	[illegible]
Proview PS769 17"	[illegible]
Proview PS715 17"	[illegible]
Proview PS862 19"	$617
Viewsonic E771 17"	$365
Viewsonic E790 19"	[illegible]
Viewsonic G775 17"	[illegible]
Viewsonic GS771 17"	$457
Viewsonic G790 19"	[illegible]
Viewsonic PS775 17"	[illegible]
Viewsonic PS790 19"	[illegible]
Viewsonic PS810 21"	$1335
Viewsonic P810 21"	$1446
Viewsonic P817 21"	[illegible]
ViewSonic [illegible] 21"	[illegible]

Utilities	
1.44 Panasonic FDD	$21
104 [illegible] Keyboard PS2	$18
104 Keytronic Keyboard PS2	$21
Logitech 2 But Mouse Serial	$10
Logitech 2 But Mouse PS2	$11
Logitech 2 But W/Wheel PS2	$17
Panasonic X2	[illegible]
Panasonic LS120	[illegible]
Mitsumi LS120	$104
Thermal Heat Sensor	$8
CD-Re-writable Media	$8
Linux RedHat 6.0	[illegible]

Secure Online Ordering Now Available

Pentium III 450MHz	Pentium III 500MHz
$1929	$2029

System Includes: Asus P3B-F BX Motherboard, 17" ViewSonic E771 Monitor, 13GB Quantum CX HD, 64MB SDRAM PC100, 1.44 FDD, Diamond Viper V770 32MB AGP, ATX Mid Case, Creative Lab PCI128, 50X Acer CD-ROM, 56K Acer PCI VFM, 280W Speaker, Logitech 2 Button PS2 Mouse W/Wheel & Mouse pad, 104 Keytronic PS2 Keyboard, Pre loaded Windows 98 With CD & Manual

AMD K6-III 400MHz	AMD K6-III 450MHz
$1729	$1799

System Includes: MS 5169 Mother board W/512K, 17" ViewSonic E771 Monitor, 13GB Quantum CR HD, 64MB SDRAM PC100, 1.44 FDD, Diamond Viper V770 16MB AGP, ATX Mid Case, Creative Lab AWE128 PCI, 50X Acer CD-ROM, 56K Acer PCI VFM, 280W Speaker, Logitech 3 Button PS2 Mouse W/Wheel & Mouse pad, 104 Keytronic PS2 Keyboard, Pre loaded Windows 98 With CD & Manual

Unistar Micro Technology Inc Unistar Micro Technology Inc

Meehan says a letter published recently in a Canadian daily newspaper shows why cybershopping can be such a frustrating experience for Canadians. The writer said he'd purchased a piece of software for US$19.95 from a U.S Web site but by the time it got to him—with currency conversions, shipping and handling, and currency conversions on the shipping and handling etc.—the total bill was $102.50

"If he'd bought it from us" says Meehan, "he would have probably paid about $30 with the exchange. We would have shipped it free and he would only have had to pay GST."

Web lifestyle

David Daniels manager of Internet platforms for Microsoft Canada says "businesses moving online is the thing that will propel them into the new millennium. There is going to be huge competitive pressure on all businesses to go online. Not just to have some sort of brochure on a Web site but to have a fully functional, transactional site. Consumers are more and more attracted to what we at Microsoft call the Web lifestyle."

This "lifestyle" boils down to consumers demanding the ease of access to—and interaction with—the Web in the same fashion they access current technologies such as television, telephones and even automobiles.

"Consumers want everything related to their life [available] on the Internet and one of the key pieces of that is that they want to shop—they want to be able to buy. And consumers are getting more educated and demanding. Potential suppliers have to keep in mind that more and more consumers are shopping, banking, doing research, making travel bookings online, etc., so it's a logical extension that these consumers are going to want to buy from you. But, if you don't have a Web site they'll just go somewhere else."

By extension, Hainline anticipates a harmonious blend of online and traditional retailing as the future trend. Already all Chapters stores include Web kiosks for customers to track down titles in the store and to order titles that are not in stock.

"We view [the Internet] as another way for the customer to simply buy goods and services. I think there's a future for both online and bricks and mortar because they offer the shopper different experiences," Hainline says.

He notes, however, that a smaller number of Web sites are garnering an increasing share of online shopping traffic. This can be largely attributed to the fact that, as with bricks and mortar stores, customers come to

ICCT

Unit 16, 20 Crown Steel Dr
14th Ave. & Warden, Markham
(905) 513-9935
FAX: (905) 513 - 8717
MON-FRI: 9:30-20:00
SAT: 10:00-16:00
MARKHAM

201A Sheppard Ave. East
Willowdale & Sheppard, NorthYork
(416) 224-5553
FAX: (416) 224 - 2678
MON-FRI: 9:30-21:00
SAT: 10:00-16:00
TORONTO

SUPER VALUE
$596
INTEL PIIc-400A
PII-HOUSTON M/B
32MB SD RAM PC-100
8M VIDEO CARD
6.4GB HDD /1.44 FDD
MID TOWER CASE
40X CD-ROM
56K FAXMODEM/LANCARD
16 BIT S.C & SPKS.
104 WIN95 K/B & MOUSE
UPGRADE TO INTEL PIIC 466 ADD $75
UPGRADE TO 64M SDRAM ADD $59

BEST BUY
$777
AMD K6-II 450
SOYO 5SSM 1M CACHE
64MB SD RAM PC100
8M AGP CARD
6.4 GB HDD / 1.44 FDD
ATX MID TOWER CASE
40X CD-ROM
16 BIT S.C. & 120W SPKS.
104 WIN95 K/B & MOUSE
56K V.90 MODEM
UPGRADE TO K6-3 450 ADD $129
SUPER SCANNER ADD $79

OFFICE STAR
$1049
INTEL PIII-450 512K
ASUS P2-99 ZX / SOYO 440BX II
64MB SD RAM PC100
ATI 3D 8M AGP CARD
10 GB HDD / 1.44 FDD
ATX MID TOWER CASE
48X CD-ROM
SOUND CARD /120W SPKS.
104 WIN95 K/B & MOUSE
56K V.90 MODEM
UPGRADE TO INTEL PIII500 ADD $99
UPGRADE TO 128M SD RAM ADD $200

SUPER PLAY
$1349
INTEL PIII-450
ASUS P2-99 ZX/ SOYO 440BX
128MB SD RAM PC-100
ATI XPERT 128 16M AGP
10 GB HDD / 1.44 FDD
ATX MID TOWER CASE
50XCD-ROM/SPKS.
SOUND BLASTER 128 PCI
104 WIN95 K/B & MOUSE
56K V90 MODEM
UPGRADE ASUS P3BF ADD $80
ALTEC LANSING44 ADD $87

PC2000
$1699
INTEL PIII-500
ASUS P3BF 440BX /SOYO 440BX
128MB SD RAM PC100
ATI RAGE FURY AGP 32M
17 GB HDD / 1.44 FDD
ATX MID TOWER CASE
DVD 6X /320W SPKS
SOUND BLASTER live value
104 WIN95 K/B & MOUSE
56K V90 U.S.R. MODEM
CAMERA DIGITAL ADD $89
YAMAHA 4416 CD-W ADD $299

MONITOR
15" IMAGO/ RELISYS/ ZORTRIX 0.28 $179
15" PHILIPS 105E $199
15" MAG TRINITRON 0.28 $209
15" ACER 56E 0.28 $180
15" DAYTEK 1536 0.28 $189
15" OPTIQUEST Q55 $226
15" SONY 110GS 0.25 $269
17" RELISYS 0.27 $263
17" RELISYS 0.26 $328
17" PHILIPS 107E $319
17" ACER 77E 0.27 $312 ($20 rebate)
17" DAYTEK 1726 0.26 $309
17" KDS AV77 0.26 $365
17" OPTIQUEST Q71 0.27 $299
17" OPTIQUEST V75 0.26 $448
17" PANASONIC E70 0.27 $373
17" VIEWSONIC E771 0.27 $318
17" VIEWSONIC G773 0.26 $438
17" VIEWSONIC E773 0.25 $380
17" VIEWSONIC GT772 0.25 $483
17" VIEWSONIC GF775 0.24 $509
17" VIEWSONIC PF772 0.22 $CALL
17" VIEWSONIC PS770 0.25 $546
17" SONY 210GS 0.25 $469
17" SONY E200 0.25 1280X1024 $569
17" SONY G200 1280X1600 0.25 $649
17" NEC E750 0.25 1600X1200 $599
17" NEC PE750 0.25/ M750 0.25 $449/$639
19" PRINCETON U95 0.22 $659
19" KDS 0.26 19S 1600X1HDS $610
19" KDS 0.26 19ST 1600X1HDS $568
19" RELISYS 0.22 1600X1200 $519
19" OPTIQUEST V95 0.26 $568
19" VIEWSONIC P5790 0.25 $760
19" SONY 420GS 0.25 $829
19" SONY 400PS 0.25 $899
19" NEC A900 0.22 / E900 0.26 $619/$865
19" NEC E900+ 0.26 1600 $949
19" VIEWSONIC E790 0.26 $649
19" VIEWSONIC GS790 0.22 $995
21" KDS VS-21 0.22 $999
21" SONY 620GS 0.25 $1360
21" VIEWSONIC G810 0.25 $1099

FAX-MODEM
56K SMARTLINK V.90/INT PCI/USB $26/95
56K AOPEN V.90VOICE *WIN $32
56K AOPEN V.90VOICE/INTL PCI/ISA $48/66
56K USR V.90 VOICE/INT PCI *WIN $59

SPEAKERS
ALTEC LANSING 43/44/45 1/48 $58/87/104/157
CAMBRIDGE PC-WORKS/4 POINTS $62/122

HARD DRIVE
6.4GB FUJI U DMA $132
8.4GB FUJI U DMA $149
10.2GB FUJI U DMA $165
13 GB FUJI U DMA $179
17.3GB FUJI U DMA $199
20 GB FUJI U DMA $269
27 GB FUJI U DMA $369
6.4GB QUANTUM CX $140
10 GB QUANTUM CX $163
15 GB QUANTUM CX $179
20.4GB QUANTUM CX $288
9.1GB QUANTUM KA 7200RPM $179
13.4GB QUANTUM KA 7200RPM $199
18.2GB QUANTUM KA 7200RPM $269
9.1GB QUANTUM ATLAS 4 SCSI 7200RPM $489
18.4GB QUANTUM ATLAS 4 SCSI 7200RPM $839
36.4 GB QUANTUM ATLAS 4 10 000RPM $2099
6.4GB WD U DMA $149
10.1GB WD U DMA $175
15 GB WD U DMA $199
20.4GB WD UDMA $298
9.1GB WD U DMA 7200RPM $219
13 GB WD U DMA 7200RPM $298
18.1GB WD U DMA 7200RPM $329
20 GB WD U DMA 7200RPM $349
27GB W.D. U DMA 7200 $419
6.5GB MAXTOR U DMA $139
8.4GB MAXTOR U DMA $158
10.2GB MAXTOR U DMA $169
13GB MAXTOR U DMA $186
17GB MAXTOR U DMA $219
20GB MAXTOR U DMA $287
27GB MAXTOR U DMA $359
10.2GB MAXTOR U DMA 7200RPM $269
20GB MAXTOR U DMA 7200RPM $319

CDROM & DVD
32X SONY CD-ROM $64
32X PANASONIC CD-ROM $64
40X ARTEC IDE CD-ROM $47
40X ACER IDE CD-ROM $57
48X LITE ON CD-ROM IDE $59
50X ACER CD-ROM $62
48X CREATIVE CD-ROM $58
TOSHIBA DVD IDE 6X $105
PIONEER 10X DVD IDE $129
CREATIVE SANIX DVD IDE $99/108
GOLDSTAR 10X DVD IDE $108
SONY 6X DVD IDE $116
POWER DVD SOFTWARE $12
DVD DECODER CARD $69

VIDEO CARD
ATI 3D CHAR. 4M PCI/AGP $66/66
ATI 3D CHAR. 4M AGP $72
ATI XPERT 98 8M AGP $84
ATI XPERT 98 8M PCI $84
ATI TV WONDER $105
ATI ALL-IN-W PRO. 8M AGP/PCI $145/145
ATI ALL-IN-W RAGE 128 GL 16M PCI $218
ATI ALL-IN-W RAGE 128 GL 16M AGP $218
ATI @PLAY 98 8M AGP $89
ATI @PLAY 98 8M PCI $89
ATI XPERT 99 8M AGP $96
ATI XPERT 128 16M AGP $128
ATI RAGE FURY 32M AGP TVOUT $187
ATI RAGE MAGNUM 32MB AGP $179
MATROX G400 MILLENNIUM 16M $166
MATROX G400 MILLENNIUM 32M $219
MATROX G400 MILLENNIUM 32M DUAL HEAD $249
MATROX G400 MILLENNIUM 32M MAX $299
DIAMOND VIPER V770 32M/RETAIL $195/229
DIAMOND VIPER V770 32M ULTRA/RE $289/299
DIAMOND VIPER V550 8M AGP $199
CREATIVE RIVA TNT 16M PCI $138
CREATIVE RIVA TNT2 16M AGP $119
CREATIVE RIVA TNT2 32M AGP $195
CREATIVE RIVA TNT2 32M ULTRA $249
CREATIVE BANSHEE 3DFX 16M $79
VOODOO III 3DFX 2000 16M AGP $128
VOODOO III 3DFX 3000 16M AGP $175
VOODOO III 3DFX 3500 16M AGP $359
3DFX VOODOO II 16M PCI $105
ASUS V3800 TNT2 TVOUT 32M AGP $209
ASUS V3800 TNT2 32M DELUXE(3DGLASSES) $269
ASUS V3800 TNT2 32M ULTRA DELUXE AGP $299

CD-WRITER
CREATIVE BLASTER 6424 IDE 4X6X24 $289
MITSUMI IDE KIT 4X2X8/4X4X24
$193/229
YAMAHA 6416 IDE $299
YAMAHA 6416 SCSI $299
SONY 4X2X24 IDE CD-W $249
SONY 4X4X24 IDE CD-W $299
SONY EXTERNAL USB 4X2X6 399
SAMSUNG 4X2X32 IDE CD-RW $288
RICOH CD-RW 4X4X24 $212
RICOH CD-RW 4X4X24 SCSI $249

VISIT US ON THE WEB:
http://www.icctcomputer.com
E-mail:sales@icctcomputer.com

MAIN BOARD
SLOT1
ASUS P3BF $187
ASUS P2B $435
ASUS P2BD $366
ASUS P2BDS $640
ASUS P2-99 $147
ABIT BE6 $180
ABIT BX6 $179
ABIT BH6 $158
SOYO 6BA+III INTEL 440BX $148
MICROSTAR 6163 98 $129
MICROSTAR 6156 98 $129
SOYO D6IBA2 DUAL SCSI $699
SOYO 6VBA133 $128
SOCKET 370
ABIT BP6 $210
ABIT BM6 $158
ABIT ZM6 $136
HOUSTON M741 AT/ATX $120/122
SOCKET 7
ASUS P5A/B $129/129
FIC PA2013 ATX $189
FIC VA503+ $108
GIGABYTE GA5AA $99
SOYO SY-5SSM ATX 2MB Video/ABIT S.C. $129
SOYO 5EMA+ SOCKET7 $105
SOYO 5EHM 2XDM 2X5M $88

SCANNER
ACER 320P/320U $91/100
ACER 610P $90
ACER 620P/620S/620U $125/136/138 (REBATE)
MUSTEK USB600 30BIT $105
MUSTEK 36-BIT LEGAL SCSI $239
UMAX 1220U USB 600X1100 $188

SOUND CARD
1 ABIT S.B PNP ISA $29
32BIT 3.8 PCI / YAMAHA 32 BIT PCI $38/19
64AWE S.B.PNP ISA $46
128 S.B PNP PCI $49
512 S.B PCI $68
S.B. LIVE VALUE 256 $69
DIAMOND MONSTER MX300 OEM/RE $85/125

PRINTER
BROTHER HL 1450 $351
BROTHER HL 1040DX $424
BROTHER HL 1060D $545
BROTHER HL 1660E $1136
BROTHER HL 1660N $1445
BROTHER HL 2060 $1446
CANON BJC 1000SE $106
CANON BJC 2000 $148
CANON BJC 2000SE $135
CANON BJC 50 FOR NOTEBOOK $449
CANON BJC 80 FOR NOTEBOOK $389
CANON BJC 8000 CALL
CANON 4445 FAX $289
CANON 6000 $299
HP DESKJET 610C $188
HP DESKJET 410C $229
HP 730 4-IN-1 OFFICE JET $866
HP LASERJET 1100 $639
HP LASERJET 2100 $1019
EPSON STYLUS 105 $188
EPSON STYLUS 185 $229
EPSON 750 PHOTO $388
EPSON 740 $299
EPSON 850 $385
LEXMARK Z11 $136
LEXMARK Z31 $252
LEXMARK Z51 $344
LEXMARK JET 3200 $317
LEXMARK 5770 $408
LEXMARK 5700 $268
NEC SUPER SCRIPT LASER 870 $499
NEC 1250 $119
NEC 660C $199

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH
17" 0.27 MONITOR $265
17" VIEWSONIC E771 $318
17" VIEWSONIC E773 0.25 DM $284
17" OPTIQUEST Q71 $299
19" OPTIQUEST V95 $549
QUANTUM 13.6GB KA $199
RW KIT $175

ALL PRICES ARE ALREADY 4% CASH DISCOUNT
PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

know trust and shop at specific Web sites This suggests businesses have a fixed amount of time to get up and running on the Net before a great share of consumers establishes its buying patterns and is no longer interested in surfing for alternative purchasing sources.

"It's going to be really exciting to watch as conventional businesses go on to the Web and see that all of a sudden more people are buying from them in a virtual sense than they are in their physical locations," says Daniels. "I think you're going to see a kind of tidal wave when these businesses wake up and realize 'Oh my God! Forty percent of my revenue is coming from this channel!' That's something that will happen within a couple of years."

The business challenge

"Today most companies use computers to account for what had happened," says Charles Wang. "You count faster more accurately, you keep better inventory and so on But they're not using this technology to enable tha business, to do things way beyond accounting for what had happened. More than half of CIOs today still report to CFOs"

But Microsoft's Daniels says he can already see Wang's advice toward collaboration being heeded He notes that there is a great deal of interest in IT and the Internet at very senior levels of management in the corporations he deals with "The CEOs the CIOs the chief technology officers are all absolutely involved. And it's so quick how things happen When these businesses approach us they want to move really fast They want to deploy in 60 days. They want to make sure that what they deploy is scalable They want to make sure that what they deploy is flexible And they want to make sure that what they deploy is robust. And they want to do it now now now"

Between facilitating the online selling of goods and services and the application of the internet as an intimate component of company infrastructure modern businesses must deal with the paradox of employing increasingly complex IT in an attempt to enhance and simplify the logistics of doing business.

"This is a fundamental shift" Wang says. "To take this IT and use it to enable business, not just to account faster, that has to take place. And it will Because the ones that do this are the ones that will survive" ❑

Exploring digital imaging

NB—At this recently redesigned Web site, Tom Chambers brings over 20 years of photography and visual arts experience to the Web with over 30 exhibitions in the United States Zimbabwe and South Korea. He is currently pursuing digital manipulation as an art form under the namesake of New Directions As a part of this Web site he is providing gallery space for other photographers and artists who are working in the same fashion. This site has some great images and anyone with an interest in the visual arts should enjoy it.

http://members.tripod.com/~chambers/

Edcom Technology Inc.

4168 Finch Ave.East., Suite G69
Scarborough, Ontario M1S 5H6
Tel: (416) 297-8895
Fax: (416) 297-9199
Email: edcomprofile@yahoo.com

Business Hour
Mon Fri 10:30am 6:30pm
Sat 12:00 noon - 6:00pm
Sun Closed

$5.00 for CD Copy

Special
Blank CD .... $ 1.60 each
(Samsung / BASF)

Hard Drive	
Quantum 6.4GB Ultra DMA	$105.
Quantum 13.0GB Ultra DMA	$199
Quantum 9.1GB KA (7200rpm)	$199
Quantum 13.0GB KA (7200rpm)	$230
Fujitsu 6.4GB Ultra DMA	$105.
Fujitsu 13GB Ultra DMA	$199

CPU and Memory	
Intel Celeron 366mhz PPGA (bulk)	$85.
Intel Celeron 400mhz PPGA (bulk)	$105
Intel Celeron 433mhz PPGA (bulk)	$129
Intel Celeron 466mhz PPGA (bulk)	$159
Intel Celeron 500mhz PPGA (bulk)	$235.
Intel Pentium II 400mhz (bulk)	$239
Intel Pentium III 450mhz (Retail)	$315.
Intel Pentium III 500mhz (Retail)	$395.
SDRAM 64MB, 168Pins, 100mhz	$230
SDRAM 128MB, 168Pins, 100mhz	$449
SDRAM 256MB, 168Pins, 100mhz	$879

Mainboard	
Abit BH 6, intel 440BX	$149
Abit BX 6, intel 440BX	$185
Abit BM 6, intel 440BX	$165.
Abit BE 6, intel 440BX (Ultra-66)	$205.
QDI Winner1 intel810 (Ultra-66)	$189
ASUS P3B-F intel 440BX	$205.

Monitor			
Auzra J15+, 15"	.28	1024	$180
Daytek 1726D	.26	1280	$329
Samsung 17"	.28	1280	$329
Viewsonic E771	.27	1280	$339
Daytek 1926D	.28	1600	$579
Viewsonic G790	.26	1600	$659
Viewsonic PS 790	.25	1600	$909

Professional System
Abit BE 6, intel 440BX mainboard
SDRAM 64MB, 100mhz, 168 Pins
Quantum 13.0GB Ultra DMA HD
Creative 48X IDE CD-Rom
Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive
ATI Xpert2000 32MB AGP Card
Sound Blaster PC 128 Sound Card
Aopen 56K v.90 Internal Voice Modem
ATX Med Tower Case with 250W
Viewsonic E771 17" 27 Monitor
Creative PC Works
Windows 95 Keyboard
Logitech First Mouse Plus
Windows 98 (2nd edition) Manual &CD
Free 1 MONTH unlimited internet access

Pentium III 450 .. $1,899.
Pentium III 500 .. $1,989.

CD-Rom and CD-Writer	
PINE 40X IDE CD-Rom	$52.
Creative 48X IDE CD-Rom	$66
Toshiba 48X IDE CD-Rom	$76
Pioneer 36X SCSI CD-Rom	$109
Pioneer IDE DVD-4 10X DVD-Rom	$139
Toshiba DVD-4 6X DVD-Rom	$119
Mitsumi 8R/4W/2RW IDE CD-Rewriter	$229
Mitsumi 24R/4W/4RW IDE CD Rewriter	$259

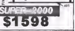
** All system will covered 2 years labour and 1year parts by Edcom Technology Inc.
** All price are already 3% discounted for cash, money order, Certified cheque, personal cheque and company cheque.
** Price of items change without notice.

MEDEX

5509 YONGE ST.
TEL:416-218-8877
FAX:416-218-8878
E-MAIL: medex@idirect.com
MON-THU 11:00am--7pm
FRI-SAT 12:00am---6pm

OCTOBER *Special*

Quantity limited, price valid till end of October



CELERON KING	3D-GAMER	BEST-BUY	SCHOOL'S HIT	SUPER-2000
$668	$798	$858	$1168	$1598
INTEL Pentium IIc366A SOYO MainBoard PC100,512K 32Mb SDRAM PC100 4.3GB FUJISTU HDD UDMA 1.44M 3.5" FDD 8M AGP VIDEO CARD 44X CD-ROM,16 BIT SOUND 56K V.90 MODEM,120W Speaker ATX CASE 104 KB &MOUSE	AMD K6-II 350 W/3D POWER MainBoard 1Mb L2 CACHE 6.4 GB UDMA HDD,1.44M FDD 64MB SDRAM PC100 8M AGP VIDEO INTEGRETED 44X CDROM,16BIT SOUND INTE. 56K V.90 MODEM,120W Speaker ATX CASE W/250 POWER 104KEY KB & MOUSE Upgrade to AMD K6-III 400 +$88	INTEL PENTIUM II 400 512k Pentium II MainBoard w/512k 32MB SDRAM PC100 6.4GB UDMA HDD 1.44 FDD 8M VIDEO INTEGRETED 44X CDROM,16 BIT SOUND INTE. 56K V.90 MODEM,ATX CASE 10 BASE NETWORKINGCARD 120W SPEAKER 104KB&MOUSE	INTEL PENTIUM III 450 ASUS P3BF 440BX MainBoard *2 Fast Serial 1 Enhanced Parallel & 2 USB Ports 64MB SDRAM PC100 6.4GB UDMA HDD, 1.44 FDD 44X EIDE CD ROM ATI 3D 8MB AGP VIDEO CARD 56K V.90 Voice/Fax/MODEM SB64 PCI S.C, 120W SPEAKER 104KEY KB & MOUSE ATX MED CASE Order 3 System each only $1128	INTEL PENTIUM III 500 ASUS P3BF 440BX MainBoard *2 Fast Serial 1 Enhanced Parallel & 2 USB Ports 128MB SDRAM PC100 13GB UDMA HDD 1.44M 3.5" FDD Panasonic 6X TOSHIBA DVD-ROM ATI RAGE FURY 32MB AGP w/tv SOUND BLASTER LIVE VALUE 56K V.90 VOICE / FAX MODEM PS2 104 WIN98 Keyboard PS2 MOUSE & PAD 3D Powerfull Speaker ATX CASE W / 250 POWER

MONITOR	
15" Azura .28 DIGI	$185
15" ACER 54E .28	[illegible]
15" SONY 100GS	[illegible]
15" OPTIQUEST V55	$225
15" VIEWSONIC E655	$248
17" Relisys 1280X1024.28	$288
17" OPTIQUEST Q71 .27	$318
17" PANASONIC E70 .27	$378
17" VIEWSONIC E771	$329
17" VIEWSONIC G773 .26	$448
17" VIEWSONIC PT775 .25	$488
17" VIEWSONIC GT775 .25	$488
17" VIEWSONIC GF775 .24	$528
17" VIEWSONIC PS775 .25	$558
17" SONY 210GS / 220GS	[illegible]
17" SAMSUNG 750S .27	$328
17" SAMSUNG 750B .28	$368
17" SAMSUNG 700P+ .28	$578
17" NEC A700P .28	$428
17" NEC P750 .25	$638
19" ACER 90C .26	$568
19" PRINCETON .26 USB	$688
19" OPTIQUEST V95 .26	[illegible]
19" VIEWSONIC G790 .26	[illegible]
19" VIEWSONIC E790 .26	[illegible]
19" VIEWSONIC PS790 .25	$789
19" SONY 420GS/400PS	[illegible]
21" NEC E1100P .28	$1288
21" SAMSUNG 1000P	$1350
21" VIEWSONIC G810 .25	$1518
21" SONY GDM-500PS21	$1728

VIDEO CARD	
3D 8M AGP W/TV OUT	$48
TV TUNER	$79
VOODOO II 12MB RetailBox	$118
VOODOO III 2000 16M AGP	$138
VOODOO III 4000 16M AGP TV	$178
ASUS	
V3800 TNT2 TV OUT 32 AGP	$268
V3800 TNT2 32M DELUX AGP	[illegible]
V3800 TNT2 32M ULTRA DELUX	$388
ATI TECHNOLOGY	
XPERT 98/99 8MB AGP	$62/90
XPERT @PLAY 98 PCI/AGP	[illegible]
TV WONDER PCI RETAIL	$115
ALL-IN-WONDER PRO PCI 8M	$188
ALL-IN-WONDER PRO 128 16MB	$245
RAGE MAGNUM 32MB AGP	$168
RAGE FURY 32MB W/TVOUT	$388
CREATIVE LABS	
3D BLASTER RIVA TNT 16MB	$118
3D BLASTER RIVA TNT2 32MB	$228
3D BLASTER TNT2 ULTRA 32MB	$275
DIAMOND	
VIPER 770 32MB 4X AGP	$238
VIPER 770 ULTRA 32MB AGP	$288
MATROX	
G400 MILENNIUM 16M	$188
G400 MILENNIUM 16M DUAL HEAD	$188
G400 MILENNIUM 32M	$228
G400 MILENNIUM 32M DUAL HEAD	$268

HARD DISK	
MAXTOR (EIDE)	$CALL
WESTER DIGITAL	$CALL
QUANTUM-FIREBALL(EIDE)	
6.4GB CX	$135
10GB CX	$168
9.1GB KA 309100/7300	$215
13.0GB CX 313000	$215
13.6GB KA 313600/7200	$259
18.2GB KA-318200/7300	$358
FUJITSU (EIDE)	
4.3GB (3043AT UW/ATA66)	$126
6.4GB (3064AT-UW/ATA66)	$145
8.4GB (3084AT-UW/ATA66)	$168
17GB	$261

MAINBOARD				
ASUS	P3BF	$175	P2B	$138
	P2BS	$448	P2BD	$378
	P5S	$108	P5A/B	$128
ABIT	BP6	$209	BE6	$168
	BX6	$188	BH6	$138
	BM6	$148	ZM6	$138
HOUSTEN M741 ALL-IN-ONE				$138
SOCKET 7 W/8M VGA,16 SOUND				$128

CD ROM/DVD	
TOSHIBA 48X	$75
CREATIVE 48X	$68
CYBERDRIVE 44X	$68
TOSHIBA 48X SCSI	$135
TOSHIBA 8X32 DVD	$119
CREATIVE 6X DVDKIT	$299
PIONEER 8X DVD	$118
SONY 5X DVD	$138
PANASONIC 5X DVD	$138
REAL MAGIC DECODER	
VENTURA	$88
HOLLYWOOD+	$128
MITSUMI 8X4X2 IDE	$229
PANASONIC 8X4 SCSI	$238
HP 8255I 24X8X8 B	$428
RICOH 24X4X8	$228
SONY 24X4X2 IDE	$388
YAMAHA 16X4X4 IDE	$318
YAMAHA 16X6X4 SCSI	$299

Printer	
HP	
710C	$230
810C	$288
LEXMARK	
1200X1200	
Z11 $88	Z51 $299
3200	$189
PRICE AFTER $50 REBATE	

Scanner	
ACER	
320P	$98
620P	$138
620U	$168
620S	$138
UMAX	
1220U	$208

Sound CARD	
16 BIT	$18
YAMAHA	
32BIT 128	$28
CREATIVE	
SB64	$45
SB 128	[illegible]
SB 512	$78
Live Value	$79

NETWORK	
ACER	
COMBO 10	$28
10/100	$48
D-LINK	
COMBO 10	$36
10/100	$48
HUB	
5 PORT	$46
8 PORT	$68

All system come with 5 year labour &1 year parts warranty
WINDOWS 98 CD/MANUAL + $139

LASERS(NEED 1 DAY Preorder)	
HP 1100/1100A (8ppm/ 600dpi)	$568/688
HP 2100 (10ppm/ 1200dpi)	$1288
HP2100TN (10ppm/ 1200dpi)	$1488
HP 4050 (17ppm/ 1200dpi)	$1888
HP 4050T (17ppm/ 1200dpi)	$1988
HP 4500 (17ppm/ 1200dpi)	$3188
HP 4500N (17ppm/ 1200dpi)	$2888
HP 4000TN (17ppm/ 1200dpi)	$2288
HP 8000 (50ppm/ 1200dpi)	$2188

ALL PRICE ARE ALREADY 4% CASH DISCOUNTED.
PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
ALL SPECIAL PARTS ON SALE ARE LIMITED OFFER

Canadian kids using Net for homework

By Tom Venetis

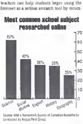
Canadian kids are spending about a third of their homework time surfing the Web for research. This was one of the findings of Intel's recent *Homework Survey*, conducted by the Angus Reid Group, and involving some 431 Canadian households. The *Homework Survey* grew out of a study last year by Intel that looked at why people were purchasing computers. In that study, the main reason people gave for buying a PC was to help in the education of their children.

"There is a certain feeling among parents that the computer is a resource," says Doug Cooper, Canadian marketing manager for Toronto-based Intel of Canada Ltd. Not only are parents buying PCs for their kids to get a leg up in school but they are also buying them to help kids get onto the Internet, he adds. The study found 84 per cent of parents said giving kids access to the Internet was beneficial to their learning ability with 80 per cent saying the Internet had a positive impact on their homework.

Students between the ages of 12 and 17 spend some 7.6 hours a week on homework, with 3.4 hours per week on the computer getting academic work done and 2.2 hours surfing the Internet to do research for assignments and projects.

Cooper adds the results will be especially welcome to both parents and teachers alike. Parents can take an even more active role in their child's education by helping them use the Internet to get their homework done and teachers can help students begin using the Internet as a serious research tool by recommending educational and informational sites.

Most common school subject researched online



Source: Intel's Homework Survey of Canadian households conducted by Angus Reid Group

"One of the things that has come out of the survey is parents really identify Internet access as a mechanism that is making their kids think through research and force them to think like a researcher," Cooper continues. "It is a valuable skill." ☐

Intel of Canada, http://www.intel.com/ca/

A.C. Tech Personal Computer and Networking
http://www.actechpc.com
9255 Woodbine Ave., Unit 26, Markham (Woodbine & 16th)
Store Hours Mon-Fri 10am-8pm Sat-Sun 11am-7pm
Tel: 905-887-3998 Fax: 905-887-4967

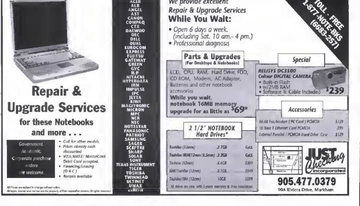
Intel® Pentium® III 450 MHz
Intel chipset PIII BX Motherboard
64MB PC-100 SDRAM
13GB Ultra ATA66 HD
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
40X max CD-ROM
Yamaha WaveForce 3D Sound
Amplified stereo 120W speakers
ATI Rage II 8MB AGP Graphics
17" Viewsonic E771 Monitor
56Kps V.90 Voice Fax Modem
ATX Mid Tower Case w/ 250W PS
104 Windows Keyboard
2-Button Mouse and pad
2 Yrs Labour & 1 Yr Parts Warranty
$1398

Intel® Celeron® 433 MHz
Intel i810 Socket 370 Motherboard
32MB PC-100 SDRAM
6.4GB Ultra ATA66 HD
1.44 MB Floppy Drive
40X max CD-ROM
Intel 3D audio Sound
Amplified stereo 120W speakers
Intel i752 3D AGP Graphics
15" Digital SVGA Monitor
56Kps V.90 Modem
ATX Mid-Tower Case w/ 250W PS
104 Windows Keyboard
2 Button Mouse and pad
2 Yrs Labour & 1 Yr Parts Warranty
$888

Software Option (purchase with system only)
Microsoft Windows98 2nd Edition $135
Corel Word Perfect Office 2000 $35
McAfee Virus Scan V4.0 $25
Norton SystemWorks $20

We do. Computer Upgrades, Maintences & Networking

Acer 620U USB Scanner $119
Yamaha 192XG PCI WaveForce $19
Quantum 13GB CX 512K HD $179
Creative PCworks w/subwoofer $39
AOpen 10/100Mbps PCI NIC $22
Wisecom 5-port 10BaseT Hub $39
ViewSonic E771 17" .27 Monitor $325
Canon BJC-1000 Colour Printer $129
Motorola 56K V.90 PCI Modem $29
Creative Blaster 48x CD-ROM $59



NOTEBOOK REPAIRS & UPGRADES

Repair & Upgrade Services for these Notebooks and more . . .

ACER
ALR
ANGEL
AST
CANON
COMPAQ
CTX
DAEWOO
DEC
DELL
DUAL
EUROCOM
EXPRESS
FUJITSU
GATEWAY
GREEN
GVC
H.P
HITACHI
HYPERDATA
IBM
IMPULSE
IPC
JETTA
KIWI
MAGITRONIC
MICRON
MPC
NCR
NEC
NOTESTAR
PANASONIC
PATRIOT
SAMSUNG
SAGER
SCEPTRE
SHARP
SOLAR
SONY
TEXAS INSTRUMENT
TIGER
TOSHIBA
TWINHEAD
ULTINET
UMAX
ZENITH

Government, Academic, Corporate purchase orders are welcome.

- Call for other models.
- Prices already cash discounted
- VISA/AMEX/ MasterCard Debit Card accepted.
- Financing/Leasing (O.A.C.)
- Rentals available

All Prices are subject to change without notice.
All logos, brands and names are the property of their respective owners. All rights reserved.

We provide excellent Repair & Upgrade Services While You Wait:
- Open 6 days a week. (including Sat. 10 am.- 4 pm.)
- Professional diagnosis

TOLL - FREE 1-877-NOTE-BKS (6683-257)

Parts & Upgrades (For Desktops & Notebooks)
LCD, CPU, RAM, Hard Drive, FDD, CD ROM, Modem, AC Adaptor, Batteries and other notebook accessories
While you wait, notebook 16MB memory upgrade for as little as $69*

Special
RELISYS DC3500 Colour DIGITAL CAMERA
- Built-in Flash
- w/2MB RAM
- Software & Cable Included
$239

2 1/2" NOTEBOOK Hard Drives*
Toshiba (12mm) 2.1GB Call
Toshiba/IBM(12mm/8.5mm) 3.2GB Call
Toshiba (12mm) 6.4GB $399
IBM/Toshiba (12mm) 8.1GB $549
Toshiba/IBM (12mm) 10GB $599
All drives are new with 3 years warranty & Free installation

Accessories
56.6K Fax/Modem (PC Card) PCMCIA $129
10 Base T Ethernet Card PCMCIA $99
External Parallel / PCMCIA Hard Drive Case $129

Just Checking incorporated
905.477.0379
90A Riviera Drive, Markham

POWER USER'S HAEVEN

OZ GAMERS EDGE

- Mid Tower Case ATX Form Factor
- Abit [illegible] 440BX Motherboard
- 64 MB SDRAM (100MHz)
- Western Digital 6.4GB UDMA Hard Drive
- Diamond Viper V770 32Mb AGP Riva TNT2
- Panasonic [illegible] 17" [illegible] Monitor .27dp
- Panasonic 1.44 3.5 Floppy Drive
- Keytronic 104 Win98 Enhanced Keyboard
- Logitech 3 Button PS/2 Mouse
- MS Windows 98 (CD Manual & Lic.)
- 56K Motorola FaxModem w/voice
- Creative 48x E-IDE CD-ROM DR
- SoundBlaster PCI 128 Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS44 Speakers w/Subwoofer

		PER MONTH
Intel Celeron 400Mhz (128k)	$1 749	$67
Intel Celeron 466Mhz (128k)	$1 789	$69
Intel Celeron 500Mhz (128k)	$1 899	$74

WARRANTY - 2 YRS PARTS / 5 YRS LABOR

PRO'S POWER

- Asus P3BF 440BX [illegible]
- Mid Tower Case ATX Form Factor
- 128MB SDRAM (100MHz)
- 18.7Gb Western Digital 7200RPM [illegible]
- Logitech Internet Keyboard
- Panasonic 1.44 3.5" Floppy [illegible]
- ATI All-In-Wonder [illegible] AGP
- Samsung 710[illegible] .26dp 17" Flat Monitor
- Logitech 3 Button PS/2 Mouse w/Wheel
- MS Windows 98 (CD Manual & Lic.)
- USRobotics 56K Voice Modem
- Pioneer 10x DVD ROM
- SoundBlaster Live! Value Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-44 Speakers w/Sub
- Warranty 2 Yrs Parts / 5 Yrs Labor

		PER MONTH
Intel Pentium III 450Mhz (512k)	$2,628	$101
Intel Pentium III 500Mhz (512k)	$2,749	$106
Intel Pentium III 600Mhz (512k)	$3 399	$131

WARRANTY - 2 YRS PARTS / 5 YRS LABOR

OZ VALUE

- Mini Tower Case ATX Form Factor
- Abit [illegible] 440BX Motherboard
- 32 MB SDRAM
- 4.3Gb UDMA Hard Drive
- 8MB AGP Video Card
- [illegible] Monitor 14" SVGA 0.28dp [illegible]
- Panasonic 1.44 3.5" Floppy Drive
- Keytronic 104 Win98 Enhanced Keyboard
- Logitech 3 Button PS/2 Mouse
- MS Windows 98 (CD Manual & Lic.)
- 56k Motorola Fax/Modem w/Voice
- 48x E-IDE CD-ROM DR
- SoundBlaster 16 Sound Card
- Creative Labs Amplified Speakers
- Warranty 2 Yrs Parts / 2 Yrs Labor

			PER MONTH
Intel Celeron	366Mhz(128K)	$1 099	$42
Intel Celeron	400Mhz(128K)	$1 129	$43
Intel Celeron	433Mhz(128K)	$1 148	$44

WARRANTY - 2 YRS PARTS / 5 YRS LABOR

OZ NET SURFER

- [illegible] ATX Form Factor
- [illegible] 440BX [illegible]
- 64 MB SDRAM
- Fujitsu 6.4GB E-IDE Hard Drive
- [illegible] AGP Video Card
- [illegible] Monitor 17" SVGA 0.27dp [illegible]
- Panasonic 1.44 3.5 Floppy Drive
- Logitech Internet Keyboard
- Logitech 3 Button PS/2 Mouse w/Wheel
- MS Windows 98 (CD Manual & Lic.)
- [illegible] 56k FaxModem w/Voice [illegible]
- Creative 48x E-IDE CD-ROM
- Logitech Internet Web-Cam [illegible]
- Sound Blaster PCI 128 & Altec Lansing ACS[illegible] Spkrs
- Warranty 2 Yrs Parts / 5 Yrs Labor

		PER MONTH
AMD K6 3D 450Mhz	$1 589	$61
AMD K7 Athlon 500Mhz	$1 959	$75
Intel Pentium III 450Mhz	$1 739	$67
Intel Pentium III 500Mhz	$1 859	$72

WARRANTY - 2 YRS PARTS / 5 YRS LABOR

UPGRADE TO Microsoft Home Bundle $99

Encarta Bookshelf Golf Dangerous Creatures Money & Works Word Processor Spreadsheet Database etc.)

UPGRADE To Corel Office Bundle $129

(Corel Print Office WordPerfect Suite 8 Win Fax Pro Norton Anti Virus MYOB Accounting)

TOSHIBA • COMPAQ • NOTEBOOKS • HP PALMTOPS

MAKE	CPU	DISPLAY	RAM	MODEM	HDD/CD ROM	PRICE
Libretto 110CT	P233MMX	7.1 Active	32/64MB		4.3GB	$2549
Portege [illegible]CT	P300MMX	10.4 Active	[illegible]		6.0GB	[illegible]
Portege [illegible]CT	[illegible]	13.3 TFT	64/[illegible]	56K	[illegible]	[illegible]
Satellite [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	56K	[illegible]	[illegible]
Satellite [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	64/[illegible]	56K	[illegible]	[illegible]
Satellite [illegible]	[illegible]	14.1 TFT	[illegible]	56K	[illegible]	[illegible]
Satellite [illegible]	[illegible]	14.1 TFT	64/[illegible]	56K	[illegible]/DVD	$2799
Tecra 8000	[illegible]	14.1 TFT	[illegible]	56K	[illegible]/DVD	[illegible]
Tecra 8000	[illegible]	14.1 TFT	64/[illegible]	56K	[illegible]/DVD	[illegible]

MAKE	CPU	DISPLAY	RAM	MODEM	HDD/CD ROM	PRICE
3Com PalmPilot [illegible]						$349
Casio Cassiopeia E-1[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]
HP [illegible] Jornada			[illegible]	56K		$1599
Compaq Armada [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	56K	[illegible]	[illegible]
Compaq Armada [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	56K	[illegible]	[illegible]
Compaq Armada [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	56K	[illegible]	[illegible]
Compaq Presario [illegible]	[illegible]	14.1 TFT	[illegible]	56K	[illegible]	[illegible]
Compaq Armada M700	[illegible]	14.1 TFT	[illegible]	56K	[illegible]	[illegible]
Compaq Presario [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	56K	[illegible]	[illegible]

ASUS MEW MB 810i Chipset S370

- UDMA66
- 6 PCI
- 4Mb Video

$239

Sony USB CRW

- 4xWrite / 2xRewrite / 6xRead
- PC & Mac Soft.
- 2 Blank CD's
- USB Cable

$539

Megahertz PCMCIA 28.8K

- 28.8K/14.4K Modem/Fax
- PC Card for all Notebooks
- X-Jack Connector
- Card Only

$49

MicroTek X6 USB Scanner

$149

17" Samsung

7E
85Hz
Flat Screen

$339

ABIT BP6 Dual Celeron MB

- [illegible]
- Dual Socket 370

$199

$399

W/ Dual 366Mhz Celerons

CD & Recorders

[illegible]

Hard Drives

[illegible]

SCSI Hard Drives

[illegible]

Data Media

[illegible]

Sound Cards

[illegible]

VIDEO CARDS/CAPTURE CARDS/3DFX

[illegible]

Printers

[illegible]

Scanners

[illegible]

Digital Cameras

[illegible]

Multimedia Speakers

[illegible]

High Performance Fans

[illegible]

More Fans In Store Call or Email for Info!

Professional Software

[illegible]

Modems

[illegible]

CD & DVD Drives

[illegible]

Back Up Drives

[illegible]

Motherboards

[illegible]

Controllers

[illegible]

Joysticks

[illegible]

Monitors

[illegible]

Pointing Devices

[illegible]

PCMCIA Modems & Ethernet

[illegible]

Network

Network Adapters

[illegible]

Hubs

[illegible]

Network Kits

[illegible]

Memory

[illegible]

Processors

[illegible]

OZ TECH

email:sales@oztech.ca
web site
http://www.oztech.ca

For Latest Pricing Check Our Web Site

1870 Dundas St East, Mississauga, ONT L4X 1L[illegible]

Tel: (905) 270-2900

Fax: (905) 270-8743

Store Hours Mon-Fri 9AM-7PM Sat. 10AM-6PM

MISSISSAUGA

*After Manufacturers Rebate GST & PST Extra. All prices are already cash discounted. Quantities may be limited. Prices and specifications may change without notice. [illegible]

THE
COMPUTER
PAPER'S
Tech
Enterprise
TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS FOR BUSINESS IN CANADA
NOVEMBER 1999

You expected
slower and harder? 64

Lexmark shares
digital office vision 60

Business briefs

Lotus and AOL do Instant Meeting
Lotus Development Canada has announced Lotus Sametime 1.5 enterprise ready real-time collaboration software that's also compatible with AOL Instant Messaging.

Recently TCP attended the Canadian rollout of Lotus Development's new Sametime 1.5 software at Lotus headquarters in Toronto.

Sametime 1.5 is a real-time messaging, meeting and collaboration solution for Lotus Domino servers, and this latest version of Sametime is also compatible with America Online's popular instant messaging software.

AOL's instant messaging software has become a huge hit with millions of Internet users, as it allows easy, instant chat between users, combining many of the benefits of email and voice telephone. AOL instant messaging capability is currently available free to over 35 million Internet service subscribers.

The interoperability of AOL Instant Messaging with Lotus Sametime suddenly creates a new dynamic in Internet-based communications, which is likely to quickly redefine the way that communications over the Internet are conducted.

Bethann Cregg, senior manager of communications product marketing at Lotus demonstrated Sametime 1.5. Describing it as "real-time collaboration that's fit for business," Cregg outlined Sametime as a secure, controllable version of instant messaging, designed to run from a Microsoft Windows NT server to Lotus Notes clients.

Shipping within 30 days of the announcement, Sametime 1.5 will be available in 16 languages, and will cost $7,550 per server, with a $30 per user licence fee. It will be distributed and supported by Lotus Passport business partner and IBM solution providers. Sametime allows for one-to-one messaging, group meetings, electronic whiteboard, and shared application display and editing. It's also designed to be customizable to individual enterprise's needs, with development tools including Java and ActiveX components.

With Sametime 1.5, Lotus is beginning the process whereby industrial strength, real-time messaging and collaboration will become part of online life.—JE

Lotus, http://www.lotus.com

Amazon.com opens up
NEW YORK (NB)—Amazon.com has announced plans to let any company sell merchandise through its popular Web site. According to several press reports, Amazon.com announced its zShops program, which will let businesses—from major manufacturers to small companies—sell virtually anything through Amazon.com.

Jeff Bezos, chief executive of Amazon.com, said during a press conference that the company wants to help people find "anything online."

Amazon.com also said it will launch a new Web-based search engine that will help Netizens with their shopping.

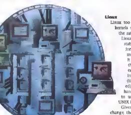
Amazon.com, http://www.amazon.com

Networks and beyond

A three-way race for network OSes

This is the age of the network. A computer that isn't connected to other computers in an office—and to the world at large via the Internet—is seen as impoverished, regardless of the speed of its processor or the amount of its RAM

By Issie Rabinovitch



As the decade comes to an end, the network is a staple of most offices that have more than a few computers. Simple connectivity, file and print sharing, and centralized backup are a given. These continue to be core benefits of networks, but there's also information sharing, communications, and collaboration. In today's business climate, a network without some form of email is unusual.

As with productivity applications, like word processors and spreadsheets, the choice among network operating systems (NOSes) is smaller than before. Banyan Vines, Artisoft Lantastic and IBM OS/2 still exist, but have ceased to be important in the small business market. Today there are three major choices: Microsoft Windows NT/2000, Novell NetWare and Linux.

Windows evolution

Windows NT Server 4.0 was released in 1996, but once the many Service Packs, hot fixes, and Option Packs that have been released since its debut are applied, the resulting NOS is much different than the original. The next upgrade to NT, Service Pack 6, is currently in beta, but the big news from Microsoft is the imminent release of Windows 2000 Server.

Although predicting the launch date of a Microsoft operating system is as risky as betting on professional boxing, it appears that a late 1999 release is very likely. Windows 2000 Server is the product that was at one time going to be called Windows NT Server 5.0. This will be Microsoft's most important product launch since Windows 95.

Linux

Linux too is moving rapidly. New kernels seem to be appearing at the rate of about two per year. Linux is already an extremely stable environment, and performs well on comparatively modest hardware. However, it lacks support for features that are important in the enterprise, such as clustering support (none), SMP (limited) and RAID (limited). It needs to support more hardware, and to be friendlier to users who don't have a UNIX background.

Given Linux's rapid rate of change, there's no doubt that these and other features are on the way. A case in point is when I returned home from the Comdex technology conference and exhibition last November with Caldera's OpenLinux 2.2, which had just been released. At the end of the installation from CD-ROM, I had a working copy of the NOS, which I then began to explore. I immediately noticed that I didn't have access to my CD-ROM drive. I assumed that since Linux was aware of the drive during the installation routine, it would still be aware of it at the end of the routine.

The amazing truth I discovered was that this was not so. To make matters worse, the documentation didn't tell me how to remedy this. I found the answer in an Internet newsgroup, but not without effort. That and other unfriendly aspects of Linux are already a thing of the past in some distributions, and there's more good stuff to come.

Novell NetWare

Novell's flagship product is NetWare 5.0, and is now about one year old (an upgrade is expected next year). During 1999, Windows NT Server sales exceeded NetWare sales, but Novell still claims to hold

Continued on page 58

A three-way race for network OSes

Continued from page **57**

the lead over Microsoft in terms of its NOS installed base. Microsoft claims the number of copies in use of Windows NT Server exceeds the number of copies of NetWare. I find that claim plausible, but I don't think Novell is wrong, either.

This is because many computers running NT Server are used as application servers, running server-based applications like SAP R/3, Lotus Domino/Notes, Microsoft Exchange, Oracle databases and RightFax fax server. NetWare is invariably used as the NOS. Thus, it is quite possible for there to be more users on NetWare networks than Windows NT networks, but more computers running Windows NT Server than NetWare. It's rare for both sides in an argument to be right, but I believe that's the case here.

There are two major reasons for this state of affairs. The first is that NetWare is a very good NOS, with the industry's most tested and capable directory service, a set of features increasingly important to networks of all sizes. The second reason is that Windows NT is a flexible and well-supported platform for developing and running server-based applications, while NetWare is not.

Strengths and challenges

Linux resembles Windows NT in that it can be used as a desktop operating system as well as a server. It is a good application server, and can function as an NOS again like Windows NT. Linux is more mature as a server platform than as a desktop OS, at least at this stage of its development. As a server, its market share is a distant third, but it's growing faster than each of the other two. According to Intel, Linux accounts for 17 percent of all server OS sales. Technology industry analyst IDC predicts Linux sales will increase twice as fast as the category.

One by one, the reasons for not using Linux as a server are being addressed. Computers with Linux installed can be purchased from IBM, Dell, and Compaq, among others. Support contracts can be purchased. There's finally "someone to sue if things go wrong," or at least to blame. The largest remaining hurdle for Linux to overcome is lack of familiarity and knowledge.

Linux is easier to deal with today than 12 months ago, but it is still a handful for someone with only NetWare or Windows experience. Linux will continue to get easier to work with, and more people will acquire the necessary skills. Linux is being taught in universities, and I've noticed a proliferation of one- to three-day courses, online courses, and books devoted to Linux.

However, no one should ever underestimate the power of Microsoft's public relations department. All of its resources will be arrayed behind Windows 2000, since the success of that family of products is assigned a high level of importance. However, Microsoft has been dealt a more difficult hand than ever before.

Windows 2000 will be launched in a challenging environment, one that has grown weary and wary of the upgrade process. The level of proof demanded by most businesses to demonstrate the need to upgrade to Windows 2000 will be very high indeed. It may be a year or more before there are many compelling server-based applications that require Windows 2000 Server. On the other hand, there will be numerous applications that run properly on Windows NT Server 4.0 but require an upgrade to work on Windows 2000 Server.

When Windows 95 arrived, requiring much more RAM than Windows 3.1, Microsoft was fortunate that forces conspired to make RAM available at a low price. Windows 2000 Server, which Microsoft now says will require a minimum of 256 MB of RAM, will probably be launched at a time when memory prices are very high.

RAM prices have recently quadrupled in a span of less than two months. They are still rising, as I write this column. In fact, they are changing from one day to the next and sometimes more than once a day. Expert observers are predicting that prices will remain high for months to come. It is into this difficult environment that Microsoft will send its extremely RAM-hungry operating system.

A real fight

I find many things interesting about this three-way competition among network operating systems. First and foremost, this really is a competition. All three contenders have unique strengths, and all three have much to offer. This is a story that is still being written, and I don't think anyone knows how it will turn out.

My opinion, for what it's worth, is that at this time next year, Linux will have made great strides, NetWare will have stood its ground, and Windows 2000 will have done well enough to maintain the momentum created by enormous expectations. ❑

Canada Computer Books
Mississauga Computer Books: 1709 Dundas Street E
Toronto Computer Books: 321 Yonge Street
Yonge Computer Books: 3350 Yonge Street
Waterloo Computer Books: 180 University Avenue W
www.canadacomputerbooks.com

Compu Books
3506 St. Clair Ave. E
Scarborough, ON
www.compubooks.com

U of T Bookstore
214 College Street
Ground Floor Tort
Toronto, ON M5T 3A1
Phone: 416-978-7986

Pagebytes
450 Bathurst St.
Toronto, ON M5T 2S6
Phone: 416-944-8240
www.pagebytes.com

Classcom Computers
60 Adelaide St. W
Toronto, ON M5H 3V9
Phone: 416-360-8844
www.classcom.com

Symantec automates anti-virus battle

By Jeff Evans

Symantec Corp., which along with rival Network Associates accounts for most of the PC antivirus software sold in the world, claims that a new generation of computer viruses has spawned a need for enhanced virus analysis and vaccination technology. Increasingly, new computer viruses detected by PC users are sent instantly via the Internet to anti-virus labs and "fixes" are generated in minutes, rather than hours or days.

In a briefing to Canadian technology media in September, Chris Monnette, general manager of Symantec Canada, and other Symantec executives outlined the company's plans to make interacting with the connected world "safe, secure and simple."

An important element in Symantec's strategy is its Scan and Deliver (S&D) technology which automatically emails suspected virus code to Symantec's anti-virus automation facility.

According to Symantec data, the technology enabled nearly 30,000 new viruses to be sent to Symantec's anti-virus labs over a recent 11-month period, compared to about 2 600 new viruses that had been sent in the 20 months prior to S&D technology being deployed.

In cooperation with Symantec's strategic partner IBM, many viruses are then turned loose in a "virtual PC" software program running on an IBM AIX workstation. Viruses are "provoked" to show their features and release dates in this safe environment. In many cases the software to detect and eliminate them is automatically generated. The new fixes are then made available via Symantec's anti-virus software Web site for download to Symantec customers.

According to Symantec, the anti-virus software market has been energized by viruses such as the so-called Melissa and Thursday varieties, which have the potential to seriously disrupt business computer networks. Information technology managers now realize effective anti-virus solutions are critical to keeping enterprises up and running in a wired global economy. ❑

Symantec http://www.symantec.ca

14 TH AVE.
McPherson
Hood Rd
WARDEN AVE
STEELES AVE. E.

MARKHAM
505 HOOD ROAD, UNIT 13
MARKHAM ONT L3R 5V6
TEL: 905 305 0656
FAX: 905 305 6807
Mon-Fri 10-7:30
Sat 10-5

Web Site
http://www.infonec.com

Infonec
COMPUTERS

MISSISSAUGA
400 MATHESON BLVD E
UNIT 6, MISSISSAUGA
TEL: 905 507 3110
FAX: 905 507 8141
Mon-Fri 10-7
Sat 10-3

HWY 401
HURONTARIO
McAdam
KENNEDY RD
MATHESON BLVD. E.

Email
sales@infonec.com

Basic 101
Epox
MVP4A MB
VIA MVP4 chipset
Trident 8M AGP2X, AC-97 Sound
64M PC-100 SDRAM
Fujitsu 4.3G HD
Aopen 40X Cd-Rom
MOTOROLA v.90 Int. Modem
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy
Aopen Mini 98 104 KB
Logitech 2 Button Mouse
ATX Case w/250W
120W Speakers
Windows98 OS

AMD K6-2 400	$870
AMD K6-2 450	$895
AMD K6-3 400	$960
AMD K6-3 450	$1020

Advanced 201
Abit ZM6 MB
Intel 440ZX Chipset
64M PC-100 SDRAM
Fujitsu 6.4G HD
ATI Xpert98 8M AGP2X
Aopen 40X Cd-Rom
Creative SB PCI 128
Aopen v.90 DFV PCI Modem
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy
Aopen Mini 98 104 KB
Logitech 2 button Mouse
ATX Case w/250W
200W Speakers
Windows98 OS

Intel C366	$1085
Intel C400	$1099
Intel C433	$1130
Intel C466	$1160

Supreme 301
Abit BH6 MB
Intel 440BX chipset
128M PC-100 SDRAM
Quantum CX 10G U66 HD
ATI Xpert128 16M AGP2X
Aopen 48X UDMA Cd-Rom
Creative SB Live! Value
3com v.90 DF PCI Modem
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy
Altec ACS 48 1 Subwoofer Speaker
Logitech Wheel Mouse
ATX Case w/250W
Keytronic 104 KB
Windows98 SE

Intel C433	$1550
Intel C466	$1590
Intel PIII 400	$1650
Intel PIII 450	$1720

Xtreme 401
Asus P3B-F MB
Intel 440BX 6xPCI, 1xISA
128M PC-100 SDRAM
Quantum KA 13G U66 7200rpm
ATI Xpert2000 32M AGP
Toshiba 6X Int. DVD 34 Ram
Creative SB Live! Value
Cambridge FPS1000 Subwoofer
3com v.90 DFV PCI Modem
Panasonic 1.44M Floppy
ATX Mid Case w/250W
MS Wheel Mouse
MS Elite 104 KB
Windows98 SE

Intel PIII 450	$1890
Intel PIII 500	$1990
Intel PIII 550	$2210
Intel PIII 600	$2499

Specials Corner

Upgrade Combo
INTEL Pentium III 450 (box)
ASUS P2-99 ATX MB
$423

AMD K6-2 450Mhz
EPOX MVP3C2 U66 AT MB
$218

QUANTUM Fireball KA 18G
$268

Motherboards

Hard Drives

Video Cards

Multi-media

Monitors

Printers

Ram & CPUs

Controllers

Accessories

Web Cam

Digital Camera

Scanners

Modems

Network

Custom Made Cables Available

UPS

NEC/NANAO/ViewSonic
Call for Updated Prices

Government & Company PO are welcomed. Leasing & Financing are available upon request. Prices are subjected to change without advanced notice. All systems are 2 years parts & labor depot warranty. All components are 1 year warranty unless specified. All prices are 4% Cash Discounted. Taxes & shipping are not included. All products are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

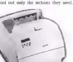
Lexmark shares digital office vision

By Sean Carruthers

Ask 10 people to imagine the "digital office" and they'll give you 10 different answers. It's such a nebulous concept that it still has a lot of room to grow.

What more people are realizing about the digital office, however, is that it's not quite the "paperless office" many imagined just a few short years ago. At the time, more and more documents were being created digitally, so eliminating hard copies completely seemed a logical and achievable goal.

Instead of running off hundreds of copies of a document for distribution, you would simply email the document and allow users to print out only the sections they need.



Optra-T 616

Instead of sending around memos on sheets of paper, you would email them.

In theory this would cut the amount of paper use down to next to nothing. In reality, while the size of print jobs dropped over the last few years, overall paper use rose. Printing out multiple copies of hundred page documents is becoming rare, but individual users are printing out things relevant to their own work, like contact lists and email.

Because of this trend toward short-run print jobs, businesses are starting to question the need for expensive high-capacity photocopying solutions. Printer manufacturer Lexmark says its new line of printers addresses this change and offers a unique solution to the requirements of the new digital office.

Lexmark's answer

Based in Lexington, Kentucky, Lexmark was formed from IBM's printer division when it was spun off in 1986. The first printer rolled off its line three years later, and according to Tim Craig, vice-president of new products for Lexmark's business printer division, at that point they were five years behind the competition in terms of price/performance. Today, he says, they are very competitive.

"How do you go from five years behind to ahead in such a short time?" asks Craig, rhetorically. "Simple: you go faster than anyone else."

While photocopier manufacturers are starting to include laser printer and fax functionality in some of their models, Lexmark feels that this may be the wrong angle to attack the needs of the new digital office

That seems to be a principle guiding Lexmark's digital office strategy. The company says it can bring its products to market faster than its competitors because it owns all of the technology inside its products. "We are the only company in the industry ... on the planet, in fact, that has control of the entire printing system in one location," says Craig. Lexmark says it plans to use that advantage to offer a solution for the whole office, big or small.

The centre of activity in many offices is the

U of T BOOKSTORE
Computer Shop

One of the city's largest selections of new and best-selling computer books.

Buy any one of these five O'Reilly books and receive a funky, free t-shirt.

Offer available while quanties last.

Windows 98 in a Nutshell by Tim O'Reilly, Troy Mott & Walter Glen

Learning Red Hat Linux by Bill McCarty

Unix in a Nutshell by Arnold Robbins

Mastering Algorithms with Perl by Jon Orwant et al

Running Linux by Matt Walsh et al.

University of Toronto Bookstore
214 College St.
(416) 978-7907 / 1 800-667-0892
Mon Fri 8 45-6 Sat 10-5 Sun 12-5
bookstore@utpress.utoronto.ca

Multimedia System B
400 MHz $819
433 MHz $839
466 MHz $869
Intel Celeron processor w MMX Technology
Microstar 6178 ATX mainboard (Intel 810)
64 MB PC100 SD RAM, 128K cache
Fujitsu 4.3 GB Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44 MB floppy drive
On Board 2D/3D 4MB Graphic Video
On Board 56K int. fax/modem/voice V90
Mitsumi PS2 keyboard, PS2 mouse/pad
Medium ATX tower case, 40X speed CD ROM
On Board Audio, 100watts speakers

Multimedia System C
PII 400 MHz $1,029
PIII 450 MHz $1,079
PIII 500 MHz $1,169
Intel Pentium II processor w MMX Technology
QDI Zillie 6 ATX mainboard (Intel ZX)512K
64 MB PC100 SD RAM
Quantum 6.4GB Hard Drive
Panasonic 1.44 MB floppy drive
On Board ATI 3D (Rage2C) 8MB
Acer 56K int. fax/modem/voice V90 PCI
Mitsumi PS2 keyboard, PS2 mouse/pad
Medium ATX tower case, 40X speed CD ROM
On Board SB Audio 100 watts amp speakers

Professional System 2
PIII 450 MHz $1,649
PIII 500 MHz $1,739
PIII 550 MHz $1,999
Intel Pentium III processor w MMX Technology
ASUS P3BF ATX motherboard (Intel BX)
128MB PC100SD Ram 7ns, 512K cache
Western Digital 13GB hard drive (UDMA)
Panasonic 1.44 MB floppy drive
ATI XPERT 128 AGP 16MB video card
USRobotics 56K int. fax / modem V90
Medium ATX tower case
Logitech PS2 First Mouse
Keytronic 104 PS2 keyboard
48X speed EIDE CD ROM
Creative Labs Sound Blaster PCI 128
mic, 450w amp speakers & Subwoofer

Monitor with system purchased	
15" Relisys Monitor .28dp	$185
15" Acer 54E Monitor .28dp	$205
17" Relisys TE772 Monitor .28dp	$285
17" Acer 77C Monitor .27dp	$345
17" Optiquest Q71 Monitor .27dp	$325
17" Viewsonic E771 Monitor .27dp	$345
17" Viewsonic G773 Monitor .26dp	$465
17" Viewsonic PS775 Monitor .25dp	$505
19" Viewsonic PS790 Monitor .25dp	$725

Prima Computer Inc

HWY 7
Markham
Esna
Park Dr
Woodbine
Warden
Denison
Steels Ave

2 years parts & 5 years labour depot warranty
170 Esna Park Drive #6 Markham ON L3R 1E3
Tel (905) 475-7720 Fax. (905) 475-3341
Email bprima@idirect.com

M/S Windows 98 $135 (OEM) with new system purchased

TONER
Cartridges, Drums
Remanufactured Lower Prices
with your exchange empty-Laser & Fax
Apple LW Select 300/10/60 $89 need empty 1st
Canon Fax1 $49 Fax 2/3/4 $69 Need empty 1st
HP II/III or IIP/IIIP or Apple L/W Pers all $49
HP4L/4P or 5L or 6L all $49 need empty 1st
HP 4/4M/4+/4M+/5/5M/5N or Appl.LW.600 $79
HP 5P/6P - $79 HP5Si- $169 HP 4V/MV $139
Lexmark 4019/29 $149 4039/49H/Y+ $169
Oki 400/800 OPC-$119 400e-$89 Toner 2/$32
Panasonic 4400/10/50 toner $39 OPC/dev-$69
Sharp 9500toner $39 T1600 opc $39

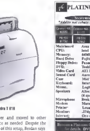
Inkjet Refill Kits $29
Largest kits, up to 40 refills-600 models to refill No mess with hospital quality syringe
We assume warranty risk 23,000 sold
Canon BC-01/02 kit fills 8x BC-05 CMY 12-15x
Canon BCI 21 kit fills 40x BC 20 -5.5x CMY=13x
Epson SC200 -800 black kit=22 refills CMY= 12
Lexmark-all black kit fills 8x CMY 6x each col
Xerox WC250/450 kit yields 8 refills.100's more

Printer Service $55/hr

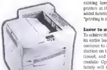
NOTEBOOK BATTERIES
Compatible, ISO 9002, >30% more mAH
4500 models + cords,chargers -45% Slots
AcerNote $157 AST Adv/Exp/Bravo $162
Compaq 1120,Contura $148. LTE $224
Presario 1010-90 Lion $296 NiMH $173.
IBM 365 $134 Toshiba 1900-4900 $241
IMAGE CONTROL 694-7509
1396 Kingston Rd Scar west of Warden
Visa, Bank or MC. Delivery Corp. P.O. s OK
www.image-control.com

photocopy machine, with laser printers scattered around the office. While manufacturers are starting to include laser printer and fax functions in some of their photocopiers Lexmark feels this may be the wrong approach to solving the problems of the new digital office. According to George Berdan, manager of digital strategies for Lexmark Canada "It isn't just how you smash all these technologies together, it's how you use them."

In its version of the new digital office, Lexmark's envisions a number of laser printers scattered more evenly throughout the office All are manageable from a central location, and expandable depending on the current or future requirements of the company Instead of a central photocopier, a modular scanning unit or fax station could be attached to any existing laser printer and moved to other printers in the office as needed Despite the added functionality of this setup, Berdan says "printing is still the number one priority"



Optra T 616



Optra W 810

Easier to use, manage

To achieve this vision Lexmark has refreshed its entire laser printer line Although it will continue to support all current models production on the Optra S line is being discontinued, and will be replaced by the more modular Optra T series. The new Optra T family will feature the same printer driver across the entire line, and all printers will use the same toner cartridge

"This is not some engineering nicety" explains Craig "This has real value to the user" In an office environment that uses only members from Lexmark's new printer

PLATINUM COMPUTERS

145 Royal Crest Court, Unit 40 Markham, ON L3R 9Z4
Tel 905-944-2600 Fax 905-944-9428
WEB SITE www.platinum-computer.com

Systems
"Add the net rebate of $50.00"

Celeron 400 $1500	Celeron 466 [illegible]	PII 300 [illegible]
PIII 450 $1732	PIII 550 $2062	PIII 600 $2396

Mainboard	Asus
CPU:	Intel
Memory:	64Mb PC100Mhz
Hard Drive	Fujitsu 10.2GB
Floppy Drive:	Panasonic
DVD:	Toshiba 6x -32x CDROM
Video Card	ATI Xpert98 8Mb AGP
Sound Card	Aureal SuperQuad Digital
Case	Mid Tower ATX 250w
Keyboard:	Internet/Multimedia
Mouse.	Logitech internet
Speakers	Altec Lansing ACS54 (4 speakers w/sub)
Microphone	Desk top microphone
Modem	Motorola 56K v90
Printer	Lexmark Z11
Monitor:	.27dpi, 17"
Internet:	One month free

Lexmark Z11 $ 95. (After rebate)

Toshiba DVD 6x $ 112.

Mitsumi CDRW 4x4x24x $ 234.

JCam USB Camera $ 66

Altec Lansing ACS54 4 speakers w/sub $ 112.

17" Monitor .27dpi $ 280.

Aureal SuperQuad Digital $ 79

17" Monitor .25dpi $ 379.

ATX 250w Cases Mid tower $ 45.

Multimedia/Internet Keyboard $ 20.

Instore demonstration on Aureal SuperQuad digital sound system w/ACS54 speakers.

Become a Platinum Club member, please check our website for details. DVD movies rentals will be available

Contact: sales@platinum-computer.com

LEXMARK

Micropoint Computers

920 Denison St., Unit 1, Markham (Warden Ave. & Denison St.) Mon - Fri 9:30-7:30
TEL (905) 470-6111 FAX (905) 470-6112 Sat - Sun 10:00-5:00

One month free internet kit for system purchasing!!!

Celeron-366	$589
Celeron-400	$609
Celeron-433	$649

PENTIUM II BX M/B
32 MB SDRAM PC-100
4.3GB HDD/1.44 FDD
8MB VIDEO CARD
16 BIT 3D SOUND CARD
44X CD-ROM
56K V.90 FAX MODEM
WIN98 108 K/B&MOUSE
150W SPEAKER
ATX MID TOWER CASE

AMD K6-2 350	$619
AMD K6-2 400	$639
AMD K6-2 450	$679

AOPEN MICROSTAR M/B
32 MB SDRAM PC 100
4.3GB HDD 1.44 FDD
ATI 4MB AGP V CARD
16 BIT SOUND CARD
44X CD-ROM
56K V.90 FAX MODEM
WIN 98 108 K/B&MOUSE
180W SPEAKER
ATX MID TOWER CASE

Pentium-II 400	$1049
Pentium-III 450	$1119
Pentium-III 500	$1219

ASUS P2-99 440 ZX M/B
64 MB SDRAM PC 100
8.4GB HDD 1.44 FDD
ATI XPERT98 8M V CARD
SOUND BLASTER 128 PCI
CREATIVE 52X CD-ROM
56K V.90 FAX MODEM
WIN 98 108 K/B&MOUSE
180W SPEAKER
ATX MID TOWER CASE

MONITOR	
VIEWSONIC	
17" E771	$325
17" E773	$409
17" G773	$445
17" GT775	$492
17" PS775	$559
17" PT775	$589
19" G790	$625
19" PS790	$775
OPTIQUEST	
17" Q71	$280
17" Q73	$395
19" V95	$565
RELISYS	
15" 0.28	$185
17" 0.28	$280
17" 026	$299
17" 0.25	$339
ACER	
15" 54E	$205
17" 77E	$325
AZURA	
15" 0.28	$185
17" 0.28	$260
CYBERVISION	
15" C50	$189
17" C70	$305
SONY	
17" 210GS	$515
KDS	
17" 0.28	$298
17" VSTE	$322
HANSOL	
15" 500A	$195
17" 701A	$306
17" 701P	$365
19" 900P	$569

SUPER PC 2000
$1669 !!!

PENTIUM-III 500 CPU
ASUS P3BF 440BX M/B
128 MB SDRAM PC-100
13GB HDD 1.44 FDD
ATI XPERT128 16MB
S.BLASTER LIVE VALUE
SONY/TOSHIBA 6X DVD
56K V.90 FAX MODEM
WIN 98 108 K/B&MOUSE
450W SUBWOOFER SPK.
ATX MID TOWER CASE

DVD / CD-R / CD-RW	
CREATIVE 5X DVD	$109
PIONEER 6XDVD	$115
TOSHIBA 6X DVD	$120
SONY 6X DVD	$120
SONY 4X2X24 KIT	$335
SONY 4X2X6 EXT	$499
HP 8110i 4X2X24	$320
HP 8200i 4X4X24	$420
ACER 6206A 2X6X2	$235
MITSUMI 4X4X24	$289
RICOH 4X2X8 IDE	$195
RICOH 2X2X6 IDE	$185
RICOH 2X2X6 SCSI	$195

VIDEO CARD	
ATI XP 98 8M AGP	$89
ATI @PLAY 98 8M	$95
ATI XP 128 16M	$135
ATI RAGE FURY 32M	$195
CREATIVE-	
BANSHEE 16M	$89
RIVA TNT 16M	$115
RIVA TNT2 16M	$135
MATROX	
G400 MILL.16M SG	$169
G400 MILL 32M SG	$235
G400 32M Dual Head	$305
VOODOO3 2000 16M	$139
VOODOO3 3000 16M	$190
DIAMOND-	
VIPER 770 16M AGP	$165
VIPER 770 32M AGP	$239
VIPER 770 ULTRA	$335

SPEAKER	
A. LANSING ACS44	$89
A. LANSING ACS48	$179
PCWORKS	$75
PCWORKS 4 POINT	$125

FAX MODEM	
AOPEN 56K V.90	$39 / $65
USR 56K V.90 PCI	$75
USR 56K V.90SA	$85 /$109

HARD DRIVE	
QUANTUM 6.4GB	$142
QUANTUM 10.2GB	$185
QUANTUM 13GB	$205
QUANTUM 20GB	$339
QUAN 9.1G KA+	$205
QUAN 13.6GB KA+	$239
QUAN 18.0GB KA+	$298
FUJITSU 6.4GB	$139
FUJITSU 8.4GB	$159
FUJITSU 10.8GB	$185

PRINTER	
CANON BJC 1000	$115
CANON BJC-2000	$149
CANON BJC 5100	$255
EPSON STYLUS 440	$195
EPSON STYLUS 640	$279
EPSON STYLUS 740	$358
HP DESK JET 695C	$229
HP DESK JET 710C	$235
HP DESK JET 722C	$330
HP LASER JET 1100	$589
HP OFFICE JET 725	$686

SOUND CARD	
S.BLASTER 64 PCI	$33
S.BLASTER AWE64	$46
S.BLASTER 128 PCI	$50
S.B.LIVE VALUE	$66

Coming up

in the December issue of

CANADA'S COMPUTER INFORMATION SOURCE
The COMPUTER PAPER
NEWS REVIEWS FEATURES

Annual Gift Guide

*

A Computer for Christmas

*

Payroll Software

Netmicro Warehouse Sale

60 Amber St. Unit 10, Markham, L3R 2Z9
Tel (905)948-8229 Fax. (905)948-1226 Email:netmicro@idirect.com

PII Celeron 366 $529
Houston 8XPRO
Fujitsu 4.3G
1.44 Panasonic FDD
8M AGP on Board
Sound/56k Modem
44x CD-ROM
104E Keyboard
3D Mouse/Pad
250W ATX Case
180W Speaker
P-Celeron 400 +$49
P-Celeron 466 +$90
PII 350 +$150

PII 400 $839
Soyo 6BA+
Fujitsu 8.4G HDD
1.44 Panasonic FDD
Creative Riva 8M AGP
SB Ensoniq 128 PCI
44X CD ROM
Motorola 56k
104E KB/ 3B Mouse
250W ATX Case
180W Speaker
PIII-450 +$99
PIII 500 +$180

PIII450 $1099
Asus P3BF
Fujitsu 13G HDD
1.44 Panasonic FDD
Asus TNT2 32M
SB Live Value
Creative 48X CD ROM
Motorola 56K V.90
104E KB /3B Mouse
250W ATX Case
320W Speaker
PIII500 +$99
PIII-550 +$399

AMD K6-II-450 $569
Asus P5A B S7 AT
Fujitsu 6.4G
1.44 FDD
4M S3 AGP
Opti 931 Sound
44x CD-ROM
56K V.90 PCI Modem
104E KB/ Mouse
ATX/AT Case
80W speaker
k6-3-400 +98
k6-3-450 +155

Memory is not included call to add memory's update price.

Buy any system get 1 month free unlimited internet + Buy 17" .27 TVM Monitor $265.00

Motherboard
Soyo 6BA+4 $199
Soyo 6BA+S $150
Soyo 6BA+ $148
Asus P3BF $184
Asus P2-99 $143
Asus P5AB $117
Abit BB6 $180
Abit BH6 $155
Abit BM6 $159

CD-Rewriter/DVD
Toshiba 6X $115
Sony 6X $149
Pioneer 10x $139
Yamaha 6416S $329
Mitsumi 4424 $239
JVC 4x2x24 $219
HP 8200I $339
Adaptec CD Creator $25
Power DVD software $14
Toshiba 48X $75
Creative 48X $61
Delta 44X $54

Blank CD
Amredea $1.59
Samsung $1.66
Memot $2.15
TDK $1.99
Hitpara 80m $3.20
Shark CDRW $3.50

Scanner
Mustek 300dpi $75
Mag 36B $75
Mag 36Bis $75
Umax 1220 USB $213
Acer 330E $99

Monitors
15" Image .28 (TVM) 3y $183
15" KDS T.25 $235
17" Relisys .26 $309
17" Relisys .25 $325
17" .27 Buffalo (TVM) $309
17" .27 Image (TVM) $279
17" KDS k779 .27 $282
17" KDS VS7E .27 $316
17" KDS AVTT .25 $309
17" Optiquest Q71 .27 $309
17" Optiquest V75 .25 $459
17" Samsung 750s .27 $309
17" Viewsonic E771 .27 $316
17" Viewsonic E773 .25 $349
17" Viewsonic GF775 .24 $600
17" Viewsonic GT775 .25 $600
17" Viewsonic G772 .26 $447
19" Vision Lab .26 $475
19" KDS .26 19S $489
19" KDS .25 19ST 7 $600
19" Optiquest V95 $349
19" Viewsonic E790 .26 $559
19" Samsung 950P $579
19" Viewsonic PS790 .25 $609
19" Viewsonic PT795 .25 $996
21" Viewsonic G810 .25 $1000
Sony 19" .25 420GS $996

FAX Modem/Sound Card
56K Aopen V.90 /voice $42
56K USR V.90 PCI Win $59
56k Diamond Supra v.90 $32
56K V.90 Motorola $36
Sb 128 PCI Ensoniq $36
SB 256 Live Value $75
SB 512 PCI $75

Hard Drive
4.3G Fujitsu $119
5.4G Fujitsu $135
6.4G Quantum $138
6.4G Maxtor $137
9.6G Fujitsu $154
10G Fujitsu $179
13G Fujitsu $199
13G Quantum $186
13G Fujitsu $239
13G Maxtor $239
6.4G Quan KA$185
8.1G Quan KA$180
13.6G Quan KA$223
IBM 22G 7.2K $445
IBM 34.3G 7.2K $598
Seagate call

Video Card
ATI 4M AGP $59
ATI Xpert 2000 $104
ATI Fury 32M $199
ATI AIW 16M $229

Diamond
Viper 770 32M $180
Viper V770 U $309

Creative TNT2
16M AGP $104
32M AGP $188
Asus 32M TNT2 $153
Asus Voodoo3 $180
Matrox G400 $248

Voodoo 3
2000 16M AGP $129
3000 AGP 16M $175
Ati Xpert98 OEM $65

Printer
Canon 1000 $75
Canon 2000 $104
(after Rebate Price)
Canon 5000 $349
Canon 6000 $319
Brother 1240 $465
Epson 800 $235
Epson 740 $299
Lexmark Z11 $139
Lexmark Z31 $255
HP810C $239
HP830C $319

Software
Lotus 123 $18
Corel 2000 $35
Internet KB $30
Logitech KB $49
PII450 call
PII 400 Call
Celeron400 call
Celeron400 call
PC-100 32M call
PC-100 64M call

Government & Corp orders are welcomed.

All prices subject to change without notice. 4% cash disc.already.

family, costs will be kept low because users and IT staff will only have to become familiar with one driver and will only have to keep one kind of toner cartridge in stock, he says

Additionally, all printers in the Optra T line will be expandable using the same paper drawers which can be added to the bottom of the printer stack as required, without changing its footprint. The printers will have expandable output options, including a five-bin mailbox (for a total of 500 sheets) and an 1,850-sheet output stacker. By standardizing these options across the Optra T line, input drawers and output bins can be swapped as necessary among machines in an office. All of the printers in the family will ship with MarkVision printer management software for easier administration of Lexmark's printers, even from a remote location

Lexmark has added several other new features to the Optra T line including an optional ImageQuick Web SIMM, which provides extended PostScript 3, and makes HTML and PDF formats native to the printer for quicker print times and smaller file sizes. Users can also program a series of bookmarks to be used with the SIMM's pull-printing feature. By selecting an item from the bookmark file users can get the printer to go out onto the Internet and retrieve a document without even having to go to a PC. For users who regularly have to print out forms or constantly update items like rate sheets, this is expected to be a popular feature. Other new SIMMs will include one that makes TIFF files native (cutting down the size of files sent through the network and increasing print speed) and one that will allow easier scaling of barcodes

A key component in Lexmark's new digital office strategy is the OptraImage module, which adds copy, fax and scan capability to any available network printer. The ability to add this capability to any Optra T printer is key in shifting offices away from photocopier technology and towards the laser printers that offices would have regardless of any photocopier solution in place

According to a recent study by IDC, printers are anywhere between 49 and 62 percent less costly than photocopiers. This figure takes into account the lease of the photocopier, coupled with toner usage packages, maintenance costs and consumables. By phasing out the photocopier, Lexmark claims that its vision of the digital office can help companies better meet their document needs and at a lower cost, too ❑

Mystery of the human brain

NB—This is an informative educational Web site designed to be a fun, simple and interactive introduction to information about the human brain. From the sections of the brain to how drug can destroy it, this educational site describes the brain and how it affects our every day lives.

http://library.advanced.org/26463/

OTA Notebook Centre ⑨②①-①①⑦⑦ www.otapc.com Oct.1, 1999

340 College St., Toronto, Ont M5T 3A9, Fax (416) 921-6664, E-Mail otanote@myna.com HOURS Mon 9-6, Tue -Fri 9-7, Sat 10-6,Sun Closed (in our 6-th Business Year!)

Large selection of Toshiba, IBM, Acer, Compaq and Eurocom notebooks and accessories on display

NOTEBOOK SPECIALS

Acer 512DX
Cel-366,32MB,4GB
24xCD,12"DS,Win'98
56kF/M $1,975*
educational discount available

Acer 512T
Cel-366,32MB,4GB
24xCD,12"TFT,Win'98
56kF/M $2,295*
educational discount available

Acer 517TE
PII-366,64MB,4 3GB
24xCD, 13 3"TFT, W98
56kF/M $2,975*
educational discount available

Acer TM332
PII-366,64MB,6 4GB
24xCD, 12"TFT, Win'98
56kF/M $2,995*
lightweight, educational discount available

Toshiba 2060CDS
K6-2,366MHz,32M 4G
24xCD, 12"DS, Win'98
56kF/M $1,995*
We service and upgrade all Toshiba Notebooks

Toshiba 4070CDS
Cel-366,64MB,4 3GB
24xCD,13"DS,Win'98
56kF/M $2,175*
Ask about the Portege series from Toshiba

Toshiba 4090XDVD
Cel 400MHz,64M,6G
14 1"TFT,2xDVD,W'98
56kF/M $3,775*
Ask about the Tecra series from Toshiba

IBM - DVD
Cel 366,64MB,4 8GB
DVD,14"TFT,Win'98
56kF/M $3,345*

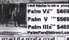
Fujitsu B-142
Cel-300,32MB,6.4GB
8.4"TFT,Win'98
56kF/M $2,745*
Ultra-Portable pen or touch screen navigation

Fujitsu E362
Cel 400MHz,32M,4 3G
24xCD,12"TFT,Win'98
56kF/M $2,295*
Fujitsu Quality, Excellent Pricing

Hyperdata 6120sl
Cel 400MHz,32M8,6GB
24xCD, 14"TFT, Win'98
8Mb Vid $2,895*
DVD upgrade +$345 1 Year Warranty

ASUS - Lotus 7200
Cel 366MHz,32MB,4GB
24xCD, 12"TFT, Win'98
56k F/M $2,295*
Lightest Full Size Notebook, Silver Case

Internet service provided by Idirect & Myna



E-Mail PalmFan for info or pricing
Palm Vx™ $669
Palm V ™ $569
Palm IIIx™ $469
PalmFan@idirect.ca

OTA Notebook Centre 340 · OTA Computer Centre 324 · OTA Service Centre 332 College St

NOTEBOOK ACCESSORIES

Iomega ZIP Drive, Parallel Port only	$165
Iomega Jaz Traveler, PP->SCSI	$99
Kensington Cable Lock	$25
Defcon 1 Alarm Security Lock.	$89
Sony USB Cd/Rw	$525
Iomega Buz Multimedia Producer	$285
Adaptec SCSI 2930	$122
Bantam Portable CD-ROM,24x,Parallel..	$295
USB Belkin Wheel Mouse	$29
USB Logitech Mouseman Wheel	$75
USB Logitech wheel mouse	$89
Microsoft Intellimouse	$79
PCMCIA CARDS	
Xircom Jack of Diamonds 33.6/10BT	$125
3/Com 10/100 Ethernet Cardbus.	$159
Kingmax 56k Fax/ Modem V90	$125
Adaptec Slim SCSI 1420	$198
Adaptec Slim SCSI 1480	$295
GVC 1021/2	$128
Generic 10BT Ethernet	$198
Xircom RealPort 10/100/56k	$583
3Com/Megahertz 10/100BTX/V.90	$495
NogaTech TV Tuner Card, PCMCIA.	$428
Game Card	$129
PCMCIA Serial Port(x fast)	$249
ATA(HD-Type) Flash Memory 16MB	$228

ACER Educational Discounts, ask for details

BRAMPTON COMPUTES

SCSI SCSI SCSI

HARD DRIVES IDE

1.2 GB	$89
2.6 GB	$85
3.2 GB	$99
4.3 GB	$109
5.1 GB	$119
6.4 GB	$129
8.0 GB	$145
17 GB	$249

SCSI

2.1 GB SCSI-3	$125
4.3 ULTRA SCSI-3	$169
8.4 GB SCSI	$229
8.4 GB ULTRA SCSI-3	$229
8.4 GB ULTRA SCSI-3	$259
9.1 GB ULTRA WIDE 2	$369
18.2 GB ULTRA SCSI-3	$499

MOTHERBOARDS

486 Motherboard PCI	$19
Pentium Motherboard Upgradeable to P268 MMX	$58
Pentium II BX Motherboard	$99

MEMORY

4 MG	$9
8 MG Edo	$23
16 MG Reg/Edo	$59
32 MG Edo	$89
32 MG sdimm	$109
64 MG sdimm	$199
128 MG sdimm	$399

MOTHERBOARD & CPU COMBO

P233 MMX Motherboard & CPU	$129
Intel Celeron 366 Motherboard & CPU	$200
Intel Celeron 433 Motherboard & CPU	$240
Intel PII/PIII 450 Motherboard & CPU	$420

MONITORS

14"	$69
15" NEW	$179
17"	$299

CASES & POWER SUPPLIES

AT Mid Tower	$29
AT Mini Tower	$ 26
ATX Mid Tower	$55
AT Power Supply	$10
ATX Power Supply	$30

MULTIMEDIA

8x CD ROM	$27
16x CD ROM	$39
2x2x8 Rewriter	$199

SYSTEM

P233 MMX
16 MG RAM
32 GB Hard Drive
16x CD ROM
Sound Card $499

PENTIUM
NOTEBOOKS
$699- $999

WATCH FOR OUR
COMPUTER AUCTIONS
ON THE 3RD SATURDAY
OF EVERY MONTH.

22A Strathearn Avenue. Unit 1A, Brampton, Ont.
(905) 793-9111
www.bramptoncomputes.com

Downtown
425 Queen St. W
@ Spadina AVE
TEL: 585-9048
FAX: 585-9626

RAMA COMPUTER

WEST
2946 Islington
Ave, North York,
TEL: 742-0006
FAX: 742-0009

INTEL CELERON 400 MHz 128 KB Cache
- Pentium II Mainboard AGP * ATX Case
- 32 MB SDRAM 100 Pins
- 4.3 GB UDMA Hard Drive
- 4 MB AGP Video Card
- 40X CD ROM Drive
- 16 Bit Stereo Sound Card
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 120 Watts Speakers
- 104 Keyboard & Mouse
- 56K V.90 Voice Fax Modem
- 15" SVGA Monitor

Value Package $849

INTEL PENTIUM III 450 MHz 512 KB Cache
- Pentium III Mainboard AGP * ATX Case
- 64 MB SDRAM 100 MHz
- 8.4 GB UDMA Hard Drive
- 8 MB AGP Video Card
- 40X CD ROM Drive
- 16 Bit Stereo Sound Card
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 120 Watts Speakers
- 104 Key Keyboard & Mouse
- 56K V.90 Voice Fax Modem
- 15" SVGA Monitor Upgrade to 17" +$145

Student Package $1149

INTEL PENTIUM III 500 MHz
- Pentium III Mainboard AGP 100 MHz * ATX case
- 128 MB SDRAM 100 MHz
- 10 GB UDMA Hard Drive
- 8 MB AGP Video Card
- 40X CD-ROM Drive
- 64 BIT AWE Sound Blaster
- 1.44 MB Floppy drive
- 200 Watts Speakers
- 104 Key Keyboard & Mouse
- 56K V.90 Voice Fax Modem
- 17" SVGA Monitor

Power Package $1699

INTEL PENTIUM III 600 MHz
- Pentium III Mainboard AGP ATX Case
- 128 MB SDRAM 100 MHz
- 13 GB UDMA Hard Drive
- 16 MB AGP Video Card
- Toshiba 6X DVD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster Live Sound Card
- 1.44 MB Floppy drive
- 300 Watts Speakers
- 104 Key Keyboard & Mouse
- 56K V.90 Voice Fax Modem
- 17" SVGA Monitor Upgrade to 19" +$325

Lightning Package $2499

for Costume Built System Call Us First

SOFTWARE		PRINTERS		SCANNERS		MEMORY & ...	
Windows 98 CD	$129	Canon BJC1000	$129	Mustek	$79	32 MB Memory	$69
Win NT W 4.0 CD	$149	Canon BJC 2000	$149	Acer 320 600 dpi	$99	64 MB Memory	$129
MS Office 2000 S	$299	Canon BJC 5100	$239	Acer 620 1200 dpi	$159	128 MB Memory	$249
MS Bundle	$79	Canon BJC 6000	$329	HARD DRIVES		Internet Camera	$129
Word Perfect 8	$49	HP 1100 Laser	$[illegible]	4.3 / 6.4 GB	$129 / $149	Yamaha 4416CD RW	$349
Corel Draw 8 Full V.	$189	HP 2100 Laser	$1[illegible]	8.4 / 10 GB	$169 / $189	ATI All in Wonder 32 MB	$279
Anti Virus	$25	HP 4000 Laser	$1599			Toshiba DVD	$125

We Deliver and setup the system and give you 30 Minutes Training for only...$49
Software sold with new systems. All [illegible] for cash. [illegible] subject to change without notice.

Networks and beyond

You expected slower and harder?

Faster, friendlier networking products give new life to LANs

By Issie Rabinovitch

Network hardware, it must be stated up front, is a decidedly unglamorous field. Users care only that the network performs. Hardware, like cables, network interface cards (NICs), hubs, switches, print servers, and the like, are apparent and of interest to most users only when they malfunction. Otherwise, they are an issue for network administrators and managers.

Proceeding on the premise that knowledge is a good thing, and that readers of this publication, regardless of their job functions, have an above average interest in technology, I am gearing this survey on network hardware towards the interested user and non-technical manager.

The move to Gigabit Ethernet

With so many topics to choose from, I am forced to focus on just a few areas of interest. The first is Gigabit Ethernet, which may start to be important to small business as early as next year. The original Ethernet specification transfers data at 10 Mbps (megabits per second), Fast Ethernet at 100 Mbps, and Gigabit Ethernet at 1,000 Mbps.

Gigabit Ethernet has been around for a few years, but the adoption rate has been slow for two reasons: high cost and lack of complete compatibility with existing technology. With so much in potential profits at stake, it stood to reason that these two barriers would be overcome. Just this summer an industry group approved a new standard for Gigabit Ethernet over traditional copper wires, which is the standard in business networking. Before this development, switching to Gigabit Ethernet required the installation of fiber-optic cabling, a difficult and expen-

Continued on page 67

NEW LEGEND
TEL:(905) 479-8922 FAX (905)479-8997
ADD:2800 14Th Ave.Unit 11, Markham,ON
DELIVERY PROVIDED!

Special
MID TOWER CASE 250W ATX $37
EXTERNAL CD-R/W BOX $120
SCROLL MASTER INTERNET MOUSE $9
FREE 1 MONTH INTERNET FOR SYSTEM!!!

BUSINESS TIME:
MON~FRI:9:30-18:30
SAT:10:00-17:00

W 14 TH AVE E
WOODBINE
STEELES

BASIC SERIES	STUDY SYSTEM	POWER OFFICE	TOP-2000	SMART AMD
$595	$888	$1158	$1599	$619
INTEL P-II CELERON 400A CPU	INTEL P-II 400 CPU	INTEL P-III 450 CPU	INTEL P-III 450CPU	AMD K6-2 400 CPU
INTEL P-II/III MB	ASUS P2-99 PC100 MB	ASUS P2-99 MB	ASUS P3BF MB	ASUS MOTHERBOARD MB
32M PC100 SD RAM	32M PC100 SD RAM	64M PC100 SD RAM	128M PC100 SD RAM	32M Pc100 SD RAM
8MB AGP VIDEO	ATI 3D CHAR 8M AGP	ATI XPERT 98 8M AGP	DIAMOND VIPER V770 16M AGP	INTEGRATED AGP 2D/3D VGA
6.4G HDD/1.44 FDD	6.4G HDD/1.44 FDD	10G HDD/1.44 FDD	13GQUANTUM HDD/1.44 FDD	6.4G HDD/1.44 FDD
40X CDROM	44X CDROM	48X CDROM	TOSHIBA DVD 6X	40X CDROM
56K V90 MODEM	56K V90 MODEM	56K USR V90 MODEM	56K USR V90 MODEM	56K V90 FAX MODEM
3D PCI SOUND & 120W SPK.	16BIT S.C &120W SPEAKER	S.B AWE64 & 120W SPK.	S.B LIVE VALUE&SUBWOOFER SPK	16BIT S.C & 120W SPK
ATX 250W MID TOWER CASE	ATX 250W MID TOWER CASE	ATX 250W MID TOWER CASE	ATX 250W MID TOWER CASE	250W MID TOWER CASE
107 WIN98 K/B & MOUSE	107 WIN98 K/B & MOUSE	107 WIN98 PS/2 KB	104 KEYTRONIC PS/2 KB	104 WIN95 PS/2 KB & MOUSE
		SCROLL MARSTER INTERNET MOUSE	LOGITECH PS/2 MOUSE	
CELRON466A $669	P-III 450 ....$958	P-III 500 ....$1258	P-III 500 ....$1699	K6-2 450 ....$839
P-II 400 ....$729	P-III 500 ....$1058	P-III 550 ....$1498	P-III 550 ....$1959	K6-3 400 ....$879
P-III 450 ....$799	P-III 550 ....$1299			K6-3 450 ....$789
P-III 500 ....$899				

Y2K READY!

MONITOR
15 DIGITAL 179
15 ACER 566 205
15 PHILIPS 205
15 OPTIQUEST V55 205
15 SONY 110GS 299
17 ACER 77E 315
17 DIGITAL 295
17 DAEWOO 285
17 VIEWSONIC E771 305
17" VIEWSONIC E773 305
17 VIEWSONIC G773 [illegible]
17 VIEWSONIC PT771 [illegible]
17 OPTIQUEST Q71 315
17 AYTEK 17200 [illegible]
17 SAMSUNG 700S 308
17 SAMSUNG 700B 378
17 SONY 210GS 0.25 [illegible]
17 SONY 220GS [illegible]
17 SONY 200PS [illegible]
17 PRINCETON 299
17 MAXTY 0.26 285
19 VIEWSONIC E790 649
19 VIEWSONIC PS790 775
19 OPTIQUEST V95 549

MAIN BOARD
SLOT 1(PENTIUM II/III)
ASUS P3BF 187
ASUS P2B [illegible]
ASUS P2BD [illegible]
ASUS P2-99 180
ASUS P2-99-B 155
ABIT BE6 185
ABIT [illegible] [illegible]
ABIT [illegible] [illegible]
MICROSTAR 6199 PRO 145
MICROSTAR 6119 199
SOCKET 370
ASUS MEW [illegible] 205
ASUS MES-VM 189
SUPER SOCKET7
ASUS P5S-VM 119
ASUS P5A 199
ASUS P5A-A 149
ASUS P5A-B 199
MICROSTAR 5164 109
HOUSTON M741 129

NETWORK CARD
3COM 3C905BTX-NM 79
DLINK 540TXWOL/538TX 40/35

HARD DRIVER
QUANTUM [illegible]
8.4 GB / 10.2 GB CX 139/172
13GB / 20.4GB CX 149/[illegible]
6.4GB / 8.1GB KA 169/179
13.6GB / 18.2GB KA 219/[illegible]
WESTERN DIGITAL
8.4 GB / 10.2GB 155/180
13.6 GB / 20.5GB 209/295
[illegible] GB 7200RPM 225/[illegible]
FUJITSU
4.3 GB / 8.4GB 122/139
8.4 GB / 10.2GB 159/172
13.5 GB / 17.3GB 189/249
IBM (7200RPM/DESKSTAR)
13.5 GB / 18GB 219/[illegible]
22.5 GB / 27.3 GB 379/[illegible]
34.2 GB [illegible]
MAXTOR
4.3GB 125
8.4GB / 8.4GB 159/169
10.0GB / 13.0GB 172/199
20.3GB 7200 RPM 345
10.2GB 7200 RPM 325
100MB ZIP INT IDE 97

CDROM
32X PANASONIC CD/ROM [illegible]
48X SONY IDE 86
48X TOSHIBA IDE 89
40X ACER IDE 85
50X ACER IDE 85
44X CDROM [illegible]
48X CREATIVE IDE 88
[illegible] ASUS IDE [illegible]

DVD DRIVER
TOSHIBA DVD 6X 114
PIONEER DVD [illegible] [illegible]
SAMSUNG DVD 6X 110
SONY DVD 6X 119
CREATIVE 6X DVD KIT [illegible]

SOUND CARD
16BIT OPTI/YAMAHA [illegible]
16BIT 2 B [illegible]/32BIT PCI 37/[illegible]
16BIT YAMAHA PCI 20
128 INT S.B. PCI [illegible]
64AWE S.B [illegible]/GOLD 44/135
S.B. LIVE VALUE/V-2 76/[illegible]
DIAMOND MONSTER M80 24
DIAMOND MONSTER MX300 [illegible]

VIDEO CARD
[illegible] PCI [illegible]
ATI 3D CHAR 4M PCI/AGP 59
ATI 3D CHAR 8M AGP 65
ATI XPERT 98 8M AGP/PCI 89
ATI @PLAY 8M AGP/PCI 99
ATI TV WONDER 109
ATI XPERT 98 8M/128 16M [illegible]
ATI XPERT 2000 32M AGP 199
ATI RAGE MAGNUM AGP 175
ATI RAGE FURY 32M AGP 199
ATI ALL-IN-WONDER 8M AGP 155
ATI ALL-IN-W128 16M AGP 255
MATROX MILL G400 16M 199
DIAM VIPER V770 16M 155
DIAM VIPER V770 32M 215
DIAM VIPER V770 32M U [illegible]
VOODOO II 3DFX 12M PCI 89
VOODOO III 3DFX 2000 16M 169
VOODOO III 3DFX 3000 16M 179
VOODOO III 3DFX 3500 16M 309
CREAT RIVA TNT 16M AGP 169
CREAT RIVA TNT2 16M 199
CREAT RIVA TNT2 32M 199
CREAT RIVA TNT2 ULT 16M 255

CD-WRITER
MITSUMI CDE 4X4X24 245
YAMAHA 4416 IDE 319
YAMAHA 4416 SCSI 362
HP 8200i 4X4X32A 319
RICOH 2X2X8 199
RICOH 4X4X20 [illegible] 254/264
RICOH 8X4X24 IDE 299
JVC 4X2X24 IDE 219
CREATIVE 6X4X24 IDE 339

FAX MODEM
56K MOTOROLA V90 25
56K AOPEN V90 PCI 35
56K AOPEN V90 ISA [illegible]
56K GVC 0244/274 [illegible]
56K USR/VOICE PCI/ISA 69/102

SPEAKER
ALTEC LANSING
44/45 [illegible] 87/105/169/249
CREATIVE LABS
SBS 20/50 SUB 25/45
PC WORKS FOUR POINT 62/109

ALL PRICE ARE ALREADY IN CASH DISCOUNTED
PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

PRINTER
CANON BJC [illegible] [illegible]
CANON BJC 2000 139
EPSON 440/660 189/231
EPSON 740/850 [illegible]
EPSON 760 419
HP 610C 199
HP 810C 265
BROTHER HL [illegible] [illegible]
HP 1100/1100 [illegible]
LEXMARK Z11/Z31 139/235
LEXMARK Z51 [illegible]

SCANNER
MUSTEK 36BIT P/U [illegible]
MUSTEK LARGE F 199
ACER 320P/U 99/119
ACER 620P/U/U 129/149/189
UMAX 1220U USB 189
HP 4200 [illegible]

NETWORK PRODUCTS
PCI/ISA $11/10
5/8/16 PORT HUB $30/[illegible]

Connect your company to the Internet
the easy way!
"I never thought giving my employees Internet access & e-mail would be this simple."
- Jim Everett, Client
Glen Graphics
it's an easy job, but somebody's got to do it!

solutions.idirect.com

NEW!

Primetime Dedicated

All day, everyday!

PrimeTimeLAN! 56k 56
- 56k Dedicated Internet Connection
- 5 SmartMail! Accounts
- Domain Name Registration and Routing (www.yourcompany.com)
- 10mb Easyhosting Web Space
- Only $79.99 per month!

PrimeTimeLAN! 112k 112
- 112K Dedicated Internet Connection
- 10 SmartMail! Accounts
- Domain Name Registration and Routing (www.yourcompany.com)
- 15mb Easyhosting Web Space
- Only $99.99 per month

Smart LAN!

SmartLAN! 64 64
64K ISDN Internet Connection
- 15 SmartMail! Accounts
Domain Name Registration and Routing (www.yourcompany.com)
- 10mb Easyhosting Web Space
- $149.99 per month

SmartLAN! 128 128
- 128K ISDN Internet Connection
30 Smart Mail! Accounts
Domain Name Registration and Routing (www.yourcompany.com)
- 30 mb Easyhosting Web Space
- $299.99 per month

SmartLAN! T1 T1
up to 1.55mbps Internet Connection
60 SmartMail! Accounts
- Domain Name Registration and Routing (www.yourcompany.com)
60mb Easyhosting Web Space
- T1 Router w/integrated CSU/DSU
starting at just $999 per month!!

Call Now & Pay No Setup Fee!

Internet Direct
Business Solutions

Relax. Sit back, and enjoy the ride.

Hooking your company up to the Internet is a lot easier than you think. *Internet Direct* provides your company and employees with the necessary tools to make sure your company is productive and profitable on the Internet.

Whether it's setting up e-mail addresses for 25 of your employees, tracking sales on your web site, or setting up your dedicated connection, we've developed the tools you need to make this happen. In today's business, you have enough challenges. Using the Internet shouldn't be one of them

Add to that our state of the art digital equipment, high speed fully redundant TRIPLE T3 connectivity and 24 hour monitoring, and you've got a dedicated Internet solution that your company can rely on

☑ Fast
☑ Secure
☑ Easy to use
☑ Affordable

BEST PRICE GUARANTEE

Internet Direct will meet or beat the best advertised price from any national service provider. Simply contact your sales representative for more details on how to take advantage of this offer.

In fact, if you are not fully satisfied with our service call us within 30 days, and we will provide you with a full refund. ***Dedicated Internet, Dedicated Service***

Toronto (416) 233-4973 Ottawa (613) 567-2985
Oshawa (905) 438-4046 Hamilton (905) 525-0111

Email. solutions@idirect.com Web http://solutions.idirect.com

* * * Dedicated Internet Access starting at $79.99 per month * * *

BACK TO SCHOOL SPECIAL

The Internet Got Easier And Faster

35 HOURS OF ACCESS FOR $9.95/MONTH

INTERNET ACCESS

PLATINUM ACCOUNT $169 00
1 Year Plan - Unlimited Access - 1 Email - 5MB Space

GOLD ACCOUNT $150 00
1 Year Plan - 5 Hrs /Day - 1 Email - 5MB Space

SILVER ACCOUNT $129 00
1 Year Plan - 3 Hrs /Day - 1 Email - 5MB Space

BRONZE ACCOUNT $99 00
1 Year Plan - 1 Hr /Day - 1 Email - 5MB Space

UNLIMITED ACCOUNT $16 95
Monthly Plan - Unlimited Access - 1 Email

Speed up to 56K

V.90

INTERNET ACCESS

WEB HOSTING

Web Solution 1 $28 99/Month or $318.89/Year
Add 7% G S T
www yourname com
20 MB of Web Space
10 POP Accounts
10 Alias Email s
Unix Server
Server Side Includes
No Setup Fee
No Bandwidth Transfer Fees*
Domain Name Registration Required
And More!!!

Web Solution 2 $48 99/Month or $538.89/Year
Add 7% G S T
www yourname com
40 MB of Web Space
20 POP Accounts
20 Alias Email s
Unix Server
Server Side Includes
$25 Setup Fee
No Bandwidth Transfer Fees*
Domain Name Registration Required
And More!!!

WEB HOSTING

COLOSSEUM UNIVERSITY

Teach Your Self Online

Join our Colosseum University This University contains 270+ Microsoft® Certified Courseware Learn Programming, Databases, HTML, CGI and more! Learn at the comfort of your own home and take as much time as you want

Starting From
$9.99/Month
add 7% G S T

COLOSSEUM UNIVERSITY

COLOSSEUM ONLINE

MORE THAN JUST AN INTERNET PROVIDER

AUTHORIZED DEALER FOR COMPAQ AND HEWLETT PACKARD

* - Depends on Site being Hosted

CALL US TODAY (416) 739 SURF(7873)

info @ colosseum.com

WWW.COLOSSEUM.COM

You expected slower and harder?

Continued from page 64

sive proposition. As soon as products, such as NICs and switches to support the new Gigabit Ethernet on existing high quality twisted-pair cabling, start to arrive later this year and early next year, firms needing greater bandwidth than Fast Ethernet will finally have an affordable alternative. Some of the familiar big names and some newer and smaller names will be entering this market, which Dataquest estimates will grow to US$2.5 billion over the next two years.

It is likely the first wave of products won't be bargain-priced because vendors traditionally want to snag early adopters at the highest price possible. As production ramps up in mid-2000 I expect prices to drop to levels that are attractive to the small business sector. However even at a premium over Fast Ethernet for cards and switches, the ability to use existing twisted-pair cable is big news.

Initially, this won't be a product for the desktop because the existing PCI bus cannot handle Gigabit speeds. By late next year the PCI specification will be upgraded to accommodate Gigabit Ethernet, but for most businesses, the major use of Gigabit Ethernet over the next year or two will be to link high-end servers to switches.

A name to keep track of is NetGear, a subsidiary of Bay Networks, which is in turn part of Nortel Networks. NetGear was the first to market Gigabit Ethernet hardware designed and priced for the small office market. That was in early 1999. It was designed for fiber only, but copper versions can be expected soon enough. If you are curious about what's coming, go to the Nortel Networks site and see the specifications of the FS518 10/100 switch with Gigabit uplinks and the GS504 Gigabit switch, both shipping products for fiber infrastructures (http://www.netgearinc.com/products).

Another company with interesting products for the small business market is 3Com. In September, it announced a dozen new or enhanced products of immediate interest, under the best-selling OfficeConnect brand. The theme of all of these products seems to be to make it easier than ever for a small business to set up and maintain a network, including a broadband connection to the Internet, without professional help.

These products look more stylish than usual for networking hardware, and have some unusual but welcome features. An ergonomic, one-piece clipping system enables units to be stacked together and the new color-coded packaging and products aren't frills. Wide area networking (WAN) solutions such as the popular OfficeConnect LAN Modem are coded in red. LAN (local area network) solutions such as hubs, switches, and NICs are coded in blue, and print servers and firewalls are coded in green.

This will please even hardened networking professionals. If these products do well, expect the SOHO market to move in the direction of adding more ease-of-use features. 3Com also provides a CD-ROM with wizards to aid in installing and configuring OfficeConnect products.

Internet sharing

Among the new OfficeConnect products are such (by now) pedestrian items as NICs, PC Cards, and 56Kbps modems. More interesting items include:

- OfficeConnect Dual-Mode Cable Modem for high speed Internet connectivity over cable television networks.
- OfficeConnect LAN Modem (in 56Kbps and ISDN models) combines a four-port Ethernet hub, modem and router technology to enable multiple users to share a single Internet connection. It now includes fax capabilities and dial-in access for remote access applications.
- OfficeConnect Internet Firewall 25 protects a LAN from unauthorized access and prevents denial of service attacks from the Internet. It has two Ethernet ports and supports up to 25 users. A more advanced version supports up to 100 users and allows Web or FTP servers on a LAN to be accessed from the Internet without exposing the network to attack.

Another significant 3Com product that is not part of the OfficeConnect line is the NBX 100 LAN Telephony Solution for Small Businesses. This too may indicate a direction for SOHO networks. I haven't tried it, but it is supposed to be easy to use and configure. With this system in place, a business would have a single IP-based network for voice and data. This should lead to a reduction in costs, and the ability to implement the kinds of advanced telephony features that few small businesses can afford today.

Continued on page 69

TECH
WAVE
COMPUTERS INC.

3336 Yonge Street
TORONTO, M4N 2M4

TEL: (416) 486-9256
TEL: (416) 486-9258
FAX: (416) 486-9257

MAKE US YOUR UPGRADE CENTER

CHECK AND FIX YOUR Y2K PROBLEM

WE OFFER FAST, RELIABLE, TOP QUALITY SERVICE.

WE SPECIALIZE IN COMPUTER UPGRADE, WITH WHILE YOU WAIT SERVICE IN 30 MINUTES

TRADE-INS

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK
MON-FRI: 10am - 7pm
SAT: 10am - 6pm
SUN: 11am - 4pm

At TechWave we can meet all of your computer Upgrade and Repair needs.
Financing/leasing Options available

PARKING AT REAR

NEW COMPUTER SYSTEMS

All new systems include the following components: M/B, 128 OR 512Kcache, 32 MB RAM, minitower Case, 8 MB SVGA card, 1.44 MB floppy, 16BIT SOUND 32X CD, 3.2GB HDD, mouse, Keyboard, 2 years parts and 5 years labour warranty

AMDK6-II 400 3D	$399
AMDK6-II 450 3D	$429
Intel Pentium 233MMX	$56[illegible]
Intel PII 366 celeron	$599
Intel Pentium II 350	$759
Intel Pentium II 400	$799
Intel Pentium III 450	$829
Intel Pentium III 500	$899
Intel Pentium II 550	$1239
Intel Pentium II 600	$1499

UPGRADE & PARTS

UPGRADE SYSTEMS

UPGRADE YOUR 386,486,PENTIUM sys to ....
[illegible]

All upgrades include CPU, mainboard, Fan, video(share), sound card 32 MB RAM

MAIN BOARD

ASUS PENTIUM II P2B	[illegible]
ASUS PENTIUM II P3BF	$138
ASUS PENTIUM II P2L97	$169
ABIT PENTIUM II BX WAGP	[illegible]
A-TREND PENTIUM II LX	$119
A-TREND PENTIUM II BX(AGP)	$13[illegible]
TX PRO(WITH SOUND/VIDEO)	$14[illegible]
TX PRO(WITH SOUND/VIDEO)	[illegible]
SUPER 7	$12[illegible]

SIMM RAM

[illegible]

HARD DRIVES

ZIP DRIVE INT (WITH ONE DISK)	$119
3.2 GB HARD DISK	[illegible]
2.1 GB HARD DISK(For notebook)	[illegible]
1.44 MB FLOPPY	$29
LS120 FLOPPY	$149

MONITOR

14" MONITOR	$169
KTX 15" (1280X1024)	[illegible]
ACER 15"	[illegible]
MAG 15"	[illegible]
KTX 17"	[illegible]
ACER 17"	[illegible]
KTX 19"	[illegible]
SAMSUNG 17" MONITOR	[illegible]
HANSOL 17" MONITOR	$399
ViewSonic PS790 19"	[illegible]

FAX / MODEM

33.6K Fax/Modem	$39
56K Fax/Modem	$59
56K Fax/Modem PCI	[illegible]
56K PCI USR FAX/MODEM V90	$129
56K USR WINMODEM VOICE V90	[illegible]
33.6K/56K PCMCIA FAXMODEM	[illegible]
56K EXTERNAL FAX/MODEM	$129

NETWORK CARDS

Ethernet Adapter ISA	$25
Ethernet Adapter PCI	$39
PCMCIA Ethernet CARD	$99
10 Base-T Ethernet Hub 5/8 PORT	[illegible]
PCMCIA VIDEO CONFERENCE KITS	[illegible]

CPU

[illegible]

VIDEO CARDS

[illegible]

Sound Cards

[illegible]

FIX YOUR Y2K

Special
INTEL
PENTIUM 233
SYSTEM

$859

Systems Include
- INTEL P233MMX CPU
- MOTHERBOARD
- 4.3GB HARD DISK
- 15" MONITOR
- 32MB RAM,
- MINI TOWER CASE
- 4MB SVGA ADAPTER(SHARE)
- 40XCD ROM
- 16BIT SOUND CARD
- 56K FAX MODEM
- 1.44 MB FDD
- MOUSE, WIN95-KEYBOARD

2 years parts and 5 years labour warranty

P II CELERON 366	+ $70
PENTIUM II 350	+ $199
PENTIUM II 400	+ $219
PENTIUM III 450	+ $249
PENTIUM III 500	+ $359

CD-ROM DRIVES & KITS

32X CD ROM	[illegible]
40X CD ROM	[illegible]
HITACHI DVD	$149
20X CD ROM EXTERNAL	[illegible]
4X4X24 MITSUMI CDRW	$309
PANASONIC 4X8 CDR	[illegible]

SCANNER

KTX Flatbed Scanner 9600 dpi	[illegible]
Mustek 1200	[illegible]
PLUSTEK 12000	$149

CASE/KEYBOARD/MOUSE

Midi Tower Case	$59
Mini Tower Case	$49
ATX Mini Tower Case	[illegible]
ATX Midi Tower Case	[illegible]
104 WIN95 Keyboard	$25
MS Natural Keyboard	[illegible]
Serial PS2 Mouse	$15/$20
Logitech mouse	[illegible]

PRINTERS

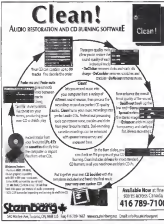
CANON BJC 1000	$179
CANON BJC 2000SE	[illegible]
Hewlett Packard hp 695C	[illegible]
Hewlett Packard HP 1100	[illegible]
Brother Laser HL 760	[illegible]
EPSON color 440	[illegible]
EPSON color 640	[illegible]

NOTEBOOK

IBM THINKPAD P 233 $[illegible]
FDD 32MRAM, 4GB,CD
33.6 FAXMODEM,WIN95
12.1" SCREEN

SPEAKERS

[illegible]



Clean!
AUDIO RESTORATION AND CD BURNING SOFTWARE

Your CD can contain up to 99 tracks. You decide the order

Three pro-quality tools allow you to restore the sound quality of each individual track: • DeClicker removes clicks and static discharge • DeCrackler removes scratches and crackles • DeNoiser removes noise.

Fade-ins and Fade-outs give smooth links between tracks. Using familiar style controls, like those on your stereo, producing your own CD is child's play

Clean! lets you record music into your computer from a variety of different sound sources, then process the recordings to produce perfect CD-quality audio. Clean! turns your music recordings into perfect audio CDs. Professional processing tools can remove noise, crackles and clicks from your favourite tracks. Dull-sounding cassette recordings can be enhanced with greater transparency and increased bass.

Now enhance the overall tonal quality of the sound – BassBoost beefs up the low-end – Stereo Spread widens the stereo image – Enhancer adds musical transparency and clarity to flat lifeless recordings.

Record tracks from your favourite LPs, 45's or cassettes directly into the computer or import files from other CDs.

In the Burn dialog, you can check on the progress of your CD burning. Clean includes drivers for most standard CD burners, so all you need now are blank CD-Rs.

Put together your own CD booklet with the templates included and here's the final result: your very own custom CD!

Minimum System:
- Pentium MMX 200 MHz,
- 16-bit graphics capability with 800 x 600 pixel resolution,
- 16-bit MME compatible sound card
- 32 MB RAM, CD-ROM drive, 100 MB free hard disk space per minute of audio processing
- SCSI CDR burner for importing and burning to and from CD

Available Now at fine stores across Canada
416 789-7100

Steinberg Canada
580 Marlee Ave, Toronto, ON, M6B 3J5 Fax: 416 789-1667 www.ca.steinberg.net Email: info@ca.steinberg.net

Tools, toys for grounded travellers

ON THE GO

GEOF WHEELWRIGHT

A lot has been written recently about the proliferation of technological goodies available to business-class airline passengers while they are in the air. From the comfort of your seat, many airlines now offer you the ability to plug in your notebook computer, make long-distance calls and even connect to the Internet. And that's in addition to providing each business-class passenger with individual video and music entertainment systems.

In many cases, however, travellers spend as much time waiting around in airport lounges as they do in the air getting to their destination. And, until recently, these locations have been relatively technology challenged. Simply finding a free wall socket to plug in your notebook computer and a telephone that works with your modem was challenge enough in a typical airport lounge.

All that is starting to change, however. In the past couple of years, business-class lounges have become so well-equipped that they offer the technology to work—as well as play—while you wait for your plane.

Canadian Airlines' new domestic business-class lounge at Vancouver Airport, for example, includes not only all the facilities you'll need to do the mundane business tasks such as faxing, emailing, and printing, it also has lots of high-tech toys. There's a computer-based golf simulation game (often the only way to play golf in this rain soaked city) and a cluster of Internet-connected personal computers. These PCs are also equipped with a range of entertainment software, including Microsoft Flight Simulator, which allows you to crash an on-screen plane then wander over to the lounge bar and have a tall, cool one to soothe your jangled nerves.

The lounge even has a high-tech arm-

TOMKEN
TOMKEN TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION
COMPUTER PRODUCTS DISTRIBUTOR
Unit #9,10,11, 891 Matheson Blvd., East, Mississauga, Ontario L4W 2V3
Tel: (905) 625 9889 (5 Lines) Fax: (905) 625 7280
http://www.tomkentechnologies.com E-mail: sales@ttc.com

ATX MID/SUPER MID TOWER CASES
- W/CSA Power Supply & CSA Approved Wide Body
- High Performance for All High-end Motherboards
- Design for DIMM RAM Installation & Better Ventilation

ATX TOWER 4 x 5 1/4" Bays

SAMSUNG SyncMaster 750S 17" - 27"

PENTIUM SOCKET 7 SOCKET 370 TX PRO PII /III 8X/BX PRO

ARTEK 19200 DPI PARALLEL/USB

brother LASER

F-210R

F-21KPR

120W

320W

300W

SUB-WOOFER 480W

SUB-WOOFER 240W

SUPER WOOFER 450W

SUB WOOFER 580W

40/44/50x CD-ROM CDRW/DVD

TV 98

4D SCROLL TRACK

10/100 mbps 5/8/16/18 HUB

AT/ATX Case
250/300 W P.S.
CPU & PPGA Adaptor/HD + AGP Fans
Mother Board

Memory
FDD, HDD, CD-ROM
CDR, CDRW, DVD
Monitor, Printer

Speakers & Scanner
Modem Card
Video Card
Sound Card

Network Card, Hub
Keyboard, Mouse
Cable, Joystick
Tools, Software

Remarks: We deal with resellers & dealers only. All the trademarks are the property of their owners. The power supplies & adapters are CSA approved. The product may differ from illustration

chair with a great view of the runway and—when it's not raining—the mountains and ocean The chair offers a computer-controlled massage with the built-in "fingers" to rub the tension out of your back.

According to Sara Crockett director of product planning at Canadian Airlines, the demand for high-tech facilities in lounges is not limited to individual business or entertainment purposes She says there is also demand for the space—and technology—to hold meetings in these locations.

"We have increased the number of board rooms to meet the demand for people who want to hold meetings in the lounge," she says "We are finding that executives want to be able to bring in their regional managers for a meeting at the airport between flights, which saves them time and money And these board rooms are equipped with the business equipment—such as plug-ins for computers, a VCR and television "

Joanne Ward director of design and product management at Air Canada, reports that her company has undertaken similar initiatives She says that through the development of business centres at the lounges Air Canada can now offer "everything you would need from a business standpoint."

She also reports a rising demand for conference rooms with appropriate facilities, and says Air Canada is meeting that demand in its new lounges. Air Canada is also adding high tech goodies to help passengers have more fun in the lounges At its Vancouver lounge, for example the company has developed an "audio booth," in conjunction with Sony, to allow passengers to listen to CDs in solitude.

Having visited a number of these lounges this reporter can attest to the fact that these amenities can make the business of waiting for a plane all the more pleasant Perhaps the only drawback is that it makes the prospect of sitting in a tin can at 30 000 feet for four hours (or more) all the less pleasant ❑

You expected slower and harder?

Continued from page 67

Wireless still costly

3Com has a wireless Ethernet product line in the works as do other vendors. When I saw the 3Com technology demonstrated at the Comdex Canada technology conference and exhibition in July I was impressed by its potential, but disappointed by the predicted costs At a reasonable price point this could be a very useful solution for many networking scenarios because it runs at 11 Mbps and can be integrated with a traditional 10/100 Ethernet network Perhaps by the time 3Com launches this product line this fall it will have rethought its pricing strategy If not I think some other vendor will fill the void, because this technology is not unique to 3Com or anyone else.

Pricing strategies are fundamental. It's because of plunging prices that Fast Ethernet has beaten out Ethernet switches are overtaking hubs in popularity and broadband is becoming increasingly prevalent

I think we can expect more of the same In three years, the average small business PC may be connecting via Gigabit Ethernet and the server via Fast Gigabit or faster. ❑

SoftnHARD Computer
Toll-Free 1-877-475-8866
HIGH-END SYSTEM
PIII 450Mhz System $1065
Celeron 400A System $865
AMD K6-2 450 System $815
SPECIAL DISCOUNT
Speaker + Keyboard + PS/2 mouse +$29
Cool...
Slot Cooling Fan $20
$49
$22/18
Twin Tube PC Ventilator $25
CPU Dual Fan $25
PIII/PPGA heavy duty fan $15
Lowest Price
First Mouse+ $19 $29
Logitech Quick Cam $99
MS Natural KB $39
Networking
Video Card
Hard Drive
CD-R/CD-RW
(BEST BUY!!)
(BEST BUY!!)
DVD ROM
MOTHERBOARD (New! support UltraDMA/66)
Sound Card
MEMORY
CPU
Update Price
350Mhz $400
400Mhz $419
450Mhz $435
Please call for update price !!

Sales Office
1488 Kingston Road
Scarborough, Ontario
M1N 1R6
Phone 416 686-9788
Fax 416 686-9982

World's CHEAPEST Computer Warehouse

OPEN
Mon-Fri
Sat
Sun

Vancouver * Calgary * Toronto
Franchises Available (No Fees Required)

Year 2K Compliant

Division of UPI Corp.
http://webhome.idirect.com/~upi
Email upi@idirect.com

Incredible !!
Unbelievable !!
Time Limited Offer 6 months
No Payments, No Interest & No fees

Price Quality Service

Canon L6000 Multipass Fax, Copy, Scan, & Print $748.00

Special
While Supplies lasts
"FREE" Canon Color Inkjet Printer
call NOW !! 416 686-9788
Designer Mini Tower Case 250W
Quality Motherboard
AMD K6-II 000 / Intel 400A CPU
32 MB RAM
3.2 GB Hard Drive
1.44 Floppy
4 MB 3D Video
24 X CD ROM
3D Surround Sound
14" SVGA Monitor
56K Modem
Win 95 104 enhanced Keyboard
MS Compatible Mouse
only $848.
"FREE" Canon Color Inkjet Printer

Special Corporate and Government Discounts

Lots of Free Parking at Rear

SPECIAL
Systems Prices
Mini Tower Case 250W
Quality Motherboard
64 MB SDRAM
4.3 GB Hard Drive
1.44 Floppy
4/8 MB 64 Bit Video
32 X CD ROM
16 Bit Surround 3D Sound
Keyboard, Mouse & Pad

M II 333 — $587
AMD 400 — $648
Celeron 333A — $671
400A — $682.
PII 350 512K — $806
400 512K — $814
PIII 450 512K — $848.
500 512K — $1034.
550 512K — $1278.
PIII 600 512K — $1588

Software $209

UPGRADE SPECIAL only $348.
Turn your old computer to year 2000 compliant
includes MII 333+MMX, Motherboard, 64MB RAM

Upgrade Specials
	486-Pent 120	Pent 133-200	MMX 166/233
Cel 400A	$318	$309	$298
AMD 350	$214	$204	$194
AMD 430	$314	$304	$294
PII 400	$358	$345	$339
PIII 450	$459.	$449	$439
PIII 500	$788.	$778	$766

PII Motherboards $78.00

Basic PIII 450 $1084.00
Basic PIII 500 Power $1374.00
PIII 450 Ultra Power $1288.00
PIII 500 Mega Power $1688.00

iMac DV
Special Edition

Apple unveils new iMacs

Following the publication of details and images of the new iMac computers by several news organizations in September, Apple Computer chief executive Steve Jobs "officially" unveiled the line on Oct. 5 During what was dubbed an Apple Special Event, Jobs also announced the release date for OS 9 As the announcements coincided with TCP's press deadline we have included details from Apple's press releases and hope to provide a full story in our next issue —Editors

Apple's new family of iMacs has three members: the iMac (available in Blueberry only), the iMac DV (available in all five iMac "flavors"), and the iMac DV Special Edition (available in a clear Graphite case) Apple says the new models are "faster, sleeker, quieter" and offer even easier access to the Internet All of the new iMacs feature:

- faster PowerPC G3 processors,
- 64 MB memory standard, with expansion up to 512 MB through an easy-to-access door;
- a built-in, 15-inch shadow-mask CRT display
- a Rage 128 VR 2D/3D high-end graphics accelerator chip,
- a sound system designed in collaboration with Harman Kardon,
- fan less operation, which reduces noise to "half that of competitive products" when the iMac is in use and to "below the threshold of most people's hearing" when it is idling;
- support for Apple's AirPort wireless network,
- dual USB ports, a V.90 56Kbps modem, and 10/100Base-T Ethernet;
- and an enhanced Internet Setup Assistant and 30 days of free Internet access.

As far as what differentiates the models in the new line: the iMac has a 350 MHz G3 processor, 512KB backside cache, 8 MB SDRAM, a 24x slot load CD-ROM drive, and a 6 GB Ultra ATA hard drive; the iMac DV has a 400 MHz G3 processor, 10 GB Ultra ATA hard drive, and a 4x slot-load DVD-ROM drive with DVD video playback, the iMac DV Special Edition has the same configuration as the iMac DV but has 128 MB SDRAM and a bigger (13 GB) Ultra ATA hard drive.

Both iMac DV models also come with a DVD copy of Disney/Pixar's *A Bug's Life* dual 400 Mbps FireWire ports to connect to high speed devices, such as external disk drives and digital camcorders and Apple's new iMovie software

While Apple said the new iMacs were available in the U.S as of the announcement, details of availability and pricing in Canada were not provided in time for this issue. According to Apple, an iMac with a 350 MHz processor has a suggested retail price of US$999; an iMac DV with a 400 MHz processor is priced at US$1,299, and an iMac DV Special Edition, which is also powered by a 400 MHz processor is priced at US$1 499

Mac OS 9 release date

Jobs also announced that OS 9, a "major" new release of the Macintosh operating system will be available Oct. 23, for a suggested retail price of US$99 According to Apple, Mac OS 9 features nine "Internet power tools," and the debut of the Sherlock 2 search engine. Jobs previously announced details of OS 9 during his keynote speeches at the Macworld and Seybold conferences in the U S this summer *TCP* included reports from both events. For more information on OS 9, check our online archives (http://www.tcp.ca) or Apple's Web site (http://www.apple.com)

iMovie software

Apple's iMovie software comes pre-installed on all iMac DV and iMac DV Special Edition models The company says the desktop video software uses iMac's built-in FireWire port to transfer video from a digital camcorder into an iMac. Users can then re-arrange clips, add special effects like cross-dissolves and scrolling titles and add soundtracks and sound effects witha iMovie

The edited video can be saved to the computer's hard drive sent back to the camcorder, transferred through the camcorder into a VCR for making VHS videotapes or saved as a QuickTime file that can be emailed or posted at a Web site

"The new iMacs with our iMovie software usher in the era of desktop video, allowing mere mortals to easily create professional quality movies right in their homes or classrooms," Jobs said ❑

Alpha Computer Systems
2050 Steeles Avenue West Unit 2, Concord
Tel. (905) 738-0744 Fax (905) 738-1570

Intel Celeron A 366Mhz
PII 440BX Pro USB MB
64MB SDRAM 100Mhz
8MB AGP Video
1.44 Floppy Drive
8.4GB UltraDMA HDD
AT Mid Tower Case
40X CD Rom
64 Bits PCI Sound
120W Speaker
56K V.90 Fax Modem
104 Keys Keyboard
Serial Mouse
$780.00

intel Pentium II 400Mhz
Intel 440BX USB MB
64MB SDRAM 100Mhz
ATI 8MB AGPx2 Video
1.44 Floppy Drive
8.4GB UltraDMA HDD
ATX Mid Tower Case
40X CD Rom
Sb64 Wave Sound
200W Speaker
64K V.64 Voice Modem
104 Keys Keyboard
PS/2 Wheel Mouse
$1,200.00

Intel Pentium III 450Mhz
Asus P2B USB MB
128MB SDRAM 100Mhz
ATI-All-in Wonder Pro
1.44 Floppy Drive
10GB UltraDMA HDD
ATX Mid Tower Case
Hitachi DVD-4 6X Drive
Sb128 PCI Wave Sound
120W Stereo Speakers
56K V90 Voice Modem
104 Keys Keyboard
PS/2 Wheel Mouse
$1,800.00

Imago Digital Color Monitor
15" .28mm 1024*768 $210.00
17" .27mm 1280*1024 $325.00
One Month FREE Internet Access with Every System Purchased by INTERNET DIRECT
Other Configurations also available
Please call for further information!
Minimum 1 year original manufacturer's warranty plus 2 years labour warranty
* All prices are Cash Discounted and subjected to change without Notice

Promax
Computer Systems Inc.
www.promaxsystem.com

Beginner
Intermediate
DVD
Professional
Video Card
Monitor
Hard Drive
CDRom & DVDRom

MONTHLY SPECIAL !
10GB Quantum CX HD
$170 (18G KA for $285)
Viewsonic 17" E771
$308
BASF Blank CD
$1.8 each

9030 Leslie Street, Unit 11 Richmond Hill, Ontario L4B 1G2
Telephone (905) 886-9955 Fax (905) 886-7220
E-mail Sales@promaxsystem.com
Opening Hours:
Monday to Friday 10am-7pm
Saturday 10am-6pm Sunday 12pm-5pm

intel. Authorized Solution Provider For 1999

Scarborough

4810 Sheppard Ave. East, Unit 224
Tel (416) 609-1986
Fax (416) 609-8860
Email scarborough@throne.com
Hours Mon-Sat: 10am - 6pm
Sunday: Closed

9 years in business, 3 locations, best prices and service

THRONE COMPUTER

See our up-to-date prices at: **www.throne.com**

Richmond Hill

8904 Yonge Street
Tel (905) 881-3298
Fax (905) 881-0933
Email richmondhill@throne.com
Hours Mon-Sat: 10am - 6pm
Sunday: Closed

Pickering

1211 Kingston Road, Unit 88
Tel (905) 839-9333
Fax (905) 839-9105
Email pickering@throne.com
Hours Mon-Sat: 10am-6pm
Sunday: Closed

We do

- *Upgrade your old computer to Pentium III*
- *Troubleshoot your computer hardware problems.*
- *Design Local-Area-Network (LAN), size from 2 to 1000 workstations !*
- *Design Campus-Area-Network (CAN) and Wide-Area Network (WAN)*
- *On-site, Intel Certified Solutions Consultant (ICSC), Intel Certified Intergration Specialist on Networking (ICIS) Microsoft Certified Professional (MCP) and A+ Certified Technicians*

Ask about our Internet Sharing Solutions

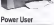
Minimum 2 computers
by Windows 98 2nd Edition Internet Sharing
by Microsoft BackOffice Proxy Server v2.0
by Intel InBusiness™ Internet Station

Motherboard & CPU Bundles

AMD K6-2 350 Retail Box with Fan **$203**
PC Partner VIA motherboard (AT)
Build-in Creative™ Sound chip

Intel Celeron 400 128K Retail Box **$237**
Build-in Active Heat Sink Cooling Fan
PC Partner 440ZX motherboard (AT)
Build-in Creative™ Sound chip

All parts are original. Installation is not included.



Model Name	Box Upgrade	Home & Office	Professional	Power User
Processor (CPU)	Intel Retail Box Processor	Intel Retail Box Processor	Intel Retail Box Processor	Intel Retail Box Processor
Motherboard	Intel CA810A Retail Box	Intel CA810A Retail Box	Microstar 440BX	Intel SE440BX2 Retail Box
RAM	32MB 100Mhz SDRAM	32MB 100Mhz SDRAM	64MB 100Mhz SDRAM	128MB 100Mhz SDRAM
Hard Drive	Seagate 4.3GB	Maxtor 8.5GB, 2MB cache	Maxtor 13.6GB, 2MB cache	Maxtor 17.4GB, 2MB cache
Controller	On-board SIDE, ATA/66	On-board EIDE, ATA/66	Promise™ PCI EIDE, ATA/66	Promise™ PCI EIDE, ATA/66
Chassis, Power Supply	ATX Mid-Tower & 250W	ATX Mid Tower & 250W	ATX Mid-Tower & 250W	ATX Mid Tower & 300W
Floppy Drive	Panasonic 1.44MB	Panasonic 1.44MB	Panasonic 1.44MB	Panasonic 1.44MB
DVD / CD-ROM	Creative 48X CD-ROM Drive	Creative 48X CD-ROM Drive	IOmega 4X4X24 IDE CD-Rewriter	Creative DVD3, 8X DVD Drive
Sound	On-board Creative Labs PCI 128	On-board Creative Labs PCI 128	Creative Labs PCI 128 sound card	Creative Labs SB Live Value sound card
Speakers	40W amplifier speaker	DOWA 120W amplifier Speaker	Samsung Subwoofer speaker system	AltecLansing ACS45.1 Subwoofer system
Graphics	On-board Intel AGP	On-board Intel AGP	ATI Xpert 128 16MB	ATI Xpert 2000 32MB AGP
Monitor		Daytek 1531D 15" .28 monitor	Viewsonic E771 17" .27 monitor	Viewsonic PS790 19" .26 monitor
Keyboard		AOpen 104 Keys Windows keyboard	Logitech Internet PS/2 keyboard	Microsoft Natural PS/2 keyboard
Mouse		Logitech 2 button PS/2 Mouse & pad	Logitech 3 button PS/2 mouse & pad	Logitech PS/2 Wheel Mouse & pad
Modem		AOpen V.90 PCI Data/Fax/Voice	AOpen V.90 PCI Data/Fax/Voice	USR V.90 PCI Data/Fax/Voice
Internet Access		One month unlimited access of internet	One month unlimited access of Internet	One month unlimited access of internet
Operating System		Windows 98 2nd Ed. with CD & manual	Windows 98 2nd Ed. with CD & manual	Windows 98 2nd Ed. with CD & manual
Depot Warranty	2 years labour & 1 year parts warranty	2 years labour & 1 year parts warranty	2 years labour & 1 year parts warranty	2 years labour & 1 year parts warranty
Additional Rebate			US$30.00 fr IOmega until Feb 26, 2000	US$50.00 from Viewsonic until Dec 31, 99
	Celeron 400 $746	Celeron 400 $1,236	Celeron 466 $2,126	Pentium III 450 $2,906
Throne Computer	Celeron 433 $766	Celeron 433 $1,256	Pentium III 450 $2,316	Pentium III 500 $2,996
Special Price	Celeron 466 $806	Celeron 466 $1,296	Pentium III 500 $2,406	Pentium III 550 $3,246
	Celeron 500 [illegible]	Celeron 500 $1,376	Pentium III 550 [illegible]	Pentium III 600 [illegible]

**All Prices are already 3% discounted for cash, Money Order and Certified Cheque (pre-approved only), or Direct payment (Interac). VISA, Master Cards or Government P.O. are on regular prices (Regular price = Cash discounted price + 3%). Government, educational institutions & corporate P.O. are welcome, shipping cost is extra. Prices are subject to change without notice. See our up-to-date prices at: www.throne.com

DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

Int IDE Hard Drive Removable Kit	$ [illegible]
Int U2W Hard Drive Remove Box	$315
Ext U2W Box 2 bays with cable	$833
IDE	
Maxtor 8.4 GB 90845U3	$168
Maxtor 13.6 GB 91360U4	$195
Maxtor 17.4 GB 91741U4	$233
Maxtor 20.4 GB 92041U8	$302
Maxtor 27.2 GB 92720U8	$387
Maxtor 36 GB 93652U8	$508
Quantum Fireball CX 6.4 GB	$165
Quantum Fireball CX 10.2 GB	$190
Quantum Fireball CX 13 GB	$214
Quantum Fireball KA 9.1 GB	$188
Quantum Fireball KA 13 GB	$228
Quantum Fireball KA 18 GB	$304
WD 8.4 GB 84AA	$165
WD 10.2 GB [illegible]	$190
WD 13.6 GB 136AA	$210
WD 20.5 GB 205AA	$325
WD 9.1 GB 7200rpm	$234
WD 18 GB 7200rpm	$345
WD 27.3 GB 7200rpm	$428
SCSI	
IBM 9.1G U2W 7200rpm [illegible]	$485
IBM 9.1G U2W 10020rpm 2M	$790
IBM 18.2G U2W 10020rpm 2M	$1150
IBM 36G U2W 7200rpm 2M	$1545
Seagate ST 39175LW 7200rpm 9.1G	485
Seagate ST-39103LW 10krpm 9.1G	565
Seagate ST 318275LW 7200rpm 18G	615
Seagate ST-318203LW 10krpm 18G	1070
Seagate ST 136475LW 7200rpm 36G	1405
Seagate ST 150176LW 7184rpm 50G	1525
Seagate ST 136403LW 10krpm 36.4G	$1936
IOmega 100 M ZIP disk	$13
IOmega Parallel 250M ZIP drive	$240
LS-120 120M Disk	$13
LS-120 3.5 120M drive	$103
Panasonic 1.44M floppy drive	$21
Panasonic/NEC Int IDE 100M ZIP drive	$68
Seagate Int 8GB IDE tape drive	$317
Seagate Int 8GB SCSI tape drive	$369
Seagate Int 20GB SCSI tape drive	$615
Tape 800M / 3.2G	$33 / 42
Tape 8G / 20G	$47 / 63
Adaptec 1520B ISA (bulk)	$98
Adaptec 2906 kit	$64
Adaptec 2930U kit	$130
Adaptec 2940U2W (bulk)	$320
Adaptec 2940U2W kit (retail)	$450
Adaptec AAA 131U2 kit (retail)	$695
ASUS SC-875 UW SCSI	$158
LAVA ISA printer card	$28
Promise PCI Ultra ATA/66 controller	$80

CASES with Power Supply

Mid-Tower 4 bays 250W	$45
Full Tower 9 bays 250W	$75
ATX, Mid Tower 5 bays 250W	$65
ATX, Full Tower 9 bays 250W	$89
ATX, AOpen Full Tower 10 bays 300W	$1[illegible]
ATX, Intel Astor II Server Case 300W	$745
Power Supply 250W / 300W	$26 / 35
ATX Power Supply 250W / 300W	$38 / 50

CPU CHIPS

(Please call for the current price, or refer to our WEB site. All retail box include Fan & 3 yr warranty !

AMD K6-2 350	retail	$89
AMD K6-2 450	retail	$125
AMD K6-3 400 Socket 7	retail	$180
AMD K6-3 450 Socket 7	retail	$275
AMD K7 500	retail	$415
AMD K7 550	retail	$558
AMD K7 600	retail	$815
Intel Pentium 233 MMX	bulk	$70
Intel Celeron 400 128K PPGA	retail	$115
Intel Celeron 433 128K PPGA	retail	$135
Intel Celeron 466 128K PPGA	retail	$170
Intel Celeron 500 128K PPGA	retail	$253
Intel Pentium II 450 512K	retail	$275
Intel Pentium III 450 512K	retail	$298
Intel Pentium III 500 512K	retail	$385
Intel Pentium III 550 512K	retail	$640
Intel Pentium III 600 512K	retail	$830
Intel Pentium III Xeon 500 1M	retail	$1248
Intel Pentium III Xeon 500 2M	retail	$[illegible]
Cooling Fan for AMD and Pentium		$8.5
Cooling Fan for Celeron II Pentium II		$18

MOTHERBOARDS

Abit BX20	$159
Abit BE6	$207
Abit BP6	$236
ASUS P5A-B **AT**	$133
ASUS P3B-F 440BX	$198
ASUS P2B-D (Dual CPU)	$402
ASUS P2B-S (U2W-SCSI)	$475
ASUS P2B-LS	$543
ASUS P2B-DS (Dual CPU & U2W-SCSI)	$675
Intel SE440BX2	$180
Intel CA810A	$176
Intel CA810AL	$239
Intel T440BX Server Board	$545
Intel L440GX Server Board	$830
Intel C440GX Server Board	$1085
Microstar MS-6163 Pro	$169
PC Partner VIA with sound **AT**	$114
PC Partner 440ZX with sound **AT**	$122
PC Partner 440BX w/sound **AT**	$149
Slot 1 to PPGA 370pins Converter	$25

INPUT DEVICES

AOpen 104 keys keyboard	AT/PS2	$14
IBM 104 keys keyboard	PS2	$16
Keytronic 104 keys keyboard	AT/PS2	$24
Logitech mouse	Serial / PS2	$15
Logitech First Mouse+ (Wheel)	PS2	$20
Logitech Internet Keyboard	PS2	$38
Logitech NewTouch compact keyboard	PS2	$42
Mitsumi mouse	PS2	$8

CD DRIVES & WRITERS

Adaptec Ext CD creator (bulk)	$39
Creative Int IDE 48X CD Drive	$79
Creative Int IDE 52X CD Drive	$85
Creative Int IDE DVD3 8X Drive only	$126
Creative Int IDE DVD Encore-8 Kit	$328
HP7510e Ext Parallel Rewriter Kit	$384
HP Int IDE 8200i Rewriter Kit	$325
IOmega IDE 4X4X24 Rewriter	$335
Mitsumi IDE 4804TE 4X4X24	$280
Pioneer Int IDE DVD3 10X Drive only	$148
Ricoh Int SCSI 6X4X24 Rewriter	$285
Toshiba Int IDE DVD3 8X Drive only	$126
Yamaha Int SCSI 6416 Bare Drive	$324
Yamaha Int CRW6416 SVK Value Kit	$415
Yamaha Ext CRW6416SX Full Kit	$585
Blank CD-disc BASF	$1.75
Blank CD-disc Maxell	$2.3
Blank CD-disc Sony	$2.3

SOUND CARDS

[illegible] 24 bit Digital Audio	$295
Creative Labs Ensoniq 128 PCI	$38
SoundBlaster PCI 512	$[illegible]
SoundBlaster Live Value 256 (bulk)	$80
SoundBlaster Live (retail)	$265
Yamaha sound card PCI	$22

SPEAKERS & MICs

Altec Lansing ACS22 5W	[illegible]
Altec Lansing ACS33 3 pcs	[illegible]
Altec Lansing ACS45.1 Wood Subwoofer	$189
Altec Lansing ACS54 5 pcs	$126
Altec Lansing ACS48 Subwoofer	$179
Altec Lansing ADA70 Digital	$165
Altec Lansing ADA305 Digital Surround	225
Altec Lansing ADA885R DOLBY Digital	$372
Creative Cambridge 4 point speakers	$129
Creative 4 point FPS2000 digital	$255
Creative Desktop Theater DTT2000 digital	$378
DOWA 120W speakers	$24
Samsung 5100 Subwoofer Speakers	$60
40W Amplifier Speakers	$15

SCANNERS

AGFA Snapscan 1212P	Parallel	$135
AGFA Snapscan 1212U (white)	USB	$164
AGFA Snapscan 1236S	SCSI	$282
HP ScanJet 4200C	USB	$259
HP ScanJet 5200C	USB/Parallel	$389
HP ScanJet 6300CSE	USB/SCSI	$628
HP ScanJet 6350C	USB/SCSI	$855
Logitech Quickcam Home	USB	$109

INKJET PRINTERS

Epson Stylus 640 *	$132
Epson Stylus 660 *	$24
Epson Stylus 740 *	$303
Epson Stylus 900 *	$549
HP DJ 610CL	$55
HP DJ 710C	$23
HP DJ 830C	$304
HP DJ 880 USB	$380
HP Officejet 725	$585
HP Officejet 1170C	$1030
HP 2500C PRO	$1415
Lexmark Z11*	$144
Lexmark Z31*	$269
Lexmark Z51*	$366
IEEE Bi-direction printer cable 6 ft	$15

*** Additional mail-in rebate, ask for details**

LASER/LED PRINTERS

HP 1100	8 ppm	2M	with cable	$555
HP 2100	10 ppm	4M		$975
HP 2100M	10 ppm			$1115
HP 2100XI	10 ppm	8M		$980
HP 4050	17 ppm	8M		$1596
HP 4050N	17 ppm	16M		$2099
HP 8100N	32 ppm	24M		[illegible]
HP 8100DN	32 ppm	4M		$5055
HP 8500	6 ppm	32M	Color	$6855
Okidata 6w	6 ppm			$318
Okidata 10ex	10 ppm	2M		$585

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

8 Meg	HP 4+/4P 5P/6P	$68 / 88
4 / 8 Meg	HP 4/4Si/5Si/1200	$80 / 108
8 Meg	HP 5L/6L	$125
16 Meg	HP 4+/4P/5P/6P	$140
16M SDRAM	HP 4000/5000/8000	$130
32M SDRAM	HP 4000/5000/8000	$160
Canon BJ4400 Small Color		$15

USB ACCESSORIES

ASUS TX97 USB Port	$22
Belkin USB Parallel Adapter	$75
DLink USB 4 Port	$70
USB A-A 6 ft cable	$10
USB A-B 6 ft cable	$15

MEMORY

(Please call for the current price or refer to our WEB site)

SIMM 16M-60 72 pins EDO	$76
SIMM 32M-60 72 pins EDO	$120
SDRAM 32M 168pins 66/100MHz	$115
SDRAM 32M 168pins 100MHz ECC	$135
SDRAM 64M 168pins 66/100MHz	$218
SDRAM 128M 168pins 100MHz	$438
SDRAM 128M 168pins 133MHz	CALL
SDRAM 256M 168pins 100MHz	$896

VIDEO CARDS

PCI			
3DFX Voodoo3	16M	retail	179
ATI 3D Xpression EDO	2M		67
ATI Xpert@Play 98	8M		98
ATI TV Wonder		retail	122
AGP			
3DFX Voodoo3 (no TV out)	16M	retail	179
3DFX Voodoo3 with TV out	16M	retail	257
3DFX Voodoo3 3500	16M	retail	350
ATI 3D Xpression EDO	8M		$78
ATI Xpert98	8M		$94
ATI Xpert@Play 98	8M		$98
ATI Xpert98	8M		$105
ATI Xpert 128	16M		$141
ATI All-in-Wonder 128	16M	retail	275
ATI Xpert 2000	32M		$175
ATI Rage Fury	32M	retail	219
Creative 3D Blaster TNT2 ultra	32M	retail	280
Diamond V770	16M		$157
Diamond V770	32M	retail	225
Diamond V770 Ultra	32M	retail	275

MONITORS

Daytek 1434 Non Int.	14"	1024	.28	$177
Daytek 1531D Digital	15"	1280	.28	$215
Daytek 1726D Digital	17"	1280	.25	$324
Optiquest Q71	17"	1280	.27	$327
Optiquest Q73	17"	1280	.28	$401
Optiquest V75	17"	1600	.26	$469
Optiquest V95	19"	1600	.26	$575
Sony 420GS	19"	1600	.25	$870
Sony 520GS	21"	1600	.27	$1420
Sony 500PS	21"	1600	.25	$1885
Viewsonic E771	17"	1280	.27	$332
Viewsonic E773	17"	1280	.25	$411
Viewsonic G773	17"	1280	.26	$456
Viewsonic GF775	17"	1600	.24	$505
Viewsonic PT775	17"	1600	.25	$676
Viewsonic E790	19"	1600	.26	$570
Viewsonic PS790*	19"	1600	.26	$725
Viewsonic G810	21"	1600	.25	$1150
Viewsonic P810	21"	1600	.25	$1245
Viewsonic VP150	15" LCD			$1895

FAX MODEMS

AOpen 56K Int V.90 w/voice PCI	retail	$48
AOpen 56K Int V.90 w/voice ISA	retail	$72
USR 56K Int V.90 with voice	bulk	$110
USR 56K Int V.90	retail	$170
USR 56K Ext V.90	retail	$185
USR 56K Ext V.90 PRO w/voice	retail	$265

NETWORKS (Ethernet)

3COM PCI 10/100 Base T card	$75
3COM 8 ports Hub 3C16750	$389
3COM 12 ports Switch 3C16464	$1149
DLink PCI 10/100 Base T card	$35
DLink 5 ports dual speed	$149
GVC 10 bits ISA card (PnP)	$29
Intel Pro/100+ PCI	CALL
Intel Pro/100+ Server PCI	$180
Intel 100BT 4 ports Fast Hub	$189
Intel Print Station	$240
Intel Internet Station with V.90 modem	409
Intel 100BT 8 ports Fast Hub	$270
Intel 10/100 Switch 8 ports	$365
Paradata PCI 10/100	$26
Surecom 5 ports 10 BT Hub	$51
10/100 BaseT (RJ45, 8 wire) Jack	$1.5
BNC Connector / T Connector	$3
Ethernet Cable RG58/10/100 BT	$.40/ft
Ethernet 10/100 BT 10ft w/Connector	$12
Ethernet 10/100 BT 25ft w/Connector	$18
RJ45 key jack module for wall plate	$7.0
Terminator	$3
Wall plate (1/2/4/8 holes)	$2.2

Software (Microsoft OEM versions must be purchased with Systems)

Lotus Millennium Edition	bulk	$48
MS Office 2000 Small Business	OEM	$330
MS Office Pro 2000	OEM	$545
Norton System Works	OEM	$46
Windows NT 4.0 Workstation	OEM	$355
Windows NT 4.0 Server 5 User	retail	$1050
WordPerfect Office 2000	OEM	$89

Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS)

APC American Power Conversion

Personal 7 Outlet w/Modem	$39
Backup-UPS 300	$139
Backup-UPS Pro 420	$315
Backup-UPS Pro 650	$385
Backup-UPS Pro 1000	$529
Smart-UPS 700 Network	$508
Smart-UPS 1000 Network	$680
Smart-UPS 1400 Network	[illegible]

Mleap.com: free e-commerce tools

By Tom Venetis

While many have proclaimed electronic commerce (e-commerce) as a revolution, many small Canadian businesses are feeling left behind.

"In our overall view of the whole electronic commerce industry, we believe it is flawed," says Tony Comparelli, chairman and chief executive officer of Toronto's mindthestore.com. "We believe the hysteria around the Internet has caused a lot of businesses to invest a lot of money, but without any return."

> We believe the hysteria around the Internet has caused a lot of businesses to invest a lot of money, but without any return
>
> *—Tony Comparelli*

Comparelli goes further and calls the current means of getting businesses online extortion, with the software companies that develop e-commerce solutions capitalizing on the hype of the Internet "on the back of small businesses."

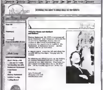
If a small business does manage to get the funds needed to get online through an ISP, or with one of the solutions offered by e-commerce firms, it is often not equipped to handle the flood of orders coming in. This can leave the company frustrated and with a swelling number of disgruntled consumers.

Comparelli says mindthestore.com is eliminating these barriers by offering small businesses MLeap.com, a free online service to sell goods and services at levels they can handle, with a marketing component of strategic banner ad placement. MLeap.com grew out of mindthestore.com's electronic business solutions, such as inventory control, point-of-sale transactions, accounting and finance.

"MLeap.com is a technology that we will give away for free to all businesses," Comparelli adds. "We will host and run it for businesses and all they have to have is an Internet connection and a browser. We are telling them this is an application that will help them better run their business."

Small businesses joining MLeap.com can build an inventory database of up to 25 products, construct a home page, customer database, and catalogue, use electronic shopping cart functions, process secure electronic credit card transactions and manage the delivery of orders to customers.

If the inventory database seems small compared to what many other e-com



*Continued on page **77***

Call 1-800-689-3526 for dealers nearest you
Vancouver 604 303 6106 Calgary 403 291 5003 Toronto 416-492 2083 Ottawa 613 146 0237 Montreal 514 333-6530 Halifax 902 468 5530

ACM COMPUTER CENTRE

Two Locations to Serve You Better!
4800 Sheppard Ave. East, #109, Scarborough, ON M1S 4N5
(East of McCowan, North Side of Sheppard)
TEL: (416) 298-6646 FAX: (416) 298-6302
469 Queen Street West, Toronto, ON, M5V 2A9
(West of Spadina Avenue South Side of Queen Street West)
TEL: (416) 203-3885 FAX: (416) 203-3978
(FREE Parking at Rear of Building. Enter on 1st Right South of Queen on Spadina)

Monthly Super Specials
Bundle A. Houston Pentium II ATX MB $369
+ Sound & Video & 56K Fax Modem On-Board
+ 32M SDRAM + Intel Celeron 366Mhz
Bundle B Soyo i440BX Pentium II/III ATX MB $479
+ 64M SDRAM+ Intel Celeron 400Mhz
ATX Mid Tower Case w/ 250W PS $49
Yamaha 6416 SCSI - No Software $309
Samsung Blue /Basf CDR Blue Media $1.65/1.75
SmartLink/Surecom 8 Ports 10BT Hub $49/49
SmartLink 5/8 Port 10/100BT Hub $129/189
APC BackUPS 300/ BackUPS 500/ Office 280 $135/185/129
Seagate Barracuda 9.1U2W / Cheetah 9.1 U2W $475/659
3Com PalmPilot IIIe/ IIIx/ V/ Vx $249/399/509/609

CD-R Corner
HP 7570i / 7510e Int/Ext 2xW/2xRW/6xRead $265/389
HP 8110i / 8210i Internal IDE $309/349
Mitsumi 4xW/2xRW/8xR / 4xW/4xRW/24xR IDE $225/275
Plextor 8/20CDR / 8/2/20CDRW SCSI Int. Bare $615/659
JVC 4220 4xW/2xRW/24xR/6424 4xW/4xRW/24xR IDE $239/309
NoName Silver / Maxell Gold or BASF Blue Media $1.65/2.0
Mitsui (Branded or Unbranded) or TDK Blue Media $2.15
Hi Space 80Min CDR/ Shark CDRW Media $3.00/3.0

Network Hardware & Software
End Connector 50ohms Term $1.00/3.00 Network Cable Per Ft $0.35
Acer 10BT ISA/PCI/100PCI $20/20/30 ACER 8/16 10BT Hub $69/1
Surecom 5/8/16 Port Hub $45/65/100 3Com 905BTX 100BT $79
Certified NetWare Engineer on Staff for Custom Network Installations.
RedHat Linux Installation & Configuration Available

BACK TO SCHOOL SYSTEMS SPECIALS

Value Celeron 366 System $879
- Pentium II Motherboard
- 32 Megs SDRAM
- Fujitsu 6.4 Gig HD+1.44M Floppy
- 15" 0.28 SVGA Monitor
- Upto 4 Meg Shared Video
- 16 Bit Sound + 120W Speakers
- 44X IDE CD-ROM Drive
- Mid Tower Case w/ 250W PS
- Win '95 KB + Comp Mouse
- 56K V90 Fax Modem

Value System Options:
- INTEL Celeron-400Mhz $899
- INTEL Celeron-433Mhz $939
- INTEL Pentium II-400Mhz $1,039
- INTEL Pentium III-450Mhz $1,099
- Imago 17" 0.27 NI Monitor + $118

RedHat Linux Installation available with system purchase.

Family Multimedia System
- Soyo Pentium II/III i440BX MB
- 64 Megs 168Pin PC100 SDRAM
- Fujitsu 6.4Gig HD & 1.44M FDD
- 15" 0.28NI SVGA Monitor
- ATI Rage IIc 8 Megs AGP Video
- 44X IDE CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha PCI Sound Card
- 120W Amplified Speaker
- ATX Mid Tower Case w/ 250W PS
- MS Win 98 CD OEM KB&Mouse
- ACER 56K V90 Voice Fax Modem

SOYO
Family Multimedia System Options
- INTEL Celeron 366Mhz $1,299
- INTEL Celeron 400Mhz $1,319
- INTEL Celeron 433Mhz $1,349
- INTEL Pentium II-400Mhz $1,449
- INTEL Pentium III-450Mhz $1,509
- INTEL Pentium III-500Mhz $1,589
- ABIT BX6 V2.0 i440BX MB + $90
- ASUS P3BF 440BX MB + $60
- Samsung 750S 17" 0.27 Monitor $130

High End Multimedia $2,019
- Intel Pentium II 400Mhz CPU
- ASUS P3BF i440BX PII ATX MB
- 128 Megs PC100 SDRAM
- Quantum CX 13Gig HD
- Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive
- Imago 17" 0.27 NI LR Monitor
- ATI Rage 128 16Meg AGP
- ACER 50X IDE CD-ROM
- Sound Blaster 128 PCI Sound
- 500W Subwoofer Speakers
- Microsoft Win '98 CD OEM
- Keytronic 104 KB & Log. Mouse
- ATX Mid Tower w/ 250W PS
- ACER 56K V90 Voice FM Int.

ASUS
High End Multimedia System Options
- INTEL Celeron 366Mhz $1,849
- INTEL Celeron 400Mhz $1,879
- INTEL Celeron 466Mhz $1,909
- INTEL Pentium III-450 $2,459
- INTEL Pentium III-500 $2,149
- INTEL Pentium III-550 $2,479
- INTEL Pentium III-600 $2,399
- Relisys 17" 0.28 NI + $88
- Panasonic E70 17" 0.27 + $100

All Systems Comes with 1 Year Parts & 2 Years Labour Wty

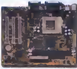
Pentium / II / III Motherboard & CPUs Upgrades (Call)
ASUS P5AB/P5A/P3B F $145/185/205 Intel Celeron 366/400/433 $95/109/139
Intel SE440BX2 PCI sound $205 Intel PII400/PIII450/500 $235/299/379
Soyo 57 ATX/ PII i440BX $115/159 Intel PIII 550/600 $615/909
ABIT BH6/BE6/BX6-2/BP6 $169/209/199/245 AMD K62-400/450 $88/109
Monitors & Video Cards AMD K6-3-400/450 $159/259
Relisys 15" 0.24/ 17" 0.28/ 0.26/ 0.25/ 19" 0.25 $159/309/340/360/579
Panasonic 15" S50/ 17" E70/SL75/PL70 $259/379/445/589
Samsung 15" 550S/ 17" 750S/ 19" 950P/900SL $219/329/579/688
Sony 15" 110GS/ 17" 210GS/E200/ 19" 420GS $308/485/585/808
Viewsonic 17" E771/G773/ 19" E790/ PS790 $329/459/559/758
ATI 4M / Xpert98 8M / Xpert 99 8M $75/95/105
ATI All-In Wonder 128 16M / TV Wonder $259/125
ATI Xpert 128 16M / 2000 32M / Fury 32M $139/169/199
ASUS V3800 32M AGP Bare/TV/TV Ultra $145/279/319
Diamond V770 32M/32M Ultra (Retail Version) $219/289
Voodoo3 12M/3dfx2000 16M/3000 16M/G400-16M $105/159/185/179
Storage Components Same Day Installation Available
Fujitsu UIDE 8.4/ 8.4/ 10.2/ 13Gig $159/179/199/218
Maxtor UIDE 10-7200/ 27.2/ 20G/ 20G-7200 $225/399/309/345
Quantum CX 6.4/10.2/13/20.4 WD 10.2/13.6 $165/195/209/325/209/219
Quantum KA 9.1/13.6/18.2G WD-7200 9.1/18 $189/219/209/255/345
SCSI Q Atlas IV 9.1UW/ Seagate 4.55 Ultra $489/309
Iomega Zip100 Int/ Zip 250 Ext/ LS120 $115/249/125
ASUS SC200/ SC875/ Tekram DC390/ DC390F $95/155/75/159
Adaptec 2930Cu/ 2940/ 2940UW /2940U2W $139/249/285/525
CD-ROMs & Sound Cards & Speakers & Internet Cameras
CyberDrive32X/ Delta 44X/ ACER50X IDE $49/58/79
Toshiba DVD-6x / Pioneer 10x/ Sony DVD-6x $129/159/139
NEC 40X/ Plextor 40X Ultra/ 40X UWide SCSI $135/179/225
16Bit ISA/ 16Bit PCI/ SB128PCI/ SB LiveValue $19/29/65/85
Yamaha YST-M15/MSW20/ 4 Point/ Theatre 5.1 $80/119/129/385
Altec Lansing 44/ 45.1/ 48/ 54/ 305 $89/109/179/125/225
Printers
HP DeskJet 610C/710C/610C/1120Cse $145/225/259/659
HP LaserJet 1100/1100a/2100/3100 $545/685/979 569
Canon BJC-1000/ 2000/ 5100/ 6000 $129/159/285 555
Epson Stylus 440/ 640/ 740/ 750/ 800 $185/235/345/415/285
Lexmark Z11 / 3200/ 5700/ 5770 $145/229/275/485
Scanners HP Authorized Dealer
ACER 620P/ 620S/ 620U HP4200U/ HP6300 $138/149/145/259/519
UMAX Astra 1200S/ 1220P/ 2000U/ 1220S $225/145/199/195
Fax Modems Int. Ext.
AOpen 56K PCI Windows / PCI Hardware / ISA $49/59/79 $-
USRobotics 56K V90 PCI / ISA $89/115 $-
Note: All prices are 3% CASH DISCOUNTED. For other form pymt. + 3%
Prices & Availability Subject to Change without Notice

New Installations, Upgrades, & Service
Quick Turn-Over & Professional Service

• For more products and pricing, please visit our web site at www.acmcomputercentre.com - Oct 5-99 - • Hours: M-F: 10:00-7:30 Sat: 10:00-6:00 Sun: 11:30-4:00

BUILDING A REPUTATION FOR RELIABILITY
3D Audio / 4MB Video Integrated into chip
66 / 100MHz / 133 MHz (FSB) clocks are supported
3 DIMM / 1 ISA / 6 PCI / 1 AMR / 1 PTI
MS-6182 Intel 810 / ATA66 READY / Slot 1 / Pentium III / Pentium II / Celeron™ / ATX
EDITOR'S CHOICE
CHIP
PC

MSI delivers the most innovative and reliable mainboards for today's state of the art CPUs, these award-winning products are unbeatable in terms of performance, features and value.



MS-6173

- Supports Intel® Socket 370 Celeron™ processors up to 466MHz or higher
- ATA/66 (Optional)
- 66MHz/100MHz clocks are supported (100MHz FSB)
- 2 DIMM max. 512MB SDRAM
- Integrated in chip Audio (3D)/Video (4MB)
- 3 PCI / 1 AMR (Audio Modem Riser) / 1 PTI (PanelLink TV-out Interface) slot
- 1 VGA / 2 Serial / 1 Printer / 2 USB ports & 1 USB connector / Floppy / IrDA
- Y2K Test Approved

MS-5167

- Supports Intel® Pentium® processors with MMX technology ADM® K6 / K6-2 / K6-3 Cyrix® 6x86 / 6x86L / 6x86MX / MII processors
- 66/75/83 8/95/100MHz (FSB) clocks are supported
- 2 DIMM max. 512MB SDRAM
- Audio / Video Integrated in chip
- 1 ISA / 3 PCI / 1 AMR (Audio Modem Riser) / 1 PTI (PanelLink TV-out Interface) slot
- 1 VGA / 1 Serial / 1 Printer / 2 USB / Floppy / IrDA
- Y2K Test Approved

MS-5162

- Supports Intel® Pentium® processors with MMX technology AMD® K6 / K6-2 / K6-3, Cyrix® M2, IBM® 6x86 processors
- 66MHz up to 100MHz clocks are supported
- 3 DIMM max. 768MB EDO/SDRAM(100MHz)
- 3 ISA / 4 PCI / 1 AGP Slot
- 2 Serial / 1 Printer / 2 USB / Floppy / IrDA
- Y2K Test Approved

MS-6163

- Supports Intel® Pentium® II/III & Celeron™ processors up at 500MHz or faster
- Supports 66MHz up to 153MHz clocking
- 3 DIMM max. 768MB SDRAM
- 2 ISA / 5 PCI / 1 AGP Slot
- 2 Serial / 1 Printer / 2 USB / Floppy / IrDA
- Y2K Test Approved

EPROM INC. COMPUTER SYSTEMS

750 Cochrane Drive Markham, Ontario, Canada L3R 8E1
Toll-Free 1-800-26-EPROM
Tel (905) 944-9000 Fax: (905) 944-1200
http://www.eprom.com

MICRO-STAR INTERNATIONAL
http //www msi com tw

Year 2000 Compliant

ISO 9001

MSI products available at the following locations:

APLUS SOFTWARE [illegible]
APLUS SOFTWARE 288 College Street Toronto (416) [illegible]
ASF COMPUTER [illegible]
AURILLON MICRO SYSTEMS [illegible] Toronto 416 [illegible]
[illegible] 27 [illegible] Toronto (416) [illegible]
COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS 318 College Street Toronto (416) [illegible]
COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS [illegible]
COMPUTERS & PERIPHERALS 1178 [illegible] Road Scarborough 416) [illegible]
[illegible] 9150 Yonge St. [illegible] (416) [illegible]
OPEN MARKET COMPUTER [illegible]
OTA ENTERPRISES 288 College St Toronto 416) [illegible]
PERSONAL COMPUTER [illegible]
ROCKET COMPUTER SYSTEM [illegible]
THE OAS GROUP [illegible]

[illegible] Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. * MMX/Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. * All brand names are registered trademarks of their respective owners. [illegible] product specifications [illegible]

IPC Direct: Fall Specials

IPC PERSONAL COMPUTERS

intel inside pentium III

IPC Select• C 433 - Intel® Celeron™ Processor 433 MHz

- 6.4 GB Hard Drive
- 64 MB PC100 SDRAM
- 40X CD ROM
- 8MB AGP Video**
- 56K Modem
- 120W Speakers
- Zoltrix Mouse
- Windows Keyboard
- Joystick
- Microsoft Worksuite '99 OR WordPerfect Office 2000

Also Include:

- 17" Monitor
- Canon BJC 1000 Color Printer

$1299††

(†† After $50 mail-in rebate.)
Or lease for $43/month

Windows 98 w/CD • Integrated 3D Sound • 30 Days unlimited Internet • Y2K Ready

IPC Select•3 450 - Intel® Pentium® III Processor 450 MHz

- 64 MB PC100 SDRAM
- 10.2 GB Hard Drive
- 5X DVD CD ROM
- 8MB AGP Video**
- 56K Modem
- 300W Spkrs w/Subwoofer
- Windows Keyboard
- Zoltrix Gamepad
- Microsoft Worksuite '99 OR WordPerfect Office 2000

Also Include:

- 17" Monitor
- HP 694C Colour Printer (Bonus : Free Photo Cartridge)

$1699††

(†† After $50 mail-in rebate.)
Or lease for $56/month

Windows 98 w/CD • Integrated 3D Sound • 30 Days unlimited Internet • Y2K Ready

IPC Select•3 500 - Intel® Pentium® III Processor 500 MHz

- 64 MB PC100 SDRAM
- 13 GB Hard Drive
- 6X DVD CD ROM
- 8MB AGP Video**
- 56K Modem
- 300W Spkrs w/Subwoofer
- Zoltrix Mouse
- Windows Keyboard
- Zoltrix gamepad

Also Include:

- Microsoft Worksuite '99 OR WordPerfect Office 2000
- Norton Anti-Virus
- 17" Monitor
- HP 694C Color Printer (Bonus : Free Photo Cartridge)

$1849††

(†† After $50 mail-in rebate.)
Or lease for $80/month

Windows 98 w/CD • Integrated 3D Sound • 30 Days unlimited Internet • Y2K Ready

IPC Select•3 550 - Intel® Pentium® III Processor 550 MHz

- 128 MB PC100 SDRAM
- 20 GB Hard Drive
- 6X DVD CD ROM
- 8MB AGP Video**
- 56K Modem
- Creative 4 Points Surround Sound Speakers
- Zoltrix Mouse
- Window keyboard

Also Include:

- Zoltrix Gamepad
- Microsoft Worksuite 99 OR WordPerfect Office 2000
- Norton Anti-Virus
- 17" Monitor
- HP 694C Colour Printer (Bonus : Free Photo Cartridge)

$2449††

(†† After $50 mail-in rebate.)
Or lease for $80/month

Windows 98 w/CD • Integrated 3D Sound • 30 Days unlimited Internet • Y2K Ready

Visit us @ www.ipc.ca & we can custom build one just for you!

Corel WordPerfect Suite 2000
• WordPerfect • Quattro•
• Presentations • CorelCENTRAL •

Corel WordPerfect Suite
•WordPerfect•Quattro Pro•Presentations•

To Order By Phone:

1•888•446•4472

To Order Online:

www.ipc.ca

"TO PLACE AN ORDER, CALL IPC DIRECT BETWEEN 9:00 A.M. THROUGH 11:00 P.M. EASTERN STANDARD TIME"

The IPC Direct Satisfaction Guarantee!

If you are not completely satisfied with the personal computer you purchased from IPC Direct, simply return it within 30 days for a FULL REFUND. Some restrictions apply, please ask your representative for details.

The IPC Select Direct Advantage!

- Toll Free Nationwide Technical Support
- 3 Year Parts and Labour Warranty (with 1st year on-site service)

Actual systems not exactly as shown

Systems must be registered ... to receive full system warranty benefits. All systems come with a one year parts & labour warranty, unless otherwise specified. [illegible] ... Toll Free technical support hours are from Monday to Friday, 8:00 AM to 7:00 PM, Eastern Standard Time. [illegible] ... Intel Corporation. IPC and the IPC logo are registered trademarks of 3D Microcomputers. Systems may not be exactly as shown. [illegible] ... Customers are required to provide credit card for sign up and are responsible for cancellation. **Shared memory architecture from system memory. ***Lease price based on 48 month period OAC. (††)Subject to manufacturers rebate. [illegible]

IPC PERSONAL COMPUTERS

IPC Direct: Autumn Business Specials

intel inside celeron

Client Hungry!

IPC Select •400 - Intel® Pentium® II Processor 400 MHz

- 64 MB PC100 SDRAM
- 8.4 GB Hard Drive
- 5X DVD CD ROM
- 120W Speakers
- Zoltrix V.90 56K PCI Modem
- nVidia TNT 16MB AGP Video
- Microsoft Mouse
- Windows keyboard
- Zoltrix Gamepad
- WordPerfect Suite 2000

Also Include
- Norton Anti-Virus
- 17" Monitor

$1599
Only $51 per Month

Windows 98 w/CD • Integrated 3D Sound • 30 Days unlimited Internet‡ • Y2K Ready

Small Business, Cost Effective

IPC Select•C 433 - Intel® Celeron™ Processor 433 MHz

- 64 MB PC100 SDRAM
- 6.4 GB Hard Drive
- 40X CD ROM
- 120W Speakers
- Zoltrix V.90 56K PCI Modem
- ATI 8MB AGP
- Microsoft Mouse
- Windows Keyboard
- Zoltrix Gamepad
- WordPerfect Suite 2000
- Norton Anti-Virus

Also Include:
- 17" Monitor

$1379
Only $44 per Month

Windows 98 w/CD • Integrated 3D Sound • 30 Days unlimited Internet‡ • Y2K Ready

Business Class!

IPC Select•3 450 - Intel® Pentium® III Processor 450 MHz

- 64MB PC100 SDRAM
- 17 GB Hard Drive
- 5X DVD CD ROM
- 300W Speakers w/Subwoofer
- Amplified Speakers
- Zoltrix V.90 56K PCI Modem
- nVidia TNT 32 MB AGP Video
- Microsoft Intelli-Mouse
- Windows Ergo Keyboard
- Zoltrix Game Pad
- WordPerfect Suite 2000
- Norton Anti-Virus
- Zoltrix TV Max TV Tuner w/Video Capture

Also Include:
- 17" Monitor

$1889
Only $60 per Month

Windows 98 w/CD • Integrated 3D Sound • 30 Days unlimited Internet‡ • Y2K Ready

Gunning For The Top!

IPC Select•3 600 - Intel® Pentium® III Processor 600 MHz

- 128 MB PC100 SDRAM
- 27 GB Hard Drive
- 6X DVD CD ROM
- Creative 4 Points Surround Sound Speakers
- Zoltrix V.90 56K PCI Modem
- Diamond Viper 32 MB AGP Video
- Microsoft Intelli-Mouse
- Windows Ergo Keyboard
- Zoltrix Gamepad
- WordPerfect Suite 2000
- Norton Anti-Virus
- Zoltrix TV Max TV Tuner w/Video Capture
- Princeton 19" Monitor

$3449
Only $110 per Month

Windows 98 w/CD • Integrated 3D Sound • 30 Days unlimited Internet‡ • Y2K Ready

Direct Affordable Upgrade Options

PRINTERS

Canon

BJC-1000	$99*
BJC-2000	$159*

Hewlett Packard

694C (incl Photo Cartridge)	$199

SPEAKERS

Zoltrix 300W Speakers	$69
Zoltrix 600W Speakers	$89

MONITORS

Zoltrix 15"	$195
Zoltrix 17"	$315
Princeton 17"	$339
Princeton 19"	$659
Hitachi 27"	$699

DIGITAL CAMERAS

Canon Powershot A5 Camera	$799
HP-C30 Camera	$569
Kodak D240	$899
Epson 750Z	$899

HARDWARE UPGRADES

PCI Network Card	$39
Intel 10/100 Network Card	$99
Diamond Viper V770 32MB AGP	$249
ATI 8 MB AGP Video Card	$89

SCANNERS

Canon FB320	$99*
Canon 620-U	$169*
UMAX 2000U	$199

BACK-UP

IOmega Jazz	$499
NEC CD Writer	$215

ANTI-VIRUS

Norton Anti Virus	$49
McAfee Anti-Virus	$69

TO PLACE AN ORDER, CALL IPC DIRECT BETWEEN 9:00 A.M. THROUGH 11:00 P.M. EASTERN STANDARD TIME

Systems must be registered on-line to receive full updates warranty benefits. All systems come with a one year parts & labour warranty, unless otherwise specified (please ask your representative for more details). Please refer to the warranty card included with your system for specific details regarding your warranty coverage. [illegible] Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX and Celeron are trademarks of the Intel Corporation. IPC and the IPC logo are [illegible] **Shared memory architecture [illegible]

Microsoft Office 97 SBE
• Microsoft Word • Microsoft Excel
• Outlook 97 • Financial Manager
• With System Purchase Only
All Microsoft components & Software are for sale with system ONLY and not available separately.

IPC-TCP-1198

INTEL PENTIUM III COMPUTERS

BUY NOW AND SAVE LIKE YOU CAN NEVER BELIEVE!

DON'T PAY TILL YEAR 2000 ON OAC
5yr Limited Warranty

INTEL PENTIUM III 450MHZ

Free Unlimited Internet Access - 30days

$1399 **$53.16/mth**

*System may not be exactly as shown

HARDWARE

Intel Pentium III processor
512K L2 Cache
Intel 400 BX with AGP
64Mb 8D RAM PC100
ATI 8Mb AGP Graphics card
8 4GB Ultra PMA Hard Disk
15" SVGA colour monitor
48x Creative CD ROM Drive
320Watts Amplified Speakers
Motorola 56K voice/fax/modem
Yamaha Wavetable 3D Soundcard

Software included (see list)

Software (Not shareware - Originals on CDs)

Corel Wordperfect Suite 8

ACCESSORIES:
- COREL ADDRESS BOOK 8
- COREL DESKTOP APPLICATION DIRECTOR 8

TOOLS:
- ENVOY 7 VIEWER
- QUICKFIND MANAGER 8

MAIN APPLICATIONS:
- BITSTREAM FONT NAVIGATOR
- AOL INSTANT MESSENGER
- COREL NEW PROJECT
- COREL PHOTO HOUSE
- COREL PRESENTATIONS 8
- COREL WORDPERFECT 8
- COREL CENTRAL
- NETSCAPE COMMUNICATOR
- NETSCAPE NETCASTER

OTHER:
- WEBSTER'S ENCYCLOPEDIA 99
- US ATLAS
- WORLD ATLAS
- MAVIS BEACON TEACHES TYPING
- CHESSMASTER

Symantec
- NORTON SYSTEMWORKS v1 0
- NORTON ANTIVIRUS v5 0
- WINFAX BASIC EDITION
- NORTON MOBILE ESSENTIALS
- PC ANYWHERE EXPRESS

Intel Pentium III 500MHz	$1499/S56 92/mth
Intel Pentium III 550Mhz	$1739/S66 08/mth
Intel Pentium III 600MHz	$1999/S75 96/mth

UPGRADES (Only with System Purchase)

• 17" SVGA Colour Monitor 25DPI	$169
• 128 MB SDRAM PC-100MHz	$Call
• 13 GB Hard Drive	$69
• Creative Labs DVD-ROM	$99
• Conon BJC 1000 Printer (after rebate)	$89
• Flatbed Colour Scanner 1200DPI	$99

1 MONTH FREE UNLIMITED INTERNET ACCESS

COMPUTER PROBLEMS

ARE YOU PAYING TOO MUCH?
IS YOUR COMPUTER NETWORK A HEADACHE?
ARE VERY SURE YOU ARE Y2K READY?
HAVE YOU TAKEN ADVANTAGE OF THE GOV'T OF CANADA Y2K TAX BENEFIT?
DO YO THINK E COMERCE IS NOT FOR YOU?

CALL THE PROS

- Windows
- Windows NT
- Novel • Unix
- Linux • AIS • Os2

1 Free On-Site Consultation
2 10 yrs experience
3 Guaranteed Best Price
(as low as $45.00)

ELECTRO-COM

*Prices are already 3% cash discounted. System available without monitor.
2 years parts, 5 years labar Warranty (replacement)

THORNHILL

YONGE & STEELES
39 Glen Cameron Rd., Unit # 6
Ph. (905) 709-3990
Fx: (905) 709-4281
Mon - Sat 11am-5:30pm, Sun 11am-4pm

BRAMPTON

7955 Torbram Rd.
Unit # 16
Ph: (905) 793-8449
Fx: (905) 793-8941
Mon - Sat 11am-5:30pm, Sun 11am-3:30pm

OSHAWA

350 Wentworth St. East
Unit # 5
Ph: (905) 404-0735
Fx. (905) 404-6638
Mon - Sat 11am-5:30pm, Sun 11am-3:30pm

HAMILTON

1405 Upper Ottawa St., Unit # 3
Ph: (905) 575-5890
Fx: (905) 575-8418
Mon - Sat 11am-5:30pm, closed Sun

MISSISAUGA

5004 Timberlea Blvd., Units #49 & #50
Ph. (905) 602-5521
Fx. (905) 602-4956
Mon - Sat 11am-5:30pm, Sun 11am-3:30pm

5 YEARS TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Mleap: free e-commerce tools

Continued from page **72**

merce solution sites offer, there is a reason Comparelli says.

"We are aiming this at companies who are trying to move some outstanding inventory and to help companies that don't have a presence on the Internet," he continues "We are not helping them move thousands of pieces of products, but 10 maybe 20 pieces a month."

The goal is also to not only drive sales on the Internet, but to use the MLeap.com site to drive sales to the brick-and-mortar store itself since Web-based only businesses are rarely successful, Comparelli adds.

To help move the products even faster MLeap.com will use targeted banner advertising among its members placing ads on member sites that have similar products in order to spur sales When an ad is clicked, it will automatically bring up a sales form so the product can be purchased immediately without sending the customer to another site. MLeap.com takes a percentage of the completed transaction value. The percentage is negotiated with each company according to what it can afford

At its launch, some 500 businesses had already signed up for MLeap.com, and mindthestore.com expects another 5 000 businesses across Canada to join in the next 30 days.

One business already looking into MLeap.com is Westmount, Que.-based American Health Services Inc

Andre Escaravage vice-president of American Health is considering using Mleap.com to sell its Total Spectrum line of "anti-aging" health products on the Web

"E-commerce would be our preferred method of sales," says Escaravage "The product is now manufactured in California but will soon be manufactured in Montreal with the assistance of the Government of Canada. Our target market is Canadian baby-boomers."

Escaravage says the attraction of MLeap.com for a company like his is the cost savings especially the up-front costs associated with processing credit card purchases over the Web For a small business the deposit and processing fees can be as high as $75 000. "For many small businesses that means they will not be able to process Visa MasterCard or American Express " says Escaravage

"We don't have a budget for an independent e-commerce site nor the technical staff to create and manage such a site " he continues. "The fact that the company is based in Toronto [rather than the U.S] is a big plus "

Comparelli says once a business becomes successful at selling its goods on line through MLeap.com, it can begin to look more seriously at putting in the necessary back-office technologies and Internet tools to support e-commerce on their own

"We want to get them exposed and get them started and then get them to evolve to a much more sophisticated back-office technology " Comparelli says. "Our goal is to become a true Internet service provider. We want to supply them with the tools not just to run their online enterprise, but also their entire enterprise."

"This is a first step in e-commerce," says Escaravage "The whole approach is somewhat scary to most small Canadian businesses and there appears to be a need for this type of service. Mleap.com may the vehicle for small Canadian companies to get products to market in the most economical fashion possible." ❑

E-cash to be sold in retail stores

NEW YORK (NB)—SpendCash has announced plans to launch a new Internet e-cash operation called InternetCash in the U.S. in November.

Unlike other e-cash services, the firm says it will be possible to buy the InternetCash tokens—with credit and debit cards or real cash—from retailers across the U.S, according to SpendCash representative Miranda Tan.

"InternetCash will be totally unlike other e-cash ventures," she said, adding that anyone will be able to walk into a retailer and buy an InternetCash voucher for various amounts and use that voucher online.

A key feature of InternetCash will be that the tokens will be anonymous when spent at Web sites. This will be useful, the firm says, for when consumers spend their e-cash on gaming and other services

SpendCash did not indicate if or when the InternetCash service would be available in Canada ❑

SpendCash http://www.spendcash.com

Almost as simple as Simply Accounting.

Canada's Best-Selling Small Business Accounting Package Is Also The Simplest.

New Simply Accounting 7.0 is so simple to use, it makes managing your finances as easy as flipping a switch.

Don't Just Manage The Bottom Line. Improve It!

For Information, Visit Our Web Site At www.accpac.com Or Call 1.800.773.5445.

ACCPAC INTERNATIONAL

Continued from page 14

Amazon.com and Barnes and Noble duking it out south of the border to see who will dominate the book trade of the future. So far, Amazon.com appears to be winning, selling hundreds of millions of dollars worth of books, music CDs and other products (and most recently, opening its doors to others to sell through its site).

In Canada, online booksellers are competing for a much smaller potential market, amid reports that sluggish Canadian e-retailers may already have waited too long to get started against the American competition. However late in the game or not, a real horse race is underway between booksellers Chapters.ca and Indigo.ca.

Indigo Books and Music Inc. recently announced deals with both @HomeCanada and Sympatico, two of the largest ISPs in Canada. The Indigo.ca deal should put that company's online offerings in front of more than 700 000 Canadian Internet users, giving it a definite marketing edge over Chapters.ca.

For its part, Chapters.ca reported selling $3.7 million worth of products online in the quarter ending July 31.

Sales results for the back-to-school and holiday-buying period will be awaited with eagerness by both book publishers and Canadian retailers, to see if the Canadians can effectively combat the strong magnetic attraction of Amazon.com on the Canadian book reading public.—*JE*

Sega launches Dreamcast

SAN FRANCISCO Calif. (NB)—Video-game maker Sega has teamed up with browser builder Planetweb to launch the world's first 128-bit, 56Kbps modem Internet-enabled home video game console, called Dreamcast.

Planetweb will supply the Net software and services for the Dreamcast appliance enabling online gaming functionality through a TV monitor. The Planetweb browser selected by Sega consists of Internet access for consumer electronic device surfing, parental control, email, chat, secure socket layer (SSL) for e-commerce, JavaScript, magnifier and a navigational control.

Dreamcast is designed for use with a television monitor but features a detachable unit, called a Visual Memory Unit (VMU), which allows players to take games on the road and to share information with other users. It is the first video game machine designed from concept with network capabilities in mind, Sega says.

Initially, Sega Dreamcast Network gamers have access to email, chat, bulletin boards and Web browsing. Beginning in 2000, the network will support full online gaming, allowing scores of players to participate simultaneously.

The other major players in this lucrative market are scrambling. Nintendo recently announced a handheld Game Boy with cellular phone and digital camera connectivity so gamers can not only remain mobile but can see their opponents as well. Although not yet available commercially, the device, code-named Game Boy Advance, will allow players to download games from the Web, play against online opponents one-on-one or in multi-player matches, engage in real time chat, and send and receive email.

Sega http://www.sega.com
PlanetWeb http://www.planetweb.com

Sites line up with Dreamcast content

TOKYO (NB)—When Sega launched sales of its new Dreamcast console in North America in September, it wasn't the only company preparing for the event.

Several Web sites are lining up to welcome users of the console, which has the ability to access the Internet. EUniverse launched a Web destination dedicated to providing the best content for the console. Sega has a Dreamcast section and online community on its own Web site and Big Entertainment launched a site featuring games for the console.

Big Entertainment, http://www.bige.com
Dreamcast, http://www.dreamcast.net
EUniverse, http://www.euniverse.com
Sega, http://www.sega.com

Continued on page 88

SAFE SMART STUPID

We know that before anyone buys an Angel notebook, they do their homework.

After all, they could play it safe and buy a big name brand. And pay a lot for a little logo. Then they find out that Angel notebooks are custom-configured using only brand name components like Intel, Hitachi and ATI inside. Safe as can be.

Our customers check out the price guys. They learn they have suspect components and no tech support. Not a smart choice.

Then they discover that Angel notebooks are assembled here in Canada using open architecture. They're fully upgradable, including the CPU, to avoid obsolescence and lower the total cost of ownership.

They check the warranty, the specs, the 1-800 tech support and the price. And choose Angel.

Smart. Very smart.

ANGEL COMPUTERS
Everyone needs a personal Angel.

Prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice. ©1999 Angel is a registered trademark of CAI Ltd. All other trademarks are those of their respective owners.

ANGEL 8100 SMARTNOTE
starting at **$1799** or $65/mo.
- 12.1" HPA LCD (upgradable)
- INTEL CELERON 400 MHZ (upgradable)
- 32MB SD RAM (upgradable)
- 3.2GB HD (upgradable)
- 56Kbps V.90 MODEM
- 24X CD ROM + 3.5 FLOPPY (DVD ROM & LS 120MB DRIVES OPTIONAL)
- WIN '98 + CARRYING CASE

ANGEL 8200 POWERNOTE
starting at **$2599** or $93/mo.
- 13.3" TFT LCD (upgradable)
- INTEL CELERON 400 MHZ (upgradable)
- 32MB SD RAM (upgradable)
- 3.2GB HD (upgradable)
- 56Kbps V.90 MODEM
- 24X CD ROM + 3.5 FLOPPY (DVD ROM & LS 120MB DRIVES OPTIONAL)
- WIN '98 + CARRYING CASE

ANGEL 8400 MEGANOTE
starting at **$2999** or $108/mo.
- 13.3" TFT LCD (upgradable)
- INTEL PENTIUM II 333 MHZ (upgradable)
- 32MB SD RAM (upgradable)
- 3.2GB HD (upgradable)
- 56Kbps V.90 MODEM
- 24X CD ROM + 3.5 FLOPPY (DVD ROM & LS 120MB DRIVES OPTIONAL)
- WIN '98 + CARRYING CASE

FREE UPGRADE TO CELERON 433 MHz ON 8100 & 8200
FREE UPGRADE TO PENTIUM II 366MHz ON 8400

In Richmond Hill call: PC Tek
(905) 770-4336
In Etobicoke call: High Tech Lab
(416) 236-1266
In Guelph call: PC Tek
(519) 823-1882

CALL ANGEL AT:
(905) 501-8375
OR TOLL FREE: (877) 84ANGEL
OR FAX: (905) 501-8376

In Toronto East call: DSG Laptops
(905) 428-1934
In Downtown Toronto call: United Toronto
(416) 369-9558
In Toronto Central call: 2000's Technologies
(416) 502-2055

Angel Notebooks are assembled in Canada by
Canadian Advanced Industries Ltd., Unit 23, 405 Britannia Rd. E. Mississauga Ontario L4Z 3E6 Fax. (905) 501-8376

See our complete line of award-winning notebooks at www.angelcomputer.com

ARTIC

COMPUTER DISTRIBUTION

SYSTEM SPECIALS

INTEL P2 400 CELERON • 128K CACHE • UPGRADABLE TO P3 600 • 64MB SDRAM PC100 • 6.4GB HARD DRIVE • ACER 40X CD ROM • 56K V90 VOICE MODEM • PCI SOUND • 8MB AGP VIDEO • 1.44MB FLOPPY • 104 KEYBOARD • MID TOWER CASE • MOUSE **$689**

CELERON 433 w/128k	$722	P3 450 w/512k	$874	P3 550 w/512k	$1212
CELERON 466 w/128k	$752	P3 500 w/512k	$969	P3 600 w/512k	$1479
CELERON 500 w/128k	$828				

MOTHERBOARDS

[illegible]

CPUs (oem)

[illegible]

CD ROMS/RECORDERS

[illegible]

HARD DRIVES

[illegible]

MONITORS MONITORS MONITORS MONITORS MONITORS MONITORS MONITORS

[illegible]

VIDEO CARDS

[illegible]

PALM PILOT

[illegible]

SOUND CARDS/MP3

CREATIVE	SB 32PCI	$30
CREATIVE	SB 128PCI	$57
CREATIVE	SB LIVE 256PCI Value	$80
CREATIVE	SB LIVE 256PCI (Box)	$256
DIAMOND	RIO 300 (Box)	$229
DIAMOND	RIO 500 (Box)	$355
DIAMOND	MX300	$87

PRINTERS

[illegible]

145 Royal Crest Court
Unit 23 & 24
Markham, ON L3R 9Z4

M - F 10:00 - 7:00
Saturday 11:00 - 6:00

Artic is an authorized dealer for all products advertised. No service charge on government purchase orders. Dealer inquiries welcome. All prices are subject to change without notice. All prices are cash discounted. 4% extra for other payments. All prices are before any manufacturer mail-in rebates. Monitor sizes refer to the size of the crt only. 20% restocking fee on all merchandise with prior approval. Manufacturer's instant rebates are already included in the prices listed above.

Phone: 905-305-6161

Fax: 905-305-9119

sales@artic.on.ca

www.artic.on.ca

Markham
7170 Warden Ave
Unit 19, L3R 8B4
Tel: (905) 943-9153
Fax (905) 943-9154
E-mail markabc@idirect.com

Scarborough
4501 Sheppard Ave E
Unit 102 M1S 3G6
Tel (416) 754-0512
Fax: (416) 754-9862
E-mail scarabc@idirect.com

ABC

New location

Etobicoke
240 Browns Line,
M8W 3T4
Tel: (416) 253-0789
Fax: (416) 253-0969
E-mail: etoabc@idirect.com

Newmarket
1065 Davis Drive
Unit 6 L3Y 2R9
Tel: (905) 954-1900
Fax: (905) 954-1711
E-mail newabc@idirect.com

Office Hour: Monday to Friday: 10AM - 6:30PM
Saturday 10AM-5PM Sunday Closed

Prices may very due to market fluctuation
Please visit / call our store for up-to-date prices

Scanner 36Bit 600x1200 **$99**

Creative CD-RW 6424 **$309** (With System Purchase)

Canon BJC 100 **$99** (After Rebate)

Lexmark Z11 Printer **$99** (After Rebate)

6.4GB Ultra DMA HD w/512K Cache..........$145
13GB Quantum Fireball UDMA HD w/512K Cache..$195

99's 6th Generation

ATX Form Factor w/Pentium® III Processor

450 MHz	500 MHz	550 MHz	600 MHz
$1709	$1809	$2039	$2339

System Includes:

- Asus P3BF ATX Motherboard w/Intel 440BX Chipset,
- Intel® Pentium® III CPU Built in 512K Cache,
- CPU Heat Sink & Ball Bearing Cooling Fan,
- 64MB PC100 SDRam, 168Pins, 100MHz,
- 6.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive w/512K Cache,
- Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive,
- Diamond Stealth III S540 32MB AGP Video Card,
- ViewSonic® E771 17" 0.27 1280x1024 N.I. Monitor,
- A-Open V.90 Int Data/Fax/Voice Modem,
- 48X IDE CD-ROM Drive,
- Creative® Sound Blaster™ PCI 128 Sound Card,
- 450W Subwoofer Speakers System,
- ATX Tower Case w/250W ATX Power Supply,
- Keytronic 104 Keys PS/2 Keyboard,
- Logitech PS/2 Mouse w/Wheel & Mouse Pad,
- Microsoft® Windows 98 Full Version CD w/Manual & License

100 MHz

ViewSonic on top
www.ViewSonic.com

Upgrade to:

Toshiba DVD-4, 6X ROM Drive..........................+$ 60
13GB Quantum Fireball UDMA HD w/512K Cache.........+$ 50
Altec Lansing ACS44/45.1 Subwoofer Speaker System..+$50/75
Acer A-Open ATX Tower Case & Power Case..............+$ 30

All-In-One System

W/Intel® Celeron™, Pentium® II/III Processor

Celeron™ 400 MHz w/128K $769	Celeron™ 433 MHz w/128K $789	Celeron™ 466 MHz w/128K $829
Pentium® II 400 MHz w/512K $899	Pentium® III 450 MHz w/512K $949	Pentium® III 500 MHz w/512K $1049

System Includes:

- Intel® Celeron™, Pentium® II/III CPU supports 233-600MHz,
- CPU Heat Sink and Ball Bearing Cooling Fan,
- 64M PC100 SDRam, 168Pins,
- 6.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive, 3.5" 1.44M Floppy Drive,
- 56K Fax/Modem On Board,
  Support V.90 Fax/Modem Standard for Internet,
- Integrated 64 Bit 3D AGP w/8M Share Memory,
- 2 USB Universal Serial Bus Ports,
- Built in 10/100M LAN Adapter,
- 48X IDE CD-ROM, 120W Amplified Speaker,
- On Board 3D PCI Sound Pro, Digital Audio Interface,
- ATX Tower Case & ATX Power Supply,
- 104 Key PS/2 Keyboard,
- Free MS Comp PS/2 Mouse & Mouse Pad
- Microsoft® Windows 98 Is Not Included

Upgrade to:

ATX Full Tower Case & Power Supply..+$20
450W Subwoofer Speakers System......+$35

Year 2000 Ready!

The Dream Machine

System Includes:

- Asus P3BF ATX Motherboard w/Intel 440BX Chipset,
- Intel® Pentium® III CPU Built in 512K Cache,
- CPU Heat Sink & Ball Bearing Cooling Fan,
- 64M PC100 SDRam 168 Pins,
- 13GB Quantum® Fireball™ Ultra DMA HD w/512K Cache,
- Panasonic 1.44M Floppy Drive,
- Diamond Stealth III S540 32MB AGP Video Card,
- USR 56K V.90 Int. Data/Fax/Voice Modem,
- Toshiba DVD-4, 6X IDE ROM Drive,
- Creative Sound Blaster PCI 128 Sound Card,
- 450W Subwoofer Speaker System,
- ATX Tower Case & 250W Power Supply
- Microsoft® Internet Keyboard,
- Logitech USB Mouse w/Wheel & Mouse Pad
- Microsoft® Windows 98 Full Version CD w/Manual & License

Monitor Extra!

Upgrade to:

Pioneer 10X IDE DVD ROM Drive..........+$ 25
Altec Lansing ACS-44 Subwoofer Speakers.+$ 50
ATX Full Tower Case & Power Supply...   +$ 20

450 MHz	500 MHz	550 MHz	600 MHz
$1559	$1659	$1889	$2189

Microsoft® Windows 98 **$129**
Full Version CD w/Manual & License
"Thermal Activated Security Threat" (With New System Purchase)

SCSI System with Intel Pentium III Processor

System Includes:

- Asus P2BS Motherboard w/Intel 440BX Chipset,
- 2 Fast Serial Ports, 1 Enhanced Parallel Port,
- Support USB, On Board AGP Connection,
- CPU Heat Sink & Ball Bearing Cooling Fan,
- 64MB PC100 SDRam, 168Pins,
- 9.1GB Ultra 2 Wide SCSI Hard Drive,
- Panasonic 1.44MB Floppy Drive,
- Diamond Stealth III S540 32MB AGP Video Card,
- Built-in Ultra 2 & Ultra-Fast/Wide SCSI Controller,
- 40X SCSI CD-ROM Drive,
- Creative Sound Blaster PCI 128 Sound Card,
- ATX Tower Case w/250W Power Supply,
- Microsoft® Internet Keyboard,
- Logitech PS/2 Mouse w/wheel & Mouse Pad
- Microsoft® Windows 98 Full Version CD w/Manual & License

450 MHz	500 MHz	550 MHz	600 MHz
$1969	$2069	$2299	$2599

Monitor Extra: (With System Purchase Only)

15" 0.28 1024x768 N.I.	$199
17" 0.28 1280x1024 N.I.	$285
17" 0.27 1280x1024 N.I.	$299
17" ViewSonic (Optiquest) Q71 0.271280X1024 N.I.	$309
17" ViewSonic G773 0.26 1280x1024 N.I.	$459
17" ViewSonic GF775 0.24 1600x1200 N.I.	$489
17" ViewSonic PS775 0.25 1600x1200 N.I.	$575
19" ViewSonic E790 0.26 1600x1200 N.I.	$569
19" ViewSonic PS790 0.25 1600x1200 N.I.	$699

MULTIMEDIA CD-ROM PACKAGE

$85 IDE 36X → 16 Bit Sound Card
120W Amp. Speaker

Upgrade to: Creative SB PCI 128......+$40

AMD K6-2 3D PACKAGE

System Includes:

- Asus P5S-B Motherboard(233 MHz-450MHz)
  Built in 512K Pipeline Cache,
- CPU Heat Sink and Ball Bearing Cooling Fan,
- 64M PC100 SDRam, 168 Pins,
- 6.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive,
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive,
- Integrated Super AGP 2D/3D VGA Controller w/8M Share Memory,
- 48X IDE CD-ROM Drive,
- 16 Bit 3D Sound Card, 120W Amplified Speakers,
- Mid Tower Case & AT Power Supply,
- 104 Keys Enhanced Keyboard,
- Free PS/2 Mouse & Mouse Pad

# Microsoft® Windows 98 Is Not Included #

100 MHz

AMD K6-2 400 (3D)	AMD K6-2 450 (3D)	AMD K6-3 400 (3D)	AMD K6-3 450 (3D)
$739	$759	$809	$899

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE * ALL PRICES ARE ALREADY 3% DISCOUNTED FOR CASH, MONEY ORDER & CERTIFIED CHEQUE * ABC IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERROR*

Motherboard

Asus	
P2BDS, w/Intel 440BX Chipset	$659
P2BLS, w/Intel 440BX Chipset	$519
P2BS, w/Intel 440BX Chipset	$449
P2BD, w/Intel 440BX Chipset	$395
P2BL, w/Intel 440BX Chipset	$249
P3B F, w/Intel 440BX Chipset	$205
P5-S AT MB, SIS Chipset	$120
Abit	
BP6, w/Intel 440BX Chipset Dual 370	$229
BE6, w/Intel 440BX Chipset	$209
BX6 w/Intel 440BX Chipset	$199
BH6, w/Intel 440BX Chipset	$179

Memory *CALL*

128MB, PC100 SDRam, 168Pins	CALL
64MB PC100 SDRam, 168Pins	CALL
32MB, PC100 SDRam, 168Pins	CALL
32MB 60, EDO 72Pins	CALL
16MB 60, EDO 72Pins	CALL

Video Cards

ATI Xpert 98, 8M AGP	$ 99
ATI Xpert @ Play, 8M AGP	$109
ATI Xpert 128, 16M AGP	$149
ATI Rage Fury, 32M AGP	$209
All-In-Wonder Pro 8M AGP	$175
All-In-Wonder 128, 16M AGP	$259
Voodoo III 3000, 16M AGP	$199
Voodoo III 3500 16M AGP	$369
TNT 2, 16M AGP	$139
TNT 2, 32M AGP	$219
TNT 2 32M *Ultra*	$279

Hard Drive

6.4GB Quantum Fireball - UDMA w/512K	$149
13GB Quantum Fireball - UDMA w/512K	$195
13.6GB Quantum Fireball KAII-IDE 7200	$215
18GB Quantum Fireball KAII-IDE 7200	$289
6.4GB Fujitsu IDE w/512K Cache	$145
13GB Fujitsu IDE w/512K Cache	$195
17.3GB Fujitsu IDE w/512K Cache	$265
9.1GB Seagate U2W SCSI	$440

CD-ROM

40X SCSI CD-ROM	$129
Creative 6426 CD-Rewriter Int.	$319
HP 7570i CD-Rewriter Int.	$265
HP 7510E CD-Rewriter Ext.	$375
HP M820E SCSI Ext.	$499
Panasonic CD Writer 8R4W Int SCSI	$269
Panasonic CD Writer 8R4W Int IDE	$239
Yamaha 4416 CD-Rewriter Int IDE	$329
Yamaha 6416 CD-Rewriter Int SCSI	$429
Yamaha 4416 VK CD-RW Ext SCSI	$589

Sound Card & Speaker

Creative Lab SB Live(Retail)	$265
Creative Lab PCI 128	$ 55
Altec Lansing ACS 44 Subwoofer	$ 95
Altec Lansing ACS 45.1 Subwoofer	$115
Altec Lansing ACS 48 Subwoofer	$179
Diamond MX-300	$ 89

Keyboard

WIN 95 104 Key AT/PS2	$ 15
Keytronic WIN 95 104 Key	$ 25

Monitor

15" 0.28 1024x768	$ 209
17" 0.27 1280x1024	$ 309
Relisys	
15" 0.28 1024x768	$ 209
17" 0.28 1280x1024	$ 295
17" 0.28 1280x1024	$ 315
17" 0.25 1600x1200	$ 359
Sony	
15" 110GS 0.25 1280x1024	$ 319
17" E200 0.24 1600x1200	$ 599
17" G200 0.24 1600x1200	$ 719
19" 420GS 0.25 1600x1200	$ 889
19" F400 0.25 1600X1200	$1509
21" 520GS 0.26 1600x1200	$1439
21" F500 0.22 1600x1200	$2699
ViewSonic	
17" E771 0.25 1280x1024	$ 399
17" G773 0.26 1280x1024	$ 469
17" PS775 0.25 1600x1200	$ 585
17" GF775 0.24 1600x1200	$ 499
19" E790 0.26 1600x1200	$ 579
19" PS790 0.25 1600x1200	$ 719
19" PT795 0.25 1600x1200	$ 999
21" P810 0.25 1600x1200	$1239
21" P815 0.25 1600x1200	$1369
Optiquest By ViewSonic	
17" Q71 0.27 1280x1024	$ 319
17" Q73 0.26 1280x1024	$ 399
17" V75 0.26 1600x1200	$ 469
19" V95 0.26 1600x1200	$ 579

Fax Modem

Acer 56K V.90 Int. w/Voice	$ 45
USR 56K V.90 Int. w/Voice	$ 105
USR 56K V.90 Ext. (Retail)	$ 199

Scanner

HP ScanJet 4200C	$ 265
HP ScanJet 5200C	$ 359
HP ScanJet 6300C	$ 515
HP ScanJet 6250C	$ 599
HP ScanJet 6350C	$ 649

Printer

Canon	
Canon BJC-1000 *(After Rebate)*	$ 99
Canon BJC-2000(SE)*(After Rebate)*	$ 129
Epson	
Stylus 440	$ 199
Stylus 660	$ 245
Stylus 740	$ 369
Stylus 850	$ 425
Stylus 1200	$ 689
Hewlett Packard	
DeskJet 610CL	$ 159
DeskJet 810C	$ 239
DeskJet 830C	$ 299
Laser 1100	$ 559
Laser 2100	$ 969
Lexmark	
Lexmark Z11 (After Rebate)	$ 99
Lexmark Z31 (After Rebate)	$ 279
Lexmark Z51 (After Rebate)	$ 399

Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS)

APC-America Power Conversion	
APC Backup UPS 300	$139
APC Backup - UPS 500	$199
APC Backup UPS 650	$279
APC Backup UPS Pro 420	$319
APC Backup UPS Pro 650	$389
APC Backup UPS Pro 1000	$506

SCSI Controller

Adaptec	
PCI 2930 Kit	$145
PCI 2940 UW (Card Only)	$279
PCI 2940U2W (Card Only)	$325

Network

PureData PCI 10/100	$ 30
D-Link PCI 10/100 Base T Card	$ 40
3-COM 3C905 PCI	$ 79

Intel In Business™

5 Port HUB	$ 99
8 Port HUB	$110
4 Port Fast HUB	$279
8 Port Fast HUB	$479
Internet Station Module (Supports both ports & ISDN)	$539

CASE

A-Open Mid Tower w/P.S.	$ 45
ATX Tower Case w/250W P.S.	$ 55
ATX Full Tower Case w/250W P.S.	$ 75
A-Open ATX Full Tower w/235W P.S.	$ 79
A-Open ATX King Tower w/300W P.S.	$155

3Com, Microsoft launch home networking systems debut

SANTA CLARA (NB)—3Com Corp has announced shipment of its first HomePNA (Home Phone Networking Alliance) systems in late September Co-branded with Microsoft Corp., the HomeConnect systems as they are called include Microsoft's HomeClick network software to drive the hardware

The new Ethernet kits support two users and offer data transfers of to 100 Mbps for both internal PCI and external USB connectivity The PCI version of the kit has a suggested retail price of US$180, while the USB edition sells for US$10 more. Plans call for 3Com to offer other HomeConnect kits in the coming months

While there are competing HomePNA kits now starting to ship in the U.S 3Com says the HomeClick network software from Microsoft is the easiest on the market to install and use The firm says this is thanks to a setup wizard and network-centre application both of which make the actual configuration functions transparent to users.

3Com says users need only complete a simple series of steps to install a home network kit. If necessary the software also provides intuitive troubleshooting, helping consumers pinpoint and correct any errors.

Both firms say they have incorporated several innovations in their home networking products including features such as device discovery (similar to Windows Plug and Play), and home and office network profiles

The optional profiles are included because 3Com believes more than half of multiple-PC homes will include a laptop that is used both in the home and at the office The profiles support hassle-free switching between network profiles through a simple desktop shortcut When connecting to either network, saved network settings are loaded to match the appropriate network requirements

The kits also includes trial editions of popular single and multiplayer Microsoft games (Age of Empires Rise of Rome, Golf 99 Baseball 2000, Monster Truck Madness II, Close Combat III), and access to the MSN Gaming Zone

Rick Thompson vice-president of Microsoft's hardware division, said that with more and more homes having multiple PCs, people want to be able to share files and resources such as printers and Internet connections. "The HomeConnect home networking kits make this simple," he said. ❑

3Com http://www.3com.com
Microsoft, http://www.microsoft.com

SONNAM
Weekly special (Limit Quantity)
Oct 15 1999
CD Recorders
Blank CDR Media
Backup Service
CPU
Mother board
Memory
Monitor
IDE Hard Drive
SCSI Hard Drive
SCSI Products
Printer
CD Rom & DVD
Video card
Modem
Sound Card

COMPUTER DEPOT
CLEARANCE SYSTEM
$499
$599
POINT OF SALE & INVENTORY SYSTEM
$3999
Intel PII Celeron system
PROFESSIONAL PENTIUM SYSTEM
Mouse
Keyboard
Case & Power supply
Speakers
Scanner
Miscellaneous

PC Village
Super Sale

Toronto
2221 Yonge Street
(Yonge/Eglinton)
Tel 416 322 2221
Fax 416.322 0227

Toronto
684 Yonge Street
(Yonge/Bloor)
Tel 416 975 9268
Fax 41 6 975 0291

Richmond Hill
#52-Unit 10
W Beaver Creek Rd
(Open Mon Fri)
Tel 905 889 5488
Fax 905 889 0663

Markham Open Mon-Sunday
3229 HWY7 7E #7
(HWY7/Woodbine)
Tel 905 947 1918
Fax 905 947 1921

AOPEN Intel PIII 450
$1,399

HOME&OFFICE
64 MB PC 100 Memory 8 4 GB HDD
56K Voice Modem ATI 8MB AGP VGA Card
104 Keyboard/Mouse 120 Watt Speakers
Windows 98 with CD/Manual
1 44 Floppy 40 X CD ROM
17" Super VGA AOC MONITOR
$1,399

DIAMOND SYSTEM
64MB Memory 10.8 GB HDD
Panasonic DVD 3X Drive
ATI 8 MB XPERT VGA Card
104 Keyboard & Mouse 1.44 Floppy
240 Watt Speakers 64 Bit Sound Blaster
Windows 98 with CD/Manual ATX Mid Tower Case
Acer 56K Modem 17" Samsung Monitor 0.27
$1,699

SUPER SPECIAL $750
SOYO 7 IWBL MAINBOARD
INTEL CELERON 366 MHE
32 MDRAM
40 X CD ROM
1.44 F D D
INTEL 3D AUDIO
INTEL 750 3D AGP
56 K V 90 MODEM
4 3 GB H D D
104 KEYBOARD + MOUSE
120 WATT SPEAKER
AT MINI TOWER CASE
15" SVGA MONITOR
1 YEAR PARTS / LABOUR WARR.

* ALL SYSTEM 2 Yrs Parts & Labour Warranty *

PRINTER
HP DESK JET 880C $419
HP LASER JET 1100 $599
EPSON STYLUS 440 $185
EPSON STYLUS 640 $265
LEXMARK JET 3200 $175
CANON BJC 5100 $284
CANON 1000(After Reb.) $109
CANON 2000(After Reb.) $129

CDROM / DVD
32 X PANASONIC IDE $60
40 X CREATIVE CD-ROM IDE $65

FAX MODEM

CD-WRITER
MITSUMI CD WRITE $229
PANASONIC 4X8 SCSI $298
YAMAHA IDE 4X4X16 R/W $325
YAMAHA SCSI 4X4X16 R/W $332

SOUND CARD
YAMAHA PCI 32MB $20
SB 128 PCI $59

SCANNER

MAINBOARD
ASUS P2B-S
ASUS P2B-LS
ASUS P2-99
ABIT BX6-2 440BX

VIDEO CARD
VOODOO3-2000 16M AGP $130
VOODOO3-3000 16M AGP $179
MATROX G400 MILLENNIUM 16MB $170
MATROX G400 MILLENNIUM 32MB $249

MONITOR
15" OPTIQUEST Q53 $220
17" ACER 77E 0.27 $312
17" VIEWSONIC E771 0.27 $349
17" VIEWSONIC PS775 $573
17" SAMSUNG 750S 0.27 $320
17" NEC P750 0.25 $345
19" OPTIQUEST V95 0.26 $569
19" VIEWSONIC PS790 0.25 $799
21" SONY GDM-500PS21 $1740
ALL PRICE ARE ALREADY 3% CASH DISCOUNTED
PRICE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

HARD DRIVE
6.4GB QUANTUM CR $148
10.2GB QUANTUM CR $185
6.4GB MAXTOR U.DMA $146
10.2GB MAXTOR U.DMA $189
17.2GB MAXTOR U.DMA $242
4 3GB SAMSUNG U.DMA $129
6.4GB SAMSUNG U.DMA $138
8 4GB SAMSUNG U.DMA $175

17 SAMSUNG
750S .27
$319

PRINTER
HP 697 $219
HP 1100
LASER $579

17"AOC Monitor
0.26 $299

HP 8200i
CDR $312

Blank CD Recordable
10 for
$14 99

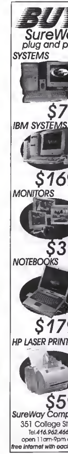
32MB EDO $95
64 SDRAM
PC-100 $175

QUANTITY LIMIT
Viewsonic PS790
25 Monitor $679
WorkPerfect 2000 $39 99

QUANTUM
6.4GB HDD $145

Mitsumi
4X8 CDRW
512K $229

40X CD-ROM +16BIT SOUND CARD +SPEAKER $79



BUY
SureWay plug and play
SYSTEMS
$799
IBM SYSTEMS
$1699
MONITORS
$399
NOTEBOOKS
$1799
HP LASER PRINTERS
$599
SureWay Computers
351 College Street
Tel.416.962.4666
open 11am-9pm daily
free internet with each system

The Net resource centre

LAN LINE

Issie Rabinovitch

The complexity of the modern network operating system is such that even an experienced administrator can be hopelessly stumped by a problem. Often the only alternative is to go back to ground-zero and start again with a fresh installation. The system is built up step by step, with pauses of a few days between steps to catch possible problems. Excruciatingly detailed documentation is a good idea.

The more you know, the more likely you are to avoid this painful scenario. One of the best sources of information to help you become a more capable network administrator is the Internet. I would like to share some useful Web sites and newsgroups I have found over the years, and also some interesting tidbits of information on Windows NT.

TipWorld (http://www.tipworld.com) doesn't contain much information but you can subscribe to a tip of the day. The tips are delivered by email and cover a wide range of subjects, including NT Server, NetWare, Power NT Workstation, Year 2000 and Lotus Notes. I've tried them all, and I'm currently subscribing to NT Server tips.

Most of the tips are fairly elementary, but there's nothing wrong with reading an explanation of something you already know. Every week or two I receive a gem that justifies the subscription.

An example of a particularly valuable tip was an explanation of why Windows NT's Server Service fails to start in certain situations. It has to do with how Service Pack 3 (SP3) and later works. If it is applied before an Ethernet card is installed, it doesn't update the srv.sys file because that file has not been installed yet. The Service Pack only updates files that already exist, and this file only exists on systems with a NIC (network interface card) and associated networking components. The srv.sys file from SP1 is not compatible with the updated SP3 system files, and a system with this combination generates errors.

Although this has never happened to me, it's not hard to imagine such a scenario. The example was illuminating in that it demonstrated the care required to keep clear of problems and the kind of thinking required in Windows NT troubleshooting.

Unfortunately, TipWorld doesn't provide an archive at its site. The only way to get these tips is one at a time. That may not seem fast enough for some, but as the weeks go by you accumulate quite a collection.

Microsoft issues fairly regular Service Packs for both Windows NT Workstation and Server. Currently the most up-to-date version is SP5, although SP6 should be available by the time you read this column. No one should enter the year 2000 with anything older than SP4. I've had very good luck with SP5, but not all Service Packs are solid. The most notorious was SP2, which was so bad many continued with SP1 until SP3 debuted.

News from the front lines

I never upgrade to a new Service Pack until I read about the experiences of early adopters on key Web sites or via some of the good Windows NT newsgroups. I can recommend comp.os.ms-windows.nt, comp.os.ms-windows.nt.admin.misc, comp.os.ms-windows.nt.admin.networking and comp.os.ms-windows.nt.admin.setup.hardware. With a good newsreader like Agent or Free Agent, you can readily find much useful information while avoiding the inevitable flame wars and exhibitions of egotism.

As for Web sites, Microsoft's site (http://www.microsoft.com) is the place to start. It can be dry at times, but contains a mountain of useful information and downloads. ZDNet (http://www.zdnet.com) has an NT forum, and many useful articles and columns. Dr. NT is an interesting area to visit. Beverly Hills Software (http://www.bhs.com) has a Windows NT/2000 Resource Centre, which is also worth the trip. Don't be misled by the name. There's nothing frivolous about this site.

I came across a question in a FAQ at Beverly Hills Software that stimulated a lot of thought and discussion with friends. Say you have a stable installation of NT Server on a hard disk, but you want to move it over to a larger and faster hard disk that you've recently purchased. What is the best way to accomplish this? As with most things in Windows, there is more than one good method. For one approach you need to have a tape backup of the entire drive, as well as a current emergency recovery disc. With the system turned off, install the new hard disk, and install NT with a minimum of features to a directory with a different name than any on the original hard disk, say C:\WIN4. Once this is done, install the driver for your backup tape drive, then the backup software, and finally restore the backup tape. Chances are there will be some problems, so reboot using the Windows NT installation discs. Choose the option to repair an existing installation, and use your emergency repair disc when prompted. At the end of this procedure you should be booting and running smoothly on the new hard disk.

If you are fortunate enough to have modern tape backup software like Stac Replica, with its disaster recovery features, you will be able to restore your entire system on your new hard disk using the backup tape together with the boot discs Replica creates. There will be no need to re-install Windows NT, and you will be done several hours sooner.

There's an entirely different approach that may also appeal to you. Since NT allows you to mirror any hard disk in software, you can install the new hard disk and use it to mirror the original hard disk. Break the mirror, remove the old hard disk, and you're in business. Or perhaps you want to reformat the old hard disc, and use it as a data disk.

This brief description doesn't exhaust the number of ways in which this task can be performed, but I hope it whets your appetite to use the Internet to learn more about Windows NT or NetWare, Linux, or any other network OS. ❑

ROGER'S
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY INC.
761 DUNDAS ST. WEST
TORONTO, ON M6J-1T9
TEL (416) 603-8222 FAX (416) 603-81[illegible]

Store Hours:
Mon-Fri 11am-7pm
Sat 10am-6pm
Sun 12pm-5pm

COMPUTER
We specialize in computer upgrades

MODEM
[illegible]

Printer/Scanner
Canon BJC7000se /2000 [illegible]
Epson Stylus 440/ 660 [illegible]
Epson Stylus 750/1520 [illegible]
HP DeskJet [illegible]
HP 1100/ 2100 LaserJet [illegible]
Agfa Snapscan 1212/W U [illegible]
HP 4200C/5200C [illegible]

RAM
[illegible]

SOUND CARD
[illegible]

PENTIUM II SYSTEM
[illegible]

CD-ROM
[illegible]

Special
[illegible]

IDE HDD
[illegible]

BACKUP DRIVE
[illegible]

VIDEO CARD
[illegible]

MOTHERBOARD
[illegible]

MONITOR
[illegible]

All prices are subject to change without notice. E-mail: roger761@idirect.com http://webhome.idirect.com/~roger761

RAM!
Simmco
The Choice Technology Partner of Small Business
(780) 413-3249
Whether your memory needs are Edmonton or England, our pricing, availability and delivery will exceed your needs: on time, every time.
Visit www.simmco.com for consistently updated RAM pricing and availability
1 800-221-6561 • 11415-106 Ave Edmonton AB • T5H 4H1

The TeX alternative

By Gene Wilburn

When Unix was created by Ken Thompson in the late 1960s it was quickly pressed into service at AT&T labs for document processing. In the days before desktop word processors, text processing was an important and common task for computers. Documentation was created by inserting tags and codes into a plain text file, much in the manner of today's HTML (hypertext markup language) then "run off" through a specialized program to produce output

linux INSIDE

In addition to sending output to printers, many of the text processing systems such as troff (typesetting runoff) were designed to send output to a typesetting machine Because of this typesetting bias documentation produced with these systems is strikingly readable and often very beautiful, typographically

One of the most brilliant text processing systems was created by Donald E. Knuth a world authority on programming algorithms He called his system TeX, pronounced "tek," or "tekhhh with a Scottish guttural emphasis at the end (don t practice pronouncing it this way in polite company) The final "X" is the Greek letter "chi" not the English letter "X"

TeX was created with mathematics in mind and is still the premier system for producing books and articles that require complex typeset mathematical formulae It also happens to be a very fine general purpose typesetting system

Typesetting languages at a low level, are inherently complex and learning to typeset in either troff or plain TeX can rapidly demand guru levels of understanding To make TeX much easier for writers, Leslie Lamport created a set of easy-to-use macros for TeX, which he dubbed LaTeX (pronounced "*lay-tek*")

These mature powerful typesetting systems are available for free with Linux and are included on every distribution CD If you have enough disk space you can treat yourself to a whole new adventure by installing them and trying them out.

The Linux troff program is actually called groff, for GNU runoff Troff has gone somewhat out of favor as a typesetting system. TeX and LaTeX however, are still widely used alternatives to word processing and there is an active worldwide TeX community developing a continuous stream of new features and macros. One question always arises from those who have never been exposed to a text processing system before if you can use a program like WordPerfect why use something like LaTeX for documents?

There are some good fundamental reasons why you might want to try out the LaTeX alternative

First, it's free and it's open source. It's also portable across platforms--TeX and LaTeX are available for Unix Macintosh, and Windows What's particularly interesting about TeX is that for a bit more work up front, you get a bigger payoff at output time

If you can use a program like WordPerfect, why use something like LaTeX for documents?

There are also aesthetic considerations Word processors are sloppy WYSIWYG programs have dumbed us down in terms of classical typesetting principles and conventions

Few people are taught how to use a word processor correctly, so output quality generally resembles the manner in which the text

Continued on page **85**

PLATINUM COMPUTER NETWORK INC.
4544 DUFFERIN ST UNIT #39
TEL 416-739-0222 FAX 739-8599
www.platinumcomputer.com
$$$ BUSINESS/PERSONAL $$
$$$$ LEASE AVAILABLE $$$

BUY NOW & DON'T PAY FOR 3 MONTHS O.A.C

Y2K READY SYSTEMS

INTEL P II 400 OEM	INTEL PIII 450
32 MEG RAM	64 MEG RAM
6.4 GIG HD	13 GIG HD
56K MODEM	56K voice MODEM
40X CD ROM	40X CD ROM
SOUND CARD	SOUND CARD
8MEG AGP VIDEO	8 MEG VIDEO
WIN98 KEYBD	WIN98 KEYBOARD
120WATT SPK	120 WATT SPK
$599 / $29mo	$995 / 49mo

$CALL for OTHER CONFIG
WIN NT 4.0 WRKSTN $115
Flat bed scanner …… $69
Bubble Jet color printer $129
15" mon $189 17" mon $289
Home NETWORK KIT WITH INSTRUCTION $99

REFURBISH PENTIUM SYSTEMS

INTEL P166MMX	$330	INTEL P-233MMX	$399
PENTIUM II 300	$499	INTEL 400	$179

[illegible] case + p.s + video + sound $99
UPGRADE SPECIAL
INTEL PII 400A & motherboard $199
FREE Estimate Prices are subjected to change

SOYO SOYO SOYO SOYO SOYO SOYO SOYO SOYO

The OVERCLOCKER'S Dream Boards Have Arrived
With Server Grade Reliability & Great Symantec Bundles

SOYO SY-D6IBA
Best Feature Best Performance Awards Winner
Computer Dealer News November 30 1998 SY D6IBA
Dual Intel BX 440 Slot 1
Intel Pentium II-450 & Pentium III-600
Adaptec Ultra Wide SCSI + Software
Jumperless Soft-CPU & Soft-BIOS
RAID Port On Board
Hardware Monitoring
4xDIMM, Max. 1GB RAM
Hardware Doctor Utility
SOYO CD Utility & CD Express Utility
Y2K Compliant & Hardware & Y2K Roll Over
Novell & Microsoft Certified

SOYO SY-6BA+IV
Best Feature Award Winner
Computer Dealer News November 30, 1998 SY-6BA+
UDMA-66
Intel BX 440 Slot 1
2x UDMA-66, 2x Ultra DMA 33 IDE Channels
Intel Pentium II-450 & Intel Pentium III-600 and up
Jumperless Soft-CPU & Soft-BIOS
FSB from 66MHz to 155MHz in 24 steps
PCI Bus locked at 33MHz when Overclocking
CPU Core Voltage Adjustable up to 10%
Power Failure Resume
Hardware Monitoring / Hardware Doctor Utility
4xDIMM, Max. 1GB
SOYO CD Utility & CD Express Utility
Y2K hardware roll over & PC 98 ACPI Compliant

SOYO SY-7IWM
Best Feature Best Performance Award Winner
Computer Dealer News March 23, 1999 SY-7IWM
UDMA-66
Intel Whitney 810 Socket 370
2x Ultra DMA 33/66 (ATA-66) IDE Channels
BIOS selectable sets of system and PCI clock speeds
Soft-CPU & Soft-BIOS
Power Failure Resume Function
On-board voltage monitoring for CPU, Battery, I/O
Precision CPU temperature monitoring via CPU Diode
3xDIMM, Max. 256MB
Intel Multi-pipeline Display on-board
Codec software audio on-board
SOYO CD Utility & CD Express Utility
Y2K hardware roll over & PC 98 ACPI Compliant

SOYO 3-in-1 Bonus Pack
Receive free Norton 3-in-1 Bonus Pack with SOYO Motherboards
The US $150 Package Includes:
*Norton Anti-virus 4.0
*Norton Ghost 5.1C
*Norton Virtual Drive

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Distributed by
UP
Email: info@linkup.on.ca
Tel: (905) 415-1669 Fax: (905) 415-8551
Reseller Only

SOYO SOYO SOYO SOYO SOYO SOYO SOYO SOYO

Multimedia email overload eased

AUSTIN, Tex., (NB)—The days of sending big PowerPoint presentations or slick JPG photos via email attachment, only to find out that your email system couldn't handle the load, might just be over.

If they are, you can thank Microsoft for the help. That's because the software giant with a little help from multimedia email specialist Picante Communications Corp., is making bulky multimedia attachments a bit easier to handle for Microsoft Office users.

Through a distribution agreement with Microsoft, registrants of Microsoft's Office Update Vendor Program can access a free download of Picante for Outlook, billed by both companies as a "simple, fun multimedia email enhancement" package (go to http://www.officeupdate.microsoft.com/2000/downloadDetails/Pic4out.htm).

Picante officials say they plan to extend the offer to the more than 60 million Outlook users in coming weeks.

For the first time ever, Microsoft says, users can easily add pictures, sounds, video clips, banners and colorful labels to emails without purchasing separate multimedia software applications. With a click on the Picante icon within Outlook, these multimedia elements, along with Excel spreadsheets, PowerPoint presentations and Word documents, are embedded live into a single multimedia page and not as separate attachments.

The recipient should have an easier time as well. Rather than going through a tedious process of opening a slew of attachments that each require a separate software application to read, the recipient receives a Picante message that opens with all the multimedia elements live within a single page. Anyone with a browser can read a Picante email with no special software required.

"We believe that Picante for Outlook significantly increases product functionality for Microsoft Office's software products," says Karen Needler Scales, program manager for Microsoft Office Update Vendor Program. "Picante is an easy, fun option that's integrated right into Outlook."

For its part, Picante hopes users will embrace a new technology that the company thinks will change the way people look at email. "Email has changed the dynamic of communications, and multimedia is changing the dynamic of email," says Alex Mintz, chairman of Picante Communications Corp. "We want to evolve even the most basic email user to a level where he or she is communicating with all forms of media, not just text." ❑

Microsoft, Ford to sell cars online

SAN FRANCISCO, Calif. (NB)—Microsoft Corp. has confirmed reports that it will team with Ford Motor Co. to form an online automotive marketplace. Microsoft will own a majority stake in the new CarPoint joint venture, which will have as members Ford and other "key leaders in the automotive industry," according to Microsoft officials.

Specific financial details were not released.

Ford and Microsoft said the new CarPoint is slated to include a planned build-to-order system that would let customers link directly with automotive manufacturers' supply and delivery systems. Through this link, consumers would order any car model with their exact specifications—first from Ford, and eventually from other automakers that sign up for the program.

The new system would also let customers get immediate feedback on the availability of the car they want, as well as schedule delivery and service appointments at a local dealership.

Manufacturers, meantime, can obtain instant and simultaneous online views of a car's status through to the time when the customer takes delivery of the vehicle.

Already, CarPoint offers detailed specifications and pricing information, reviews and advice from leading automotive writers, interactive decision management tools, a new- and used-car buying service, and personalized maintenance and recall information.

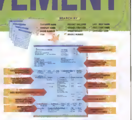
• Microsoft also announced a pact with American Honda Motor Co., where the U.S. division of the Japanese company will license a specific technology found in the CarPoint Web site for the automaker's Honda and Acura brands.

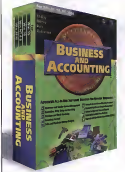
While the "qualified" dealerships are all based in the U.S., the CarPoint site has several features that would be of interest to Canadian car buffs, including reviews, advice and 360-degree video clips of new vehicles. ❑

CarPoint, http://www.carpoint.com

ATTITUDE IMPROVEMENT TOOL

NOT JUST ACCOUNTING
NOT JUST ACCOUNTING





www.multiexpress.com
or fax your business card for
your Free CD fax 1-888-283-0839
(while quantities last)

FREE CD

SOFTWARE FOR
BUSINESS & ACCOUNTING:

- Customer and Vendor Contact Management
- Quotation, Order Entry and Invoicing
- Purchase and Stock Receiving
- Inventory Control
- Sales and Purchase History Analysis
- Accounts Receivable and Monthly Statement
- Accounts Payable and Cheque Management
- General Ledger and Financial Reports
- Expandable to Multi-User Platform
- Upgrade with Special Function Add-On Utilities

Call BTI Technologies Inc. for a dealer near you
Toll free 1-800-767-4038

is slammed in. With LaTeX, the emphasis is on organization rather than looks. The built-in styles guarantee that your output will look highly professional and follow proper typesetting etiquette. All you have to do is enter the tags and you'll have great, classic-looking output.

Not only that, but Linux allows you to have your cake and eat it too. You can create LaTeX documents in your favourite text editor and also enjoy a beautiful WYSIWYG preview of the output, using a program called xdvi.

Here's an example of a simple LaTeX letter—the kind that might have been written in the days before email.

```
\documentstyle{letter}
\address{123 Linux Drive \\ Port Debian  ON \\ L5G
9X9}
\signature{Ima Texhead  Jr.}

\begin{document}
\begin{letter}{Ima Texhead  Sr. \\
            456 BSD Way \\
            Berkeley  CA 95587}

\opening{Dear Dad:}

Hope you're proud to see I'm now using \LaTeX\ just
like you Dad. Now that I've arrived, I could use
some cash for a new Linux system.

\closing{Thanks.}

\end{letter}
\end{document}
```

TeX and LaTeX files are normally created with a ".tex" extension. If you use the Emacs editor on a file with this extension, it automatically goes into TeX mode and provides additional menu items to make TeX and LaTeX even easier.

Although the tags seem unusual at first glance, they bear a strong resemblance to HTML tags. Anyone experienced in hand coding Web pages can enter the LaTeX mindset easily.

Let's call this file myletter.tex. To preview it (you need to be in X Window for this) you type **latex myletter.tex**. If this finishes without errors, then type **xdvi myletter.dvi &**, wait a bit for the fonts to be generated, then watch a beautiful typeset quality preview appear.

To send the output to a printer, type **dvilj myletter.dvi ; lpr myletter.lj** if you have a laserjet printer or equivalent or **dvips myletter.dvi ; lpr myletter.ps** to send the output to a PostScript printer. These programs convert the TeX device independent file (dvi) into laserjet or PostScript files, respectively.

Post processing

One of the things that makes LaTeX attractive is the number of post processing programs available. One widely available program, latex2html, can turn a book length set of LaTeX files into a complete Web based book with a table of contents, chapter and section breakouts, footnotes, index and bibliography.

A companion system to TeX called BibTeX, provides a method for creating complex bibliographic citation databases and

TRIBUS COMPUTER

Tel 243-7456 Fax 243-7028 1040 Martin Grove Rd. Unit 17 Etobicoke
OPEN: MONDAY - FRIDAY 10 AM - 7 PM SATURDAY 10 AM - 4 PM

ALL PRICES ARE CASH & CARRY AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. CONFIRM AVAILABILITY

SPECIAL

ZOLTRIX 56K PCI INTERNAL FAX/MODEM/VOICE	[illegible]
LG DRIVE 48X CD ROM DRIVE	[illegible]
SOUNDBLASTER LIVE OEM SOUND CARD	[illegible]
INTEL CELERON 400A CPU	[illegible]
HOUSTON M741 MB SOUND VIDEO NIC [illegible]	$100.00
ASUS V3800 MAGIC AGP 32MB VIDEO TNT2	$100.00
PIONEER DVD 10X INT DRIVE	$100.00
ATI RAGE FURY 32MB AGP VIDEO TV OUT	$148.00
ASUS P3BF MAIN BOARD P2/P3 JUMPERLESS	$179.00
QUANTUM 13 GIG KA HDD 7200 RPM	$200.00
RICOH 8X4X32 CDR-W INTERNAL KIT	$210.00
VIEWSONIC E790 19" SVGA MONITOR 0.26	$540.00

WE BUILD CUSTOM SYSTEMS TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

DEAL OF THE MONTH
INTEL CELERON 400 Mhz CPU, 32MB SDRAM, 4.3 GIG EIDE HDD, 1.44 FLOPPY
8MB AGP VIDEO, 16 BIT SOUND, 56K F/M/V, 10/100 NETWORK CARD,
2 USB PORTS, KEYBOARD, MOUSE, AMPLIFIED SPEAKERS
$549

WE CARRY ALL MAJOR BRAND NAME COMPONENTS
FOR WEEKLY SPECIALS VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT WWW.TRIBUSCOMPUTER.COM

CPU
[illegible]

VIDEO CARDS
[illegible]

HARD DRIVES
[illegible]

MISCELLANEOUS
[illegible]

MAIN BOARDS
[illegible]

HWY. 409
Martin Grove Rd.
HWY 401

Compumatch
Source of good quality Computer Systems at the best Prices
TEL. (416) 251-9749 FAX (416) 251-1896

IF YOU ARE NOT HAPPY WITH OUR COMPUTER SYSTEMS WE HAVE 15 DAYS RETURN POLICY

TORONTO
1136 THE QUEENSWAY
TEL. (416) 251-9749

MISSISSAUGA
73 DUNDAS ST WEST
TEL. (905) 615-0455

MISSISSAUGA
2057 ROYAL WINDSOR DR
TEL. (905) 823-8145

BURLINGTON
455 BRANT ST
TEL. (905) 631-5786

October Specials

INTEL® Pentium II 400MHz
64MB 100MHz SDRAM
10.2 GB Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
48x CD-ROM Drive
8MB Video Card
Sound Card
700W Speakers
56k Fax Modem
Win 95 Keyboard & Mouse
MID Tower 250W
15" Monitor
4 Years Full Warranty P/L
Free 60 Days Internet Access
$987
PRICE WITHOUT MONITOR $[illegible]
PRICE WITH DVD DRIVE + $69

INTEL® Pentium III 450MHz
64MB 100MHz SDRAM
10.2 GB Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
48x CD-ROM
32MB Video Card
Sound Card
700W Subwoofer Speakers System
56K Fax Modem
Win 95 Keyboard & Mouse
MID Tower 250W
17" Monitor
4 Years Full Warranty P/L
Free 60 Days Internet Access
$1089
PRICE WITHOUT MONITOR $812
PRICE WITH DVD DRIVE + $69

INTEL® Pentium III 500MHz
128MB 100MHz SDRAM
10.2 GB Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
48x CD-ROM
32MB Video Card
Sound Card
700W Subwoofer Speakers System
56k Fax Modem
Win 95 Keyboard & Mouse
MID Tower 250W
17" Monitor
4 Years Full Warranty P/L
Free 60 Days Internet Access
$1449
PRICE WITHOUT MONITOR $1172
PRICE WITH DVD DRIVE + $69

INTEL® Pentium III 600MHz
128MB 100MHz SDRAM
17.3GB Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
48x CD-ROM
32MB Video Card
Sound Card
700W Subwoofer Speakers System
56k Fax Modem
Win95 Keyboard & Mouse
MID Tower 250W
17" Monitor
4 Years Full Warranty P/L
Free 60 Days Internet Access
$1989
PRICE WITHOUT MONITOR $1712
PRICE WITH DVD DRIVE + $69

INTEL® Pentium III 600MHz+
256MB 100MHz SDRAM
17.3GB Hard Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
48x CD-ROM
32MB Video Card
Sound Card
700W Subwoofer Speakers System
56K Fax Modem
Win 95 Keyboard & Mouse
MID Tower 250W case
19" Monitor
4 Years warranty
Free 60 Days Internet Access
$2579
PRICE WITHOUT MONITOR $2300
PRICE WITH DVD DRIVE + $69

WE WILL BEAT ANY COMPETITOR'S BY $55
[illegible]
Prices subject to change without notice
CALL US FOR CURRENT PRICES (905) 631-5786 (416) 251-9749

APEX Computer

744 Danforth Ave, Paper Subway Stn
Tel 416-406-1777 Fax 406-3890
www.ApexCanada.com, apex@connection.com
Salesperson/Reseller/Partner Wanted

Fix All PC Problems, One Day Ready
Buy & Sell Used Computer & Parts
Most Parts Installation $20
CD Copy $4 Hard Disk Backup $10/CD
Internet Access $5/hr Computer Rent $4/hr
Free Estimate Free Check Free Consultation

Do youself Upgrade

[illegible]	Celeron A	PII	PII	PII	AMD K6II		
[illegible]	400c	900c	400	450	500	400	450
486 $148	$220	$879	$400	$449	$630	$210	$220
P100 $139	$213	$900	$380	$430	$620	$200	$22[illegible]
P200 —	$208	$350	$380	$420	$618	$130	$210

Prices held cpu fan MB 8 4M video 3D sound 56K Modem & Lan Detail: www.apexcanada.com

PII300c $500 PII400c $640 PII400c $740
PII 500c $700 PII400 $[illegible] PII450 $[illegible]
PII-500 $890 PIII 550 $1290 PIII600 $1580
AMD K62-400 $840 K63-450 $980
Huston M741/M598 MB 8M video 3D Sound & 56K Modem 32M PC100 6.4G HD 1.44FD, 40x CD-rom, Keyboard/Mouse Mid Tower Case. Change to Asus MB ATI 8M Video SB 128 Sound plus $199 One Month Free Internet Access Add 15/17" Monitor+$199/319 Parts are upgradable
One Year Parts Two Years Labor Warranty

Parts Specials
Full list www.apexcanada.com

Fujitsu 3.2/6.4/8.4G HDD	$109/135/169
44/48x CD-ROM	$59/65
Toshiba/Pioneer/Hitachi 6x DVD	$119
4M/8M Video Card PCI/AGP	$39/59
Sound Blaster Ensoniq PCI 128	$39
US Robotics 56K PCI Winmodem	$69
CD-RW Mitsumi 4x4x24/Ricoh 4x4x20	$249
Canon BJC 1000se Printer	$109
Win98/WordPerfect2000	$139/49

Call for everyday low price CPU
Prices subject to change without notice.

inserting relevant entries into footnotes and bibliography sections.

LaTeX also provides a very effective way to publish material from a database. It allows for the inclusion of figures and illustrations, making it ideal for creating things like beautifully typeset print catalogues from a database. Toss out Quark XPress. You're about to experience LaTeX power!

CTAN

You can, of course, adjust LaTeX to follow different styles than the built in ones, but you don't have to invent your own macros. A basic rule of thumb when using Linux is "don't re-invent the wheel." Part of living in this exciting open-source environment is that efforts are pooled together for community use.

Take a trip to Comprehensive TeX Archive Network (CTAN) at http://tug2.cs.umb.edu/ctan/. There you will find a couple of decades worth of LaTeX macros or scripts for everything from alternative style sheets, to typesetting musical scores, to creating business cards. The material is free.

If you get hooked on LaTeX and occasionally need help, join the newsgroup comp.text.tex, one of the friendlier and more helpful newsgroups on the Internet. Stick with LaTeX for a year and you qualify for an "I am a TeXhead" t-shirt.

For further reading on TeX and LaTeX, the following two titles are classics. *The TeXbook*, by Donald E. Knuth, published Addison Wesley 1984 (ISBN 0201134470) which is not recommended for beginners, and *LaTeX—A Document Preparation System, 2nd Edition*, by Leslie Lamport, published by Addison Wesley, 1985 (ISBN 0201529831).

Additional recommendations include *The LaTeX Companion* (ISBN 0201541998) and *The LaTeX Graphics Companion* (ISBN 0201854694), which are also published by Addison-Wesley.

These books are all expensive, ranging from $50 upwards. Before investing in expensive reference materials, check out the excellent free guides and tutorials available from CTAN. ❑

Gene Wilburn (njo@interlog.com) is a Toronto-based IT manager, musician and writer who operates a small farm of Linux servers. Back issues of this series are available on his Web site at http://www.interlog.com/~njo/

LyX: Visual LaTeX

If LaTeX sounds interesting, but the idea of poking tags into a text file doesn't appeal to you, there's an exciting open-source product called LyX you might want to investigate. LyX is a visual near-WYSIWYG editor for TeX and LaTeX. Think of it as LaTeX with training wheels.

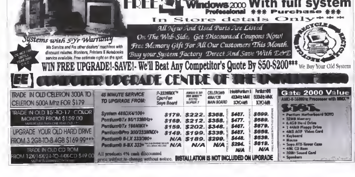
LyX, and its variant KLyX (slightly adjusted to work seamlessly in the KDE environment), has the look and feel of a word processor. You use your mouse to open a file, pick a style, pick options from menus and then, when you're ready, you just type away. It even does the xdvi previewing steps for you from the menu bar so you don't have to type commands manually.

LyX is integrated with the ispell spelling checker and has all the usual modern amenities such as Search and Replace and Undo. It also has a great guide and a great tutorial built right into the program. Serious TeXheads who do very complex things with their files will still prefer the roll-your-own text approach, but LyX is a treat for those who just want to create straightforward letters, articles, and reports.

If you like the professional look of typeset documents but prefer the ease of use of a word processor, LyX may be the ticket for you. In fact, LyX is so nice that it may just become one of your most compelling reasons for ditching that other operating system and running Linux full time.

If LyX or KLyX is not included with your distribution, you can download the source as a gzip'd tar file and compile it into your system. The source for LyX is at http://www.lyx.org

—Gene Wilburn


E&E COMPUTER GATE LTD.
836 THE QUEENSWAY AVE. ETOBICOKE, ONTARTIO
M8Z1N7 TEL:(416)259-9182 FAX:(416)259-0620

Open Mon-Fri 9am to 9pm Sat. 10am to 6pm
Sunday 12noon to 5 pm
Open 7 days!

Shipping Canada Wide www.computergateltd.com

FREE Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional With full system *** Purchase ***
In Store detals Only***

Systems with 5Yr Warranty

We Service and Fix other dealers' machines with discount rebates. Monitors, Printers & Notebooks service available. Free estimate right on the spot.

DO NOT PAY UNTILL YEAR 2000 O.A.C.

All New And Used Parts Are Listed On The Web-Side, Get Discounted Coupons Now! Free Memory Gift For All Our Customers This Month. Buy your System Factory Direct And Save With E&E

WIN FREE UPGRADE!-SAVE!- We'll Beat Any Competitor's Quote By $50-$200*** We Buy Your Old System

EE COMPUTER UPGRADE CENTRE OF THE UNIVERSE

TRADE IN OLD CELERON 300A TO CELERON 500A Mhz FOR $179

TRADE IN OLD 15"-TO-17" COLOR MONITOR FROM $159.00

UPGRADE YOUR OLD HARD DRIVE FROM 3.2GB-TO-8.4GB $169.99***

TRADE IN OLD CD ROM FROM 12X/16X/24-TO-44X-CD $49.00

45 MINUTE SERVICE TO UPGRADE FROM:	P-333MMX™ Cpu+Fan Soyo Board	AMD® K6-2 300 MMX™ SOYO SUPER 7	CELERON® 400A/128 MAIN BOARD	Intel®Pentium II 400MHz MMX SOYO-MB	Pentium®III 500MHz-MMX SOYO-MB
System 486DX4/100+	$179.	$222.	$368.	$487.	$699.
Pentium®Tx 95/133MHz+	$169.	$212.	$358.	$477.	$689.
Pentium®Tx 166MMX+	$159.	$202.	$348.	$467.	$679.
Pentium®Pro 200/233MMX+	$149.	$199.	$339.	$487.	$666.
Pentium® II-LX 233/300+	N/A	$189.	$299.	$448.	$639.
Pentium® II-BX 333+	N/A	N/A	N/A	$294.	$619.
				N/A	N/A

All products 4% cash discounted price subject to change without notice. INSTALLATION IS NOT INCLUDED ON UPGRADE

Gate 2000 Value
AMD-K6-350MHz Processor with MMX™
$585.
- Pentium Motherboard SOYO
- 32MB Memory
- 6.4GB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 4MB AGP Video Card
- Keyboard
- Mouse
- Soyo ATX-Tower Case
- 40X CD Rom
- 32Bit Sound Card
- Speakers

COMPUTER EDGE

Where Service Is The Difference!

On Site Service
Network Solutions
Qualified Technicians

EdgeWorld
www.edgeworld.net

Student Special!

STUDENT BONUS!

Free Corel Office 2000

- Fast Intel BX 100Mhz Motherboard
- Elegant Mid Tower ATX Case
- 64 MB 100Mhz 8ns SDRAM
- 8.4 GB UDMA Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ATI 3D Charger 8MB AGP Video Card
- 104 Win98 Keyboard & Mouse
- 40X Acer CD-ROM Drive
- 16 Bit Stereo Sound
- 120W Amplified Speakers
- MS Windows 98 OEM
- 56K PCI V90 Modem

$1399 with 15" AOC Monitor!

Pentium III 450
Pentium III 500Mhz - add $119

6 Years *of Proud Service*

BUSINESS HOURS
Mon-Fri: 10am-9pm
Saturday: 10am-6pm

LEXMARK Z11 Ink Jet Printer
1200 DPI Printing
$89.83
After Manufacturer Rebate

HEWLETT PACKARD
7200 CDRW *WOW!*
Blowout Price! **$159.83**

DIAMOND
Stealth III
S540
32 MG AGP
Video Card
Only **$139.83**

Scanner FULL PAGE COLOUR
Only **$89.83**

AOC
19" .26mm
1600 x 1200
$499.83

Pioneer
10x DVD
Only **$139.83**

The Newest Technology In Portable Music Players!
DIAMOND RIO
PMP300 PORTABLE MP3 MUSIC PLAYER
$124.83 *After Rebate*

Modem
56K Voice/Fax Modem
From **$29.83**

SYSTEMS

Edge PC 1000

- Elegant Mid Tower AT Case
- Super Socket 7 M/B 100Mhz
- 32 MB Fast 10ns SDRAM
- 4.3 GB UDMA Hard Drive
- 4 MB AGP Video Card
- 104 Keyboard & Mouse
- 40X Int CD-ROM Drive
- 16 Bit Stereo Sound
- 120 Watt Amplified Speakers

AMD K6-2-400
Upgrade to: K6-2-450 $34.83
$649.83

Edge PC 2000

- Elegant Mid Tower AT Case
- Fast 100Mhz Motherboard
- 64 MB 100Mhz 8ns SDRAM
- 6.4 GB UDMA Hard Drive
- 4 MB AGP Video
- 104 Keyboard & Mouse
- 40X Int CD-ROM Drive
- 16 Bit Stereo Sound
- 120 Watt Amplified Speakers

Intel Celeron 400MHz
Upgrade to: Celeron 466 $79.83
$749.83

Edge PC 3000

- Elegant Mid Tower ATX Case
- Fast 100Mhz Motherboard
- 64 MB 100Mhz 8ns SDRAM
- 8.4 GB UDMA Hard Drive
- 8 MB AGP Video
- 104 Keyboard & Mouse
- 40X Int CD-ROM Drive
- 16 Bit Stereo Sound
- 120 Watt Amplified Speakers

Intel Pentium III 450MHz
Upgrade to: Pentium III 500 $119.83
$1049.83

COMPUTER EDGE -Componets

Processors

Call For Updated CPU And Memory Pricing

Memory

Scanners

Call for HP and ACER Scanners

Accessories:

Mainboards

Video Cards

Sound Cards

Hard Drives

Printers

CD-ROM Drives

Call for specials on CD-Recorders

Monitors

Modems

100% Canadian owned and operated.

Etobicoke
3389 Lakeshore Blvd W.
Phone (416)252-4888
Fax (416)252-1475

Brampton
10069 Hurontario St.
Phone (905)840-0902
Fax (905)840-3716

Waterloo
100 Frobisher Dr.
Phone (519)725-3775
Fax (519)725-9404

Oskville
2387 Trafalgar Rd Unit E.
Phone (905)257-0082
Fax (905)257-1302

Mississauga
55 Dundas St E Unit 2
Phone (905)281-3893
Fax (905)281-3895

Nov. 1999

*Continued from page **78***

AOL Canada to offer cable access

TORONTO (NB)—AOL Canada says it has inked a deal with a small regional Canadian cable operator to bring high-speed broadband Internet access to small towns across Canada.

The deal struck between AOL Canada Inc. and St John's Newfoundland-based Regional Cablesystems Inc will see service begin this autumn in Sturgeon Falls, Ont. population 6,200 and marks the introduction of AOL Plus, as the high speed service is dubbed.

According to a report in *The Wall Street Journal* in September AOL Canada says a national rollout to Regional Cablesystems' 250,000 subscribers in 1,000 non metropolitan areas across Canada is expected to follow, but a schedule has not yet been set

The AOL deal is the first to be announced since the Canadian Radio-television and Telecommunications Commission ordered Canadian cable operators to open their networks to independent ISPs

AOL Canada http://www.aol.ca

Corel calls for design contest entries

Corel Corporation has announced the opening of its 10th anniversary World Design Contest. First held in 1990 Corel says, the contest has become an international forum to recognize and pay tribute to the best in computer illustration

It is open to users of Corel graphics products The contest runs through June 30 and winning designs are selected throughout the year

The contest awards outstanding graphic design in six categories: people plants and animals, abstracts, technical drawings page layout and promotional works, corporate and product identification, and Web design splash screen Details on the competition can be found at the Corel Web site —*MJ*

Corel http://www.corel.com/contests

Chinese Office 2000 released

HONG KONG (NB)—Microsoft Hong Kong has released Microsoft Chinese Office 2000 Hong Kong edition a Chinese-language productivity suite intended specifically for the Hong Kong market

Office 2000 Hong Kong version provides all the functionality found in the English version of Office 2000 incorporating enhanced multilingual support and Web collaboration capabilities that help streamline information sharing and workgroup productivity

The Suite includes translation between traditional and simplified Chinese, a user interface that is switchable between simplified and traditional Chinese or English and a calendar with Hong Kong's public holidays

Three versions bundle different applications The most comprehensive is Office 2000 Premium, which includes the FrontPage 2000 Web site creation and management tool, the PhotoDraw 2000 business graphics software, Word 2000, Excel 2000, Outlook 2000, the PowerPoint 2000 presentation graphics program, Access 2000, Publisher 2000 and Internet Explorer 5 Web browser software

Microsoft Hong Kong http://www.microsoft.com/hk/

HP expands all-in-one line

Hewlett Packard Canada Ltd has announced the availability of two new all-in-one (AIO) devices that combine color and monochrome faxing, scanning, printing and copying for under $1,000

In a demonstration at *TCP* offices, Michael McAvoy, product manager for business printing at HP Canada put the new products through their paces

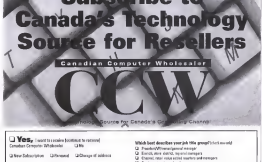
The OfficeJet T series features a high quality built-in sheet fed color scanner with 600x2,400 dots per inch (dpi) optical resolution (up to 9,600 dpi enhanced) a 600x600 dpi printer with 8.5 page per minute (ppm) color and 11 ppm monochrome output speeds

HP demonstrated the unit's photorealistic color print output, emphasizing the company's unique print color-layering technology that delivers higher image quality than printers claiming 1,200x1 440 dpi resolutions

Both new OfficeJet T series models feature full standalone fax capability via a comprehensive control panel on the front of the device and the products conform to the new color fax standard as well as allowing for easy emailing of color or monochrome scanned documents

HP predicts the AIO product category will continue to be the fastest growing printer-related product category for the next several years, and says it plans to own a substantial piece of the market through a combination of reliability, state-of-the-art printing, scanning and connectivity technology, and strong warranty support.

The new HP OfficeJet T45 and T65 devices have street prices of $799 and $999, respectively.—*JE*


Subscribe to Canada's Technology Source for Resellers
Canadian Computer Wholesaler
CCW
Technology Source for Canada's Computing Channel

☐ **Yes,** I want to receive (continue to receive) Canadian Computer Wholesaler ☐ No

☐ New Subscription ☐ Renewal ☐ Change of address

Name ______ Title ______
Company ______
Address ______
City ______ Prov. ______ Postal Code ______
Tel ( ) ______ Fax ( ) ______
Email ______

Signature ______ Date ___/___/___
(must be signed to be valid) M D Y

Are you involved in the selling, reselling and/or distribution of computer/networking systems, software or services?
☐ Yes ☐ No

Which best describes your firm's primary business at your location? (check one only)
☐ Value-added dealer/reseller
☐ Mass merchandiser
☐ Consumer electronics/office machine retailer
☐ Distributor/wholesaler/hardware manufacturer/OEM
☐ Software developer
☐ Systems integrator/software consulting
☐ Government purchasing agents
☐ Computer maintenance/service company
☐ Hardware/software retailer
☐ Other/please specify ______

Which best describes your job title group? (check one only)
☐ President/VP/owner/general manager
☐ Branch, store district, regional managers
☐ Channel, retail value added resellers and managers
☐ Purchasing and merchandising managers
☐ Product development managers
☐ Computer consultants
☐ Technical management
☐ Design system and application engineers
☐ Marketing sales managers
☐ Other/please specify ______

The systems my organization integrates or resells are based on the following: (check all that apply)
☐ DOS/Windows
☐ Windows NT
☐ OS/2/Compatibles
☐ Networking
☐ Unix
☐ Linux
☐ Macintosh
☐ Other/please specify ______

What is the number of employees at this location? (check one only)
☐ 10,000 or more
☐ 5,000 9,999
☐ 2,000 4,999
☐ 1,000 1,999
☐ 500 999
☐ 250 499
☐ 100 249
☐ 20 99
☐ Less than 20
☐ Other/please specify ______

What is your firm's approximate gross annual sales? (check one only)
☐ Over $50 million
☐ Over $25 million – $50 million
☐ Over $10 million – $25 million
☐ Over $5 million – $10 million
☐ Over $1 million – $5 million
☐ Under $1 million
☐ Other/please specify ______

All questions must be answered. Incomplete forms will not be processed. The publisher reserves the right to determine qualification.

Fax your subscription to CCW
(416) 588-8574

***Or, apply online at:* http://www.ccwmag.com**

Xerox launches color all-in-one

Xerox Canada has introduced a new color all-in-one (AIO) device that incorporates a full featured flatbed scanner inkjet printer and copying capabilities for an estimated street price of $549. The XK35c is the latest in the Xerox WorkCentre line of personal multifunction devices, and its 1,200 dots per inch (dpi) color inkjet technology is licensed from Lexmark, one of the leading inkjet technology developers

When used as a printer the XK35c prints black and white pages at speeds up to 6 pages per minute (ppm) In copier mode (which involves scanning an image as well as printing), output is up to 3 ppm monochrome and 1 5 ppm color.

Xerox has also introduced a multifunction device that offers full fax capability along with color scanning, printing and copying The new WorkCentre Xi70c, with a street price around $749, also has higher printing speeds (9 ppm monochrome and 5 ppm color) and copying speeds (up to 8 ppm monochrome and 4 ppm color) The new products come bundled with MGI's Photo Suite image-editing software and Xerox Pages Pro scanning and TextBridge optical character recognition (OCR) software —*JE*

Goodbye URL, hello common name

Do you ever have trouble remembering long URLs to access Web pages? Well, the Internet Engineering Task Force or IETF is pushing through a new protocol called the Common Name Resolution Protocol (CNRP) which could change all that.

The CNRP is designed to associate common names to *specific* URLs relative to an Internet document requested It's most likely, in the beginning, to be used more in internal corporate networks (intranets) to provide a layer between the name of a document and where it's actually located A draft of the CNRP is available on the IETF's Web site.—*JE*

IETF http://www.ietf.org/

Intel rolls out home PC products

Intel Corp has unveiled a range of new computer products aimed at enhancing computing in the home A total of five new products were demonstrated in a "wired home" in the trendy King Street West loft district of Toronto in mid-September Doug Cooper marketing manager of Intel of Canada Ltd was the master of ceremonies for the series of product demonstrations to assembled computer media

One highlight was the AnyPoint Home Network, which uses available phone lines within the house as network cabling AnyPoint uses easy-to install components to link up to 25 PCs to share one Internet connection and peripherals, such as printers The AnyPoint system still allows the phone line to be used simultaneously for networking, Internet access and phone calls. Initially, AnyPoint will be available in Radio Shack outlets across the country A second generation USB version of AnyPoint will be introduced shortly

Intel also demonstrated an extremely nifty Intel Play QX3 Computer Microscope, an ingenious educational toy for kids that employs a digital video camera mounted in a microscope body to magnify objects up to 200 times, and display the images on a computer monitor. Microscope images can be captured as digital photos and stored, animated and manipulated with included Intel software or other image editing packages.

A family oriented video phone system—which allows for either real-time video phone interaction or one way "video mail"—was also on display

All of the new products reflect Intel's Internet-centric strategy to enable simple cost-effective access to computer technology for home, school and small office use.—*JE*

Intel of Canada http://www.intel.ca

Compaq launches new mobile line

Compaq Canada has announced a new line of mobile computing products to become available in the Canadian market almost immediately. In a demonstration at the *TCP* offices Compaq representatives showed three new lines of Armada notebooks two new Windows CE devices (one in subnote format one a palm-sized unit) and an extremely innovative lightweight portable data projector

The three new Armada notebook series

Website: http://www.microjack.com/
Email: sales@microjack.com
40 Shields Court, Units 1-4, Markham, ON
TEL : (905) 946-0908 FAX : (905) 946-8749

MICROJACK 3 PLUS

PC/MAC to TV Scan Converter

Specifications
Input: VGA or Mac
Horizontal: 24KHz-48KHz
Vertical: 50Hz 75Hz
Output: Composite video, S-Video, Computer Monitor pass-thru output & Scart RGB video

Key Features
- Plug&Play, No software drivers required!
- Compatible with all PCs, MACs and Laptops
- Supports resolutions up to 1024x768 (PC) & 640x480 (Mac) in 16.7 Million Colors
- Simultaneous display on computer and TV monitors
- Area Zoom function divides screen into 9 parts for instant zoom-in
- Full-screen Underscan/Overscan
- TV brightness control
- Support composite/S-video/Scart RGB video output
- Touch-button or wireless remote control access to all functions

TV98 Brings the exciting TV world right into the PC monitor
Key Features:
- Watch TV on your PC Monitor in resizable TV window from icon size to Full screen w/closed caption function
- 181 Channels Cable Ready TV Tuner function
- Image/Video Capture: AVI compatible & YUV4:2:2 Quality w/RGB 32/24/15 format
- Full screen (up to 640x480 for NTSC) Capture Capability
- Supports Coax, Composite & S-video inputs
- Video E-Mail software for video e-mail applications
- No feature connector or VGA loop-back cable required
- Watch TV or Video while working on PC applications
- Complies with PCI 2.1

Specifications:
- Input: 75Ohm Coax TV S-video, RCA, and Audio
- Output: Audio Output

Free Software included:
- Microsoft NetMeeting
- Microsoft Internet Explorer
- Video E-mail & WinTop

EZCapture
PCI based 32-bit Video Capture Card
- Plug & Play Image/Motion Video Capture
- Composite/S-video Input, AVI Compatible
- Support YUV 4:2:2, YUV 4:1:1 and RGB 32 24 15 format
- Full Screen Resolution Capture Capability (Up to 640x480 for NTSC, 768x576 for PAL)
- Comes with Microsoft Internet Explorer, NetMeeting and Stella's Video Control software

SYSTEM COOLER
5.25"/3.5" BAY HARD DRIVE COOLER
HD-100 2-FAN
HD-120 2-2cm Thick FAN
HD-200 3-FAN for SERVER
HD-220 3 2cm Thick FAN
HD-300
HD-600
MONITOR COOLER MC-100
PCMCIA EXT COOLER NB-100
CPU FAN P-02C For celeron
And more: CPU Fans for Pentium II/III, Socket 7/370, Single/Dual/Triple Fans.

AVerMedia
Bridging PC/Mac & Video
NON-LINEAR MOTION JPEG VIDEO EDITING
MV-300

Input
- S-Video & CVBS inputs for NTSC or PAL
- Audio input directly to sound card

Output
- S-Video & CVBS outputs for NTSC or PAL
- Multiple output:video tape CD-ROM (MPEG) Still picture (JPEG) and more
- Stereo audio output from sound card

Edit
- Ulead MediaStudio Pro 5.02VE for video editing
- Add special effects into video & audio production

Recording
- Full-screen/motion, true color real-time capturing
- Motion-JPEG Compression

Features
- PCI Bus Mastering Motion-JPEG card
- Professional quality video recording
- High quality video output and playback
- Powerful Drag-and-Drop nonlinear video editing
- Perfectly synchronizes digital video and audio signals
- Still image capture
- SmartPlayer eliminates 2GB AVI file limitation

Applications
- Nonlinear Video Editing
- Video image capture and processing
- Video recording and editing
- Video tape post-processing & production
- Multimedia presentations
- Entertainment video
- Surveillance/security system

Cam-Guard Plug & Play USB Digital Video Camera For Windows 98
Your Home/Office Watchdog
Key Features:
- USB Connectivity for true Plug & Play performance
- Snapshot: Frame size up to 640x480
- Full auto white balance control
- High Res. Video Capture
Up to 12.5fps(VGA/640x480)
Up to 30fps (CIF & QCIF)

Specifications:
- Lens Type: 4.0mm, F2.0
- Field of View: 62 degree
- Video Frame Size: from 160 x 120 (up to 30fps) to 640 x 480 (up to 12.5 fps) five discrete sizes available
- Color Depth: 32 bit color
- Video Output: Digital via USB, Compliant with H263 and H261

Applications
- Home & Office Security
- See & Speak w/Friends & Family on your PC
- Capture and send video Clip via E-Mail
- Create & Customize your Digital Photo Album

MAX SYSTEM

ACC MAXsystem
825 Denison St. #26-27
Markham, Ontario
Tel: (905)946-9449
Fax: (905)946-1098
Email: accmax@direct.net
Mon - Fri 9:30am - 6:00pm
Sat 10:30am - 4:30pm
(Dealers welcome)

Effective Oct/99

Computer and Office Automation Centres

New Hiring:
Sales and technician
Fax / email Resume. No Phone Call

NoteBook

Toshiba 2060CDS....$1,950
AMD-380 / 32MB / 4.3GB
24X / 12.1" DSTN

Toshiba 2590CDT.... $2,899
Celeron 400/64MB /6.4GB
24X / 56K / 12.1" TFT

Toshiba 4100XDVD..$4,100
P2-400 / 64MB / 6.4 GB
DVD / 56K / 14.1" TFT

COMPAQ
Presario #1692........$2,600
K6-433 / 64MB / 6.4GB
24X/12.1" Active Color

PCMCIA 56K GVC.......$165

Back To School System
ASUS ME99-VM AGP
64MB SDRAM RAM @PC100 Mhz
6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
Video 8MB AGP on board
48X CD + SB 32 Sound + Speaker
56K V.90 Aopen Fax Modem
ATX Mid Tower 1.44MB Floppy
PS/2 Keyboard and Mouse
WIN98 Preloaded CD + License
15" ACER Monitor Included

Intel Celeron 400	$1,210
Intel Celeron 433	$1,230
Intel Celeron 466	$1,260
Intel Celeron 500	$1,360

Upgrade to:
17" Viewsonic monitor Q71 .... +$120
500W Speaker+Subwoofer .... +$30
Canon BJC 2K color printer .... +$145

Business-Pro system
Y2K Ready
ASUS P2-99 (New) with USB 512K
64 MB SDRAM @PC100Mhz
10.2 GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
ATX Mid tower case / 1.44mb Floppy
ATI 3D Rage Pro 8MB w/ AGP
48X CD / SB 128 / 500W Subwoofer
56K V.90 Aopen Fax Modem,Voice
Keytronic Keyboard Logitech mouse
Win 98 Preloaded w/ CD & License
15" ACER Monitor Included

Pentium II 400	$1,540
Pentium III 450	$1,580
Pentium III 500	$1,690
Pentium III 550	$1,980

UPGRADE Options
17" Viewsonic Monitor Q71........ +$120
ASUS P3B-F (440BX) main board........ +$10
DVD Drive 6X + ATI Xpert128 16mb........ +$140
N T Workstation 4.0 .... +$160
9GB UW SCSI HDD+ASUS P2B-S........ +$660
FREE 1 month Internet for all New Systems

Authorized COMPAQ
Proliant SERVERS
EN EP Desktop
Workstations NoteBooks
Call for new prices

Modems U.S.Robotics
Aopen V90 int.Vo, Pci $45
USR 56K V.90 Int. Pci $75
USR 56K external, box $189

Digital CAM
Kodak Digital Camera 215+ $560
Logitech QuickCam Pro usb $189
OLYMPUS D-340R $499

Removable Drives
IO-ZIP 100MB Par/USB $150/$185
IO-ZIP 250MB PAR/USB $240/$256
JAZ 2GB EXT SCSI $490
100MB Int ZIP Drive IDE $99
LS-120MB 2X Panasonic $119
Seagate 8GB Int tape Drive $340
H P Backup 5Gb Ext Par $350

CD ROM / Speaker
32X CD Panasonic/ Toshiba $69 /$75
48X CD US Drive $89
Creative PCI 128 / Live Value $62 / $85
Altec ACS 44 4 pcs $135
Altec ACS45.1, 3pcs $125
Cambridge PC works 4 spk +Sub $130
MS1500W 3 pcs w/Subwoofer $39

CD Writers / DVD
Blank CD (10ea /box) $18
HP Surestor 8200 Int. CDRW 4W $365
HP Surestor 7510 Ext. CDRW 2W $480
Yamaha CRW 6416 SCSI Int. bare $375
Yamaha CDRW 6416 SCSI Int.Value $400
Pioneer 6x DVD bare Drive $129
Pioneer 10X DVD bare Drive $149
Sony DVD 6X bare drive $135

Hard Drives
Maxtor Quantum FUJITSU
13 G=$205 10 G=$189 5.4G=$150
17 G=$265 13 G=$199 8.4G=$189
20 G=$330 KA 9.1G=$218 Seagate
27 G=$460 KA 13 G=$280 UW/DE SCSI
9G=$499
18G=$1080

Memory

	16MB	32MB	64MB	128MB
PC100		$130	$250	$480
EDO	$70	$140	CALL	UPDATE

Canon Printers
BJC-2000SE 720 dpi $159
HEWLETT PACKARD
HP830C 6ppm $299
HP 880C 10/8p 8ppm $430
HP Laser 1100 8ppm 2mb $569
HP1100A all in one $730
HP3100 all in one $899
Lexmark E310 1200dp 8pm $620
Optra-S1625 1200dp 16p $1480
Epson Stylus 1200 1.4k dp $720
Epson Stylus 850 14.4k $265

Scanner
HP 4200C 1200x600 usb $289
HP 5200C 1200dp,usb/par $308
UMAX 1220P 600dpi par $146
UMAX 1220U 600dpi USB $156

Motherboards / Networking
ASUS P3B-F 100MHZ, up to P3-550 $159
ASUS P2B-S wide SCSI $460
ASUS ME-99VM 3370,8MB VGA $129
ASUS P2B-D dual cpu Opt. $405
ASUS P2-99 440ZX PIII-550 $149
ABIT P2BHB Pentium II ATX $165
ABIT P2BXE Pentium II ATX $149
Network Card PCI, 10/01 HBNO $19
D-link 530TX 10/100 network $38
5Ports Hub GVC $54
CAT5 Cable installation .Connectors in store
3COM 3C905B-TX 10/100 $76
3COM Office Connect 8 pt Hub $99
3COM 3C16702 10Bt 16 pt Hub $270

Monitors / Video
ACER 15" 54E 0.28 $215
MAG 15" XJ500T 0.26 $269
Sony 17" 220G 0.25 1280 $440
Optiquest Q71 17" 0.27 $333
Viewsonic 17" G773 0.26 $460
Viewsonic 17" PS775 0.25 1600 $610
Viewsonic E771 17" 0.27 $369
Viewsonic E773 17" 0.28 $430
Viewsonic E790 19" 0.26 $699
NEC MultiSync Call
ATI Wonder 128 Pro 16mb AGP $99
ATI Rage Fury 128 16mb $115
ATI FURY 128 32MB TV O/P $155
ATI Xpert 2000 32MB AGP $134
Diamond Viper V770 TNT-2 32mb $234
STB VooDoo-3 V3000 16mb TV/ AGP $165
Matrox G400 dual head 32mb ret $274

CREATIVE Acer MAG Microsoft ViewSonic ATI

Systems carry 2 years limited warranty. All prices are cash discounted and subject to change without notice. While quantities last. Taxes and Shipping charges extra. Accept Visa, Mastercard, Interac. Credit card add 3%. All brands and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. All sales are final. 30% restocking charge on returns.

include the Compaq Armada M300, a 1.35 kg (3 lb.) ultraportable, the 2 kg (4.5 lb) M700 series of mainstream notebooks, and the "workstation class" E700 series of full desktop replacement notebooks.

The M300 ultraportables offer a choice of processor (up to a 333 MHz Pentium II), an 11.3-inch screen, and ATI graphics chipset. An optional connector allows users to attach a Multibay peripheral with any of a range of CD-ROM, DVD, LS-120, or other storage drives. Prices for the M300 start at $3,424.

The M700 series are "thin-and-light" notebooks powered by a Pentium II processor (up to 400 MHz), with a 14.1-inch screen and a built in Multibay that allows users to swap a variety of modular drives in and out. Prices for the M700 start at $4,999.

The E700 series aims to offer the power and data storage capability of a high-end desktop PC. It can accommodate up to 34 GB hard drive capacity and comes with 128 MB of RAM, upgradeable to 320 MB, and 8 MB of video RAM. Prices for the line start at $7,374.

The two CE devices shown were the latest models of the Compaq Aero series. The new Aero 8000 is a 1.3 kg (2.9 lb) subnotebookstyle device with a 10-inch SVGA screen, a near full-size (95 percent) keyboard, and 13 hour battery life. Like other Windows CE subnotes, it has no hard drive and relies on onboard memory. An embedded Smart Card reader offers strong security capabilities for corporate users. The Aero 1200 series has a form factor very similar to the popular 3Com Palm series, but is based on Windows CE.

The most unexpected new product was the Compaq MP 1600 projector, a 1.9 kg (4.2 lb.) device that Compaq claims is not only the lightest data projector on the market, but has the best brightness-to-weight image projection ratio.—*JE*

Hard disks set for set-top boxes

LONDON, England (NB)—OpenTV, the interactive TV set-top box (STB) company, is planning to integrate hard disks within its future digital TV STBs.

The company is tapping the resources of Thomson Multimedia for the technology, which it will use to offer a technology it calls Digital Personal Recorder (DPR) on its digital TV STBs.

The DPR technology allows TV viewers to transparently record their digital TV channels onto the STB's hard disk, for viewing either later or "pausing" in mid-program if, for example, the viewer's phone rings.

If this sounds familiar, it's because TiVo and a number of other TV STB manufacturers are already using the technology to allow TV viewers to timeshift their viewing in the same way.

However, these so-called digital TV recorders are standalone devices designed to plug into a TV in much the same way as a tape-based VCR operates. OpenTV plans to integrate the function into its next generation of digital TV STBs.

Ultimately, digital TV viewers will have an integrated TV STB that allows them to view TV programs from several sources, interact with their box over the Internet, and transparently record TV channels for later viewing and/or assembly into "personal channels" for specific users.

If this sounds complex, it's because, on a technical level, it is. On a user level, however, the interactive STB is far from complex and merely integrates digital TV, Internet and digital VCR functions all in one small box which sits under or on top of the TV.

The first TV viewers to have access to this integrated set of services will be TPS' subscribers in France. Known informally as the Digital Personal Recorder (DPR), the device will be supplied as a digital STB to subscribers, allowing them access to a variety of services.

In time, OpenTV plans on offering the DPR technology to other OpenTV-compliant services around the world.

OpenTV http://www.opentv.com

What's New is written and edited by Jeff Evans, Megan Johnston, Sharlene Myers, and David Tanaka.

Datech Networking & Technologies Inc.
3487 Kennedy Road Unit 1 Scarborough Ont. M1V 4Y3
Tel: (416) 292-8888 Fax: (416) 292-9405 website: www.datechnt.com
Office Hrs: Mon-Fri. 9:00am - 6:00pm, Sat. 10:00am - 6:00pm Sun -- (Closed)

pentium-III pentium-III xeon

LAN, WAN, WEB SHARE
TOTAL NETWORK SOLUTIONS
FAX SERVER, REMOTE ACCESS
Email, WinNT, NETWARE, LANtastic

Datech Professional System
P-III 450MHz .... $2,330.00*+Tax
P-III 500MHz .... $2,460.00*+Tax
P-III 600MHz .... $2,980.00*+Tax

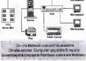
Datech Professional system includes
Asus P3B-F motherboard
128MB PC 100 SDRAM
10.2GB Int. IDE Hard Drive
SONY DVD 6X Int. IDE ROM
1.44M Floppy Drive
Creative Live Value sound card
Cambridge PC Works 4-point Woofer sound system
ATI Fury (32M AGP2X TV-Out) Video Card
17" Cybervision C70 - 0.27 1280x1024 OSD Monitor
56K V.90 Int. PCI Modem
High-Quality Mid Tower Case w/ 250W power supply
Logitech First mouse+ PS/2 OEM
Win98 PS/2 keyboard
Microsoft Windows98 OEM W/ CD & Manual
Free Gift !!!

All transactions are based on CASH!
We also accept:
4% more
OR VISA

Datech Quality Custom made Servers
- Disk Array Server systems
- File Server, Application Server, Imaging Server
- Communication Server Systems
  - Fax Server, email Server, Remote Access
  - Internet Server, Exchange & GroupWise Servers
  - *Modem Pool, Internet and Fax Sharing*

Datech Small Network Solutions
- One Server Two Workstations
  - File Sharing
  - Internet Sharing
  - Print Sharing

Starting from $5,000.00
conditions apply please call for details



On-site Network evaluations available
On-site service: Computer upgrades & repairs
Government & Corporate Purchase orders are Welcome

Y2K Solutions

We are the Authorized Dealer for COMPAQ, HEWLETT PACKARD &

We also carry Brand Name Notebooks !

BackOffice Windows Novell.

* Please call for the latest price. (Prices & availability are subject to change without notice.) *All Logos & Trademarks are properties of their respective owners.*

10 Palm Web sites

By Keith Schengili-Roberts

3Com's Palm handheld computing devices—from the PalmPilot through to the latest Palm VII version—are still the most popular handhelds on the market, despite the many attempts to imitate them, and they have attracted a fervent following of users. This naturally has led to scores of Palm-inspired Web pages, everything from new user guides, to tips and tricks, and programming resources. Here is a selection of 10 sites devoted to the Palm.

1. **3Com | Palm Computing** • Any guide to Palm's Web presence has to mention this site, which is run by Palm's parent company, 3Com. Not only will you be able to read about the latest Palm developments at this site, it's also a key place to buy accessories, applications or even simply to find the location of a Palm dealer near you.
http://www.palmpilot.com
2. **PalmGear FAQ** • Got a question about

Palm devices? This site (hosted by PalmGear) seems to have an answer for just about every conceivable question involving PalmPilot hardware and software. It also has the latest Palm news and rumors, and lists favorite tips and tricks from other users.
http://www.palmgear.com/faq
3. **The Pilot Zone** • This is a specialized

Palm-centric offshoot of TUCOWS, a site that provides access to and information about shareware and freeware. Copies of just about all of the most popular Palm software can be found here, conveniently slotted into popular categories like utilities, games, connectivity, and development. The site is also searchable, making it easy to find the right application.
http://www.pdacentral.com/pilotzone
4. **Developer.com Palm OS Directory** • If you're already a Palm developer, or are interested in writing your first application for the Palm platform, the Palm OS section at Developer.com is worth a visit. You'll find tutorials, articles, development library resources, moderated discussion groups and more. The info is good enough to have convinced 3Com to team up with this Web site.
http://www.developer.com/directories/pages/dir.palm.html
5. **PalmCentral.com** • Founded early in 1997, PalmCentral.com is another resource worth looking into if you are searching for good Palm applications, as it hosts the largest Palm software archive on the Net. It is also a good source of information and news for Palm users.
http://www.palmcentral.com
6. **PalmGuru.com** • If you are looking for reviews of Palm software or hardware, this is the place. This site also has a handy New User's FAQ, plus a good

Continued on page 94

Reserve Your .COM Today!

FREE!*

www.GetDomain.com

Domain Registration

Internet Toolkit

Starter Email Hosting

Register, reserve and activate your ".Com" (yourcompany.com) on the Internet Today!

For a Limited Time!

FREE!*

www.GetDomain.com

info@getdomain.com

1-888-343-INET(4638)

*Does not include Agency fees.

CADVision INTERNET

www.cadvision.com

ECHO ONLINE INTERNET

Toronto's Premier Internet Provider

www.eol.ca

Dial-up Access from $5.00 a month

100% Digital Network

Dedicated ISDN Connections

Corporate Web Hosting

Fast Reliable Service

Canadian Owned and Operated

Email: get-wired@eol.ca

1-800-661-2319

ECHO Online

THE INTERNET BEGINS HERE...

The law of cyberspace

Court addresses metatag misuse

By Brad Freedman

Metatags are hidden Web page descriptors that can be used to manipulate Internet search engines and mislead their users. Metatag misuse is of considerable concern to those involved in Web-based e-business, because search engines are a primary means of browsing the Web. A recent U.S. Federal Court of Appeals decision confirms that this novel form of Internet activity may constitute unlawful trademark infringement and unfair competition. Canadian courts will likely take a similar approach.

Metatags

Metatags are hidden terms used by Web page authors to provide narrative or key word descriptions of their Web pages. Metatags, and the information they contain, are normally not visible to computer users. However, they may be viewed by using an Internet browser's "source view" which displays Web page source code.

The metatags are found within the "< >" brackets. Metatag information is used by some Web search engines to identify, index, and catalogue Web pages, and to determine Web site relevance to search criteria.

The more often a word appears in metatags and in the text of the Web page the higher it will appear on the list of search engine "hits."

> Metatags can be used to misdescribe Web page contents and thereby manipulate search engine results to lure users to the Web page

Metatag misuse

Metatags can be used to misdescribe Web page contents and thereby manipulate search engine results to lure users to the Web page. In a number of cases Web page owners have used competitors' trade names and trademarks in their Web page metatags or in other hidden text to divert Web traffic from competitors' sites to their own. A number of American court rulings have held this form of metatag misuse to constitute unfair competition, misleading advertising, and trademark infringement or dilution and have granted injunctions requiring the removal of the metatags.

The MovieBuff case

The April 1999 decision of the U.S. Ninth Circuit Federal Court of Appeals in Brookfield Communications Inc. vs. West Coast Entertainment Corp. provides a useful discussion of metatag misuse.

The case involved a dispute between the plaintiff owner of an entertainment industry database called MovieBuff and the defendant owner of a Web-based entertainment database located at the Web site http://www.moviebuff.com.

The plaintiff sought a preliminary injunction to restrain the defendant from using the moviebuff.com domain name for its Web site and from using the word "moviebuff" in the metatags of its Web sites. The Court of Appeal granted the injunction.

The court held that the defendant's use of moviebuff.com as its Web site domain name infringed the plaintiff's rights in its MovieBuff trademark because there was a likelihood of consumer confusion between the defendant's moviebuff.com Web site and the plaintiff's MovieBuff trademark. The court's decision was consistent with a number of earlier American court rulings.

The court also held that the defendant's use of "moviebuff" metatags would result in "initial interest" confusion and a wrongful diversion of consumer interest from the

ROCKET PC PLUS

7378 Yonge St. Unit 27B,
Thornhill, Ontario L4J 8J1
Fax. (905) 763-6255
TEL. (905) 763-6288
www.rocketpcplus.com
E-mail sales@rocketpcplus.com

Monday / Friday 10:30 - 7:00 Saturday 10:30 - 6:00

MONITORS
TVM 17" digital ctrl 1280 .27 $298
Samsung 550S 15" 1024 .28 $226
Samsung 710S 17" 1280 .28 $368
Samsung 900P 19" 1600 .25 $838
Samsung 17" TFT DynaFlat .20 $568

SCANNER
TwainScan 800 III EP Plus $75
Artec AM12E+ 36bit / 19.2k H.R. $99
Plustek 12000T slides negative $180
Mustek Plug-N-Scan 600USB $120

PRINTERS
Brother HL1020 / 1400DX $379/439
Canon BJC1000 / 2000 Color $109/139
Canon Brilliant White (Inkjet) Paper $5.99
Canon value pack (All in one) $49
Brother TN 100/200/300HL Toner $39
HP 6/6L Canon LBP-460 Toner $80
Canon BJC- InkCart(s) $15/28/45

HARD DRIVE
Maxtor 2.4/8.4G UDMA HD $156/188
Maxtor 27GB 7.2k UDMA HD $399
Quantum10/13G (CX) UDMA $183/198
Quantum 13G (KA) Ultra IDE HD $219
Fujitsu 2.4G Ultra IDE HD $188
Iomega/NEC Zip Int. 100 w/1Disk $108
Zip / Super disk 100/120M $15
2nd Parallel Port LPT1-3 $38

MISC
ASUS P2L-B Motherboard $138
Cyrix 233MMX MediaGX MB/CPU $119
10/100Base T Ethernet PCI Card $28
PCMCIA 32b 10BT/10-100BT $78/139
Ethernet Hub 10BT 8RJ45&1BNC $68
Network Startup kit for Office, Home $63
D-Link USB Network Adapter $78
Mustek VDC300 digi. Camera $329
BASF CD-R/RW 650M w/case $1.75/4.80

Intel P-III/Celeron Processor
400 Mhz $699 $28/Mth./3Y
466 Mhz $759 $30/Mth./3Y
500 Mhz $839 $33/Mth./3Y
P-III 500 Mhz $1059 $33/Mth./3Y
- SiS Pentium III or Intel 810 Board 100MHz FlashBIOS PCI Ultra DMA IDE 2FS 1EPP
- 32MB PC100 SDRAM Memory
- 6.4GB UDMA H.D & 1.44Mb FDD
- 3D Graphics AGP Video & 3D Sound
- Mini-Tower w/250W Power Supply
- 56K V.90 FaxModem
- 105Keys win98 Keyboard & Mouse & Pad
- 44X Int. IDE CD-ROM 120w Stereo Spk.
- MS win 98 with CD & Manuals, Licence (+$138)

Monitor Repair Services From $39.

Two years labour & One year parts warranty for systems.
All prices are CASH discounted & subject to change without notice. Additional 3.5% Charge for credit cards.
Leasing Option Available
No Down Payment or Don't Pay for 6 Months

Intel Pentium III Procssor
450Mhz $1,499 $57/Mth./3Y
500Mhz $1,599 $61/Mth./3Y
- SOYO Pentium II / III MotherBoard FlashBIOS UltraDMA DF 2FS 1EPP 2USB
- 512K L2 cache built in with CPU
- 64M PC100 SDRAM Dimm Memory
- 8.4G Ultra DMA IDE Hard Drive
- 1.44MB 3.5 Floppy Drive
- ATI Xpert 98 Rage 128 VR Video Card
- Mid-Tower ATX Case w/250W Power Supply
- 105Keys win98 Keyboard
- Mouse & babyblue Pad
- 48X Int.IDE CD-ROM & Stereo 120w amp. Spk.
- Yamaha Xwave-192 PCI 3D Sound Card
- 56K V.90 Internal Fax / modem with Voice
- 17" digi & Color control OSD PnP .27 Monitor
- MS win 98 with CD & Manuals Licence (+$138)

Show Cable Modem Value Pack with Ethernet Card $49
*** Y2K Testing & Upgrade. ***

Intel Pentium III Processor
500Mhz $2,599 $96/Mth./3Y
550Mhz $2,939 $105/Mth./3Y
600Mhz $3,199 $112/Mth./3Y
- ASUS P3B-F Pentium III Motherboard
- 512K L2 cache built in with CPU
- 128MB PC100 SDRAM
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive (LS 120M drive +$129)
- 13.2/10.2G 5.4/7.2krpm UDMA IDE Hard Drive
- ATI Rage Magnum 128 GL 32M AGP 2X
- Platinum-Tower ATX Case 250w Power Supply
- Keytronic KT2000 104Keys win Keyboard
- Logitech First Mouse + & babyblue Pad
- Pioneer DVD 4.8x/10x Internal Drive Slot.
- Creative SoundBlaster Live Sound Card
- Speaker w / Powerful subwoofer (20—20k)
- 56K V.90 Modem w/ Voice
- Samsung 700IFT 17" DynaFlat 1600 .20dpi
- MS win98 with CD & Manuals Licence se

1 Month FREE Unlimited Internet Access with Systems Purchased

COMPUTER ULTRA
www.computerultra.net

TORONTO
2580 Yonge St.
Tel:416-485-8867
Fax:416-485-5440

MARKHAM
151 Amber St. #11
Tel:905-946-8870
Fax:905-946-8466

DEALERS WELCOME

BLANK CDR & CRW MEDIA/CD LABEL KIT
Ritek/HiSpace CDR80 min..........$1.59/$2.99
Mitsui/Memorex Spindle 100pack$185/139
Mitsui Xtrafiles w/CD Sleeve 10 pack $18.90
Mitsui CDR74 Silver/Gold Best$1.99/2.49
TDK CDR74/B Best $1.95/1.85 Spindle
Infodisc Silver/Ricoh CDR74 $1.49/1.49
Shark/Infodisc 4x ReWritable Media $1.47/3.99
Memorex/Neat-O Labeling Kit $39.99/39.99

CD RECORDABLE & CD REWRITABLE
Plextor W8220Ti 20x8x2 ReWritable Scsi $526
Plextor PX-R820Ti 20X8 Writer Scsi Int $517
Plextor W4220Ti 20x4x2 ReWritable Scsi $389
Ricoh MP7040S 20x4x4 ReWritable SCSI $279
Ricoh MP7040A 20x4x4 ReWritable E-IDE $239
Ricoh MP7060A 24x6x4 ReWritable E-IDE $299
Yamaha CRW6416S ReWritable Scsi Int $288
Yamaha CRW6416S ReWritable Scsi Ext $367
Yamaha CRW4416E ReWritable IDE Int $265
Iomega ZipCD 24x4x4 ReWritable IDE Int $299
Sony 100E 6X4X2 ReWritable USB Ext $475
JVC XR-W4082 24x4x2 ReWritable IDE Int 239
Mitsumi CR4802TU 8X4 Writer USB EXT $449
Mitsumi CR4804Te 24x4x4 ReWritable IDE$259
HP 8200i 24x4x4 ReWritable IDE Int Kit $339

24Hrs Turnaround/Same Day Express Service Available
Data/Audio/Video CD to CD Duplication $7.99
Hard Drive to CD Backup..........$14.99
Backup HD Image to CD (up to 8Gb) $49
RENTAL:Yamaha 16x6x4 ReWrite $39
PLAYSTATION MOD INSTALLATION

DVD/CD ROM
Pioneer DVD114 10x/40x Tray Load IDE$139
Toshiba/Sony 40x E-IDE CDRom $75/79
Toshiba 40X SCSI-2 CDRom..........$129
Plextor 32X Scsi-2 CDRom..........$149
Plextor 40X Ultra Scsi CDRom..........$159
Plextor 40X Ultra Wide Scsi CDRom$169

SCSI CARD
Initio 910U/UW Ultra Wide Scsi $55/139
Tekram 390/390F Ultra Wide Scsi $69/129
Initio 910U2W/Tekram 390U2W $254
Adaptec 2902i/2930U SCSI Card $69/139
Adaptec 2940UW Ultra Wide SCSI $239

CDR SOFTWARE
Prassi CD Right & SCSI Rep 2/Support 2 Writer $59
Easy CD Creator V3.5/10pcs 74min Blank CD $59
Adaptec Toast V3.5/10 pcs 74min Blank CD $99
CLEAN Professional Music Software $149

HARD DRIVE
Quantum 6.4/10.2Gb CX..........$142/$174
Quantum 13.0/20.4Gb CX..........$189/$299
Quantum 9.4/13.6/18.2Gb KA$189/223/299
Western Digital 8.4/10.4Gb...$179/189
Western Digital 13.6/20.4Gb $209/299
Quantum Viking II 9.1Gb Ultra Wide$399
Quantum Atlas 4 9.1Gb Ultra2Wide $549
Quantum Atlas 4 18.2Gb Ultra2Wide $899

MOTHERBOARD
Abit BE6 100Mhz AGP DMA/66 $179
Abit BX6 100Mhz AGP DMA/33 $166
Abit BH6 100Mhz AGP DMA/33 $145
Abit BM6 100Mhz AGP DMA/33$145
Asus P3B-F 440BX DMA/33 AGP$188

PROCESSOR
Intel Pentium 200MMX/233MMX $75/79
Intel Pentium II Celeron 366/400 $99/109
Intel Pentium II Celeron 466/500 $164/245
Intel Pentium II 350/400mhz $250/269
Intel Pentium II450/III450mhz$289/285
Intel Pentium III 500/550mhz $369/623

MODEM
Aopen 56k Modem, Int PCI, V.90 $49
USR Sportster 56K X2 Int V.90 $69

VIDEO CARD
ATI Rage Fury 32Mb AGP $[illegible]
ATI All In Wonder 128bit 16mb AGP$265
Matrox Marvel-G200 8Mb AGP $375
Matrox G400 16Mb SGRAM AGP $174
Matrox G400 32Mb SGRAM AGP $249
Creative Labs Riva TNT2 16Mb AGP$134
STB VOODOO III 2000/3000 $135/189
Diamond Viper V770 Riva TNT2 32Mb$199

plaintiff's MovieBuff product to the defendant's Web site

The court stated: "Using another's trademark in one's metatags is much like posting a sign with another's trademark in front of one's store."

The court reasoned that Web surfers looking for the plaintiff's MovieBuff product and directed by search engines to the defendant's Web site would find a database similar enough to the plaintiff's MovieBuff database such that a sizeable number of them would simply decide to use the defendant's product instead.

In this manner the defendant would improperly benefit from the goodwill associated with the plaintiff's trademark.

For this reason, the Court held the defendant's metatag misuse was a misappropriation of the plaintiff's goodwill and an infringement of the plaintiff's trademark rights

Commentary

Metatag misuse is a new form of old-fashioned trademark infringement and unfair competition One unique aspect of metatag misuse is the fact that the tags are usually not seen by the misled search engine users Nevertheless, this should not legitimize or excuse the deliberately misleading objective of metatag misuse The MovieBuff case and other American cases demonstrate that American courts will apply conventional legal principles to control misconduct in cyberspace

There are no reported Canadian court decisions regarding metatag misuse Nevertheless it is likely that Canadian courts would follow American jurisprudence and find that misleading metatags violate Canadian laws regarding trademarks and unfair competition ❑

This article is of a general nature and cannot be regarded as legal advice Bradley J. Freedman is a trial lawyer with the Vancouver law firm Ladner Downs His preferred areas of practice include intellectual property and computer law and commercial litigation. He can be reached by e-mail at bfreedman@ladnerdowns.com

10 Palm Web sites

Continued from page 97

newsletter you can subscribe to
http://www.palmguru.com

7. **LandWare** • LandWare is the creator of many hardware add-ons for the PalmPilot, Newton and other palm-size PCs including integrated keyboard/hotsync devices, voice-recording hardware, carrying cases and much more
http://www.landware.com
8. **Daggerware** • Daggerware is the maker of several programs (such as HackMaster and AppHack) that die-hard Palm users wouldn't do without. Various "hacks" allow you to do things like write Graffiti (a text input system developed for Palm devices) script directly to your view screen, completely mute the sound overclock your Palm, and much more
http://www.daggerware.com
9. **Project Gutenberg** • While not strictly a Palm resource Project Gutenberg is the leading purveyor of free electronic texts that you can load and read on your Palm If you want to catch up on your Shakespeare, or reading *Moby Dick* you'll find what you are looking for here.
http://promo.net/pg/
10. **Healthy PalmPilot** • This site is a good example of specific niches the Palm has been able to fill since its launch The site is wholly devoted to medical content and related applications for doctors that can be used on a Palm device
http://t.am/healthypalmpilot ❑

Australia studies disabled access

PERTH, Australia (NB)—Australia's Federal Attorney-General Daryl Williams has asked the country's Human Rights and Equal Opportunity Commission (HREOC) to investigate access to e-commerce and other new technologies by older and disabled Australians

The project is part of the Australian Government's initiatives for the International Year of Older Persons

Government statistics have shown that fewer than 10 percent of Australians over the age of 55 access the Internet Older Australians are also less likely to use other technology services only around 29 per cent use electronic methods of transferring funds and around 40 percent use ATMs

The issues paper can be accessed at the commission's Web site

HREOC http://www.hreoc.gov.au/disability rights

Intel 333A
$499
Intel P II-333A CPU 128K Cache
Pentium II Intelchip Main Board
32MB 168pin 10ns SDRAM
4-8M 64Bit Integrated AGP Video
3D Sound Pro Integrated Sound
3.2GB UDMA HDD 3.5" FDD
36X CD-ROM, 100W SPKs
Win98 Keyboard, Mouse/Pad
Mid Tower 250W Case

Intel 466A
$688
Intel P II-466A CPU, 128K Cache
100MHz BX Main Board
64MB 168pin 10ns SDRAM
4M 64Bit Integrated AGP Video
3D Sound Pro Integrated Sound
4.3GB UDMA HDD, 3.5" FDD
36X CD-ROM 100W SPKs
Win98 Keyboard, Mouse/Pad
Mid Tower ATX 250W Case

Intel P II-400
$988
Intel P II-400 CPU 512K Cache
ASUS P2-99 100MHz BX M.B.
64MB PC-100 SDRAM
8M AGP Video
Sound Blaster 128Bit Sound
56K V.90 Voice/Fax/Modem
6.4GB UDMA HDD 3.5" FDD
36x CD-ROM, 100W SPKs
Win98 Keyboard, Mouse/Pad
Mid Tower ATX 250W Case

Intel P III-450
$988
Intel P III-450 CPU 511K Cache
100MHz ZX Main Board
64MB PC 100 SDRAM
8MB AGP Video
3D Sound Pro Integrated Sound
56K V.90 Voice/Fax/Modem
8.4GB UDMA HDD, 3.5" FDD
48X CD-ROM, 100W SPKs
Win98 Keyboard, Mouse/Pad
Mid Tower 250W Case

Intel P III-500
$1288
Intel P III-500 CPU, 512K Cache
ASUS P2-99 100MHz BX M.B.
64MB PC-100 SDRAM
8MB ATI Xpert98 AGP Video
Sound Blaster 128 PCI Sound
U.S.R./3Com 56K V.90 Modem
10.2GB UDMA HDD, 3.5" FDD
48X CD-ROM, 100W SPKs
Win98 K.B., Logitech Mouse/Pad
ATX High Tower 250W Case

SUPER GUY PCIII
$1688
Intel P III-500 CPU, 512K Cache
ASUS P3BF 100MHz BX M.B.
64MB PC 100 SDRAM
Diamond V770 TNT2 32M Video
Sound Blaster Live Value Sound
U.S.R./3Com 56K V.90 Modem
17GB UDMA HDD, 3.5" FDD
Altec Lansing 44 SPKs w/Subwoofer
Toshiba 6x DVD
Win98 K.B., MS IntelliMouse
ATX High Tower 250W Case

Special:
Win98 ser. Case $169
Win98 oem $135
Win95B oem $99
32MB PC-100 SDRAM $118
64MB PC-100 SDRAM $209
128MB PC-100 SDRAM .. $409
ASUS P2-99 M.B. $160
ASUS P3BF M.B. $189
3.2GB HDD $109
4.3GB HDD $129
6.4GB HDD $149
8.4GB HDD $169
10GB HDD .. $199
Diamond MX-300 $89
Toshiba 6x DVD .. $139
Ricoh 4x4x20 CDW .. $259
14" SVGA Monitor .. $169
15" SVGA Monitor .. $199
Image 17" .27 SVGA Monitor $299
Samsung 750e 17" .27 Monitor $339
ATI All in Wonder pro 16MB Video $289
Voodoo3 2000 16MB AGP Video $139
Voodoo3 3000 16MB AGP Video .. $179
Diamond V770 TNT1 32MB Video $289
Diamond V770 TNT2 Ultra 32MB Video. $269
Sony 210GS 17" .25 Monitor $629
Brother HL-730 Laser Printer.... $349

Computer & Network (Canada) Ltd.
759 Queen St. E. Toronto At: Queen E. & Broadview
Tel (416)461-7101 or 1-877-21-3Pcom(7266), Fax: (416)461-7214
Email pcomput@idirect.com, Web Site www.3Pcom.com
Open Mon. - Fri.. 10:00 - 20:00, Sat. 10:00 - 19:00

ROCKCOM
Computers
7051 YONGE STREET (STEELES / YONGE) THORNHILL ON.
TEL 905 8826587 & FAX 905 **2*209 (WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICES!!!)

MON-SAT
10AM-9PM

POWER PII 400 mhz(128K)
INTEL 128K CACHE P-II PROCESSOR
* PENTIUM II / R MAIN BOARD(PC100)
* 2 SERIAL 1 Printer Port
* 32 MB SDRAM DIMM PC100
* 6.4 GB UDMA HARD DRIVE
* 8MB 3d VIDEO CARD(shared)
* [illegible] MONITOR (1280X1024)
* 48X CD ROM DRIVE
* 3D SOUND PRO STEREO SOUND
* 56K V90 FAX MODEM W/VOICE
* SUPER MID TOWER W/250W +POWER SUPPLY
* 1.44MB FLOPPY
* WIN98 KEYBOARD & MOUSE & PAD
* 100 WATT HI-FI SPEAKERS
* FREE INTERNET 1 MONTH
BEST BUY
INTEL P-II 400 $825
INTEL P-3 450 → $1025

DVD PIII-450MHZ
INTEL 512K CACHE P-III 450MHZ CPU
ASUS PIII / PII ATX MAIN BOARD (P2 99)
2 UNIVERSAL SERIAL B USB PORTS
64 MB SDRAM PC 100Mhz FAST
10.2 GB UDMA HDD (fujitsu)
ATI XPERT98 8MB AGP 3D VIDEO
17" MONITOR (IMAGO/KORMOD)
TOSHIBA 6X DVD W/32XCDROM
CREATIVE LAB SB LIVE VALUE
MOTOROLA 56K V90 MODEM W/VOICE
ATX MID TOWER W/250W
1.44MB FLOPPY
WIN98 KEYBOARD & MOUSE & PAD
700W HI-FI SPK W/SUBWOOFER
*1 MONTH FREE INTERNET [illegible]
BEST VALUE!
$1555
W/P III 500MHZ $1655
W/128MB MEMORY + $100

AMD 6II-400MHZ
AMD K62 400MHZ PROCESSOR
SUPER SOCKET 7 MAIN BOARD
32 MB SDRAM PC 100Mhz FAST
4.3 GB UDMA HD
8MB VIDEO 3d (shared)
48X CD ROM
3D STEREO SOUND CARD
56K V90 FAX W/VOICE
SUPER MID TOWER CASE
1.44MB FLOPPY
WIN98 KEYBOARD & MOUSE & PAD
120W HI-FI SPK
1 MONTH FREE INTERNET [illegible]
PICK UP NOW!
100% 3D VIDEO
100% 3D SOUND
$585
W/AMD K6II 450MHZ $629
W/15"MONITOR + $100

MONITOR
[illegible] 17" .28(3YR WARRANTY) $195
IMAGO 17" 27.5YR WARRANTY $303
VIEWSONIC 17".28 E771 $[illegible]
VIEWSONIC 19" .25PS790 $539
KORMODO 17" .27/19" .26 $305/495
DAYTAK 17" .21 MONITOR $361
SONY E500 17" .25 TRINITRON $575
HANSOL 1792 [illegible] $[illegible]
SONY PRINCETON VIEWSONIC

CDR / CDRW
RICOH 4X4X24 CDRW $285
MITSUMI 4X4X24 CD RW $295
YAMAHA 4416 CDRW IDE $315
SAMSUNG 4X2X24 $229
SAMSUNG CDR 2X6X [illegible] (W/TAX)
YAMAHA 6X4X16 SCSI $399
RICOH, PLEXTOR, YAMAHA

INTEL 400MHZ UPGRADE
INTEL 400MHZ UPGRADE
*8MB VIDEO + 3D SOUND PRO
*32MB PC 100 SDRAM
*56K MODEM V90
*SUPER MID TOWER
FREE LABOR
INTEL CPU
128K CELERON
$390

AMD K62 350 UPGRADE
*SUPER SOCKET 7 MAINBOARD
*8MB VIDEO+3D SOUND CARD
*32MB PC 100 SDRAM
*SUPER MID CASE
*250W POWER SUP
FREE LABOR
FOR ONLY!
$380

GOOD DEAL!
ASUS P3B-F / ABIT BX6 PII ATX MB .$185/149
HDD 4.3/6.4/8.4/10GB FJ .$129/149/169/179
TOSHIBA 6X DVD (32X CD-ROM) .$139
CD-ROM (IDE) 45X (RETAIL BOX) .$[illegible]
ATI XPERT98 8MB AGP / xpert@play 16mb .$79/$119
SOUND BLASTER LIVE VALUE .$86
YAMAHA 6X4X16 SCSI CD RW .$299
ATX MID TOWER CASE 250W .$56
IMAGO 15" / 17" MONITOR(5YRS) .$196/306

WE PROVIDE NOT ONLY BEST PRICES, BUT ALSO THE BEST QUALITY!
2 yr warranty on parts & labor Y2K ready!

Textbook sales move online

SAN FRANCISCO (NB)—The competition for student dollars on U.S. college campuses this fall has heated up. While campus-based bookstores have traditionally held a monopoly on textbook sales to students, several online competitors in the U.S. are now giving them a run for their money, luring students away with promises of more convenient service and substantial discounts.

Newcomers to the online textbooks sales market are selling textbooks that are in some cases less than half the price charged at campus bookstores. The companies have also launched huge marketing campaigns, flooding campuses with student representatives to get the word out.

According to the National Association of College Stores (NACS), U.S. college students spend an estimated US$5.3 billion annually on textbooks, making the market a prime target for competition.

While brick-and-mortar off-campus bookstores have attempted to compete with their on-campus counterparts in the past, they often proved inconvenient due to their location.

So far, students seem receptive to buying books online. Frustrated by long lines and the monopoly tactics of campus bookstores, students are looking for deals at virtual book stores. Online booksellers, in order to compile a list of the correct textbooks for each course at each campus, are using state public records laws, a practice many schools resent.

In response to their online competition, many campus bookstores have reduced their prices. At Boston's MIT, for example, the campus bookstore is matching the prices found on textbook sites. Some traditional stores are beginning to team up with online sellers to ensure they don't lose their piece of the pie. Others are putting the word out to students that buying online could involve drawbacks, such as complications with deliveries and returns.

According to Eric Weil, managing partner of Student Monitor, only about five percent of U.S. college students bought textbooks online last year but that number is expected to climb as high as 50 percent this year.

Some students say the savings promised by online bookstores do not always pan out, and that may lead them back to the traditional stores. ❑

VarsityBooks.com http://www.varsitybooks.com
NACS http://www.nacs.org

Euros nix XML standard

One of the major next steps in the evolution of the Internet has been delayed due to the rejection of a proposed standard for the XML Internet programming language. A release of the XML (extensible markup language) standard had been planned for February and would have sparked a wholesale rewriting of Web browsers and Internet publishing software to allow higher quality, more interactive and flexible online documents.

Now it's back to the drawing board for the Computing Technology Industry Association (CTIA), the voluntary body that was attempting to develop the new standard.

According to published reports, the source of the disagreement that derailed an agreement concerned differing privacy standards between Europe and the U.S. Europe has very restrictive privacy legislation, which forbids many kinds of automated collection, exchange and use of Internet users' personal information. In the U.S., where such privacy legislation is basically nonexistent, there are few barriers to such information gathering.

The proposed XML standard would have included features for collecting and exchanging user information. In some circumstances, for example in business-to-business communications, it might be a legitimate, mutually agreeable capability. However, it seems as though the Europeans dug in their heels against the "American" way of doing business.

—Jeff Evans

BNC Compuware Inc.
BNC
905-678-1242 Open, Monday - Friday 9:30am - 6:30pm Saturday 10:30am - 4:30pm
1510 Drew Rd. #5 Mississauga Fax: (905)678-1252
407 Steeles Ave Drew Rd. BNC Derry Rd.

CPUs / Memory
CPUS AND MEMORY PLEASE CALL FOR LATEST PRICES!!!

Mother Boards
Intel SE440BX-2 PII/III $1[illegible]
Intel SE440BX-2 PII/III w/Sound $1[illegible]
ASUS P5A Socket 7 w/Audio $145
ASUS P2B P-II/III $145
ASUS P2B-F P-II/III $1[illegible]
ASUS P2B-S P-II/III $430
ASUS P2B-LS P-II/III $4[illegible]
ASUS P3B-F P-II/III $1[illegible]

Hard Drives
[illegible] HDD $[illegible]
1.6GB HDD $[illegible]
6.4GB HDD $13[illegible]
8.4GB HDD $1[illegible]
10.1GB HDD $17[illegible]
13GB HDD $1[illegible]
8.4GB KA Q HDD $1[illegible]
13GB KA Q HDD $21[illegible]
18GB KA Q HDD $2[illegible]

Monitors
Optiquest Q51 15" 0.28 dpi $19[illegible]
Optiquest Q71 17" 0.27 dpi $31[illegible]
Optiquest V95 19" 0.26 dpi $[illegible]
Viewsonic E771 17" 0.27 dpi $[illegible]
Relisys 17" 0.28 dpi digital $34[illegible]
Relisys 19" 0.28 dpi digital $[illegible]

Modems
56K int PCI V.90 w/voice $[illegible]
56K int PCI V.90 Diamond $[illegible]
56K int PCI V.90 USR w/voice $[illegible]
56K int ISA USR w/voice $11[illegible]

Networking Cards
Acer PCI 10/100 $[illegible]
3Com 905BTX PCI 10/100 $7[illegible]
3Com PCMCIA 10/100 $12[illegible]
Acer 8 Port 10BT Hub $[illegible]

CD/CDRW/ZIP/DVD
CDROM 48X USDrives $[illegible]
CDROM 40X Acer $[illegible]
CDROM 48X Creative $[illegible]
CDRW Ricoh 4x4x20 IDE w/sw $2[illegible]
CDRW Yam 4x4x16 IDE w/sw $34[illegible]
DVD 5X Creative $11[illegible]
DVD 3X Pioneer $12[illegible]
DVD 6X Sony $13[illegible]
DVD 10X Pioneer $14[illegible]
100MB Internal Zip Drv Kit $[illegible]
100MB External ZIP Drv Kit $14[illegible]
250MB External ZIP Drv Kit $2[illegible]

Sound Cards
Yamaha 32bit PCI $25
Creative Sound Blaster 16 $25
Creative SB AWE-64 $49
Creative SB Live Value PCI $79

Video Cards
ATI Rage Magnum 32M AGP $149
ATI Rage Fury 32M AGP $1[illegible]
ATI All in Wonder 8M AGP $19[illegible]
ATI Rage 128 16M AGP $11[illegible]
ATI EXP 98 8M AGP $[illegible]
Diamond V770V 16M AGP $159
Diamond V770V 32M AGP $21[illegible]
VooDoo 3 #2000 16M AGP $13[illegible]
VooDoo 3 #3000 16M AGP $1[illegible]

Leasing Options Now Availalbe

DOOR CRASHER!
PC100 Socket 7 Main Board
32 MB SDRAM PC-100
3.2 GB UDMA Hard Disk
4MB 3D SVGA Video
15" Q51 Optiquest Monitor
24X IDE CDROM Drive
3D 32Bit Pro Sound
56K V.90 Fax/Voice Modem
PS/2 104 Keys KB PS/2 Mouse
120 Watt Amplified Speakers
AMD6-K2 266 $639
AMD6-K3 350 $649
P-200 MMX $649
P-233 MMX $659

VIDEO CARD SPECIAL
Diamond Monster Fusion - Z100 AGP 16MB SGRAM $119
NEW! 3Dfx Voodoo Technology
*Plus Mail-In Rebate $45.00

NOTEBOOK SPECIAL
COMPAQ ARMADA 1750
P-II 333 64MB, 12.1" 4.0GB 24X
$2599
ANGEL NOTEBOOK 8200
P-II 366C 32MB 14.1" 8.2GB, 24X
$2868
ANGEL NOTEBOOK 8400
P-II 333 32MB 13.3" 8.2GB 24X
$3619

Check Us Out On-line @ www.bnccom.com

Blue Line-Business System
Asus 440BX 100Mhz MB
64 MB SDRAM PC-100
8.4 GB UDMA HDD
ATI 8MB EXP 98 AGP Video
15" SVGA Digital Monitor
48X CDROM / Ethernet 10/100
PCI Yamaha Sound card
56K V.90 Fax/Voice Modem
104 Keys KB Mouse 120W Amp Spk
Windows 98 Software Installed w/CD
PII 400 $1379 PIII 450 $1469
PIII 500 $1569 PIII 600 $2159

Gold Line-Business System
Asus 440BX 100Mhz MB
64 MB SDRAM PC-100
8.4 GB UDMA HDD
ATI Rage Fury 16MB AGP Video
17" 0.27mm Digital Monitor
48X IDE CDROM
PCI Yamaha Sound card
56K V.90 USR Fax/Voice Modem
104 Keys KB Mouse, 120W Amp Spk
Windows 98 Software Installed w/CD
PII 400 $1559 PIII 450 $1639
PIII 500 $1739 PIII 600 $2329

Red Line-Gaming System
Asus 440BX 100Mhz MB
64 MB SDRAM PC-100
8.4 GB UDMA HDD
Diamond Monster Fusion 16MB AGP
17" 0.27mm Digital Monitor
Pioneer 6X DVD Drive
SB Live 256 Value Sound Card
Altec Lansing ACS-44 Spk w/Subwoofer
56K V.90 USR Fax/Voice Modem
104+15 Keys Multimedia KB
Logitech Wheel Mouse
Windows 98 Software Installed w/CD
PII 400 $1769 PIII 450 $1849
PIII 500 $1949 PIII 600 $2539

All Systems come with 3 years parts and 3 years labour warranty
Windows 98 software is not included with the Door Crasher and Notebook Special Systems
NOTE: 1. Prices & availability may change without prior notice 2. All taxes extra as applicable 3. All Prices are 3.5% cash discounted

Intel Pentium II 400c Blow Out System
Intel Pentium II Celeron 400Mhz w/Fan, 32MB PC100 SDRAM
Pentium II MB w/128K Cache, 8MB Video AGP,
6.4GB ATA66 Hard Drive 1.44MB Floppy Disk
16-bit PnP Sound 44X Speed IDE CDROM
56K V.90 Modem, 120Watts Stereo Speaker
Mid Tower Case w/250 Watts Power Supply
104 keys Keyboard, 2 buttons PS/2 Mouse
$649

Celeron 433 $669
Celeron 466 $709
Celeron 500 $769
PII 400 $769
PIII 450 $839
PIII 500 $919

Intel Pentium II 400 Power System
Intel Pentium II 400MHz w/Fan, Pentium II MB w/512K Cache
64MB PC100 SDRAM ATI Xpert98 8MB AGP Video Card
15GB ATA66 Hard Drive, 1.44MB FD
56K V.90 Modem, Yamaha 32 bit SC
44X CDROM 300W Stereo Speaker
ATX Mid Tower Case w/250W P.S.
104 keyboard 2-buttons PS/2 Mouse
$1049

Celeron 400 $939
PII 500A $1049
PIII 450 $1109
PIII 500 $1189
PIII 550 $1429
PIII 600 $1709

Intel PIII 450 3Dfx Professional System
Intel Pentium III 450MHz w/Fan, ASUS P3B-F MB w/512K
64MB PC100 SDRAM 3Dfx Voodoo3 16MB AGP Video Card
15GB ATA66 Hard Drive, 1.44MB FD
56K V.90 Modem, SB Live Value SC,
6X DVDROM, 450W Speaker w/SubWoofer
ATX Mid Tower Case w/250Watts P.S.
104 Keys Keyboard, 2-buttons PS/2 Mouse
$1389

PII 500A $1329
PII 400 $1329
PIII 500 $1469
PIII 550 $1709
PIII 600 $1989

Microsoft Windows 98SE ONLY $139-
*with System Purchase only

Monthly Super Deal!!
Quantum Fireball CX 13GB IDE ATA66 Hard Drive.........$185
700MB 80Min Blank CD Disc.........$25
JVC W4082 4x2x24 IDE CD-ReWriter.........$219
HARMONY 4-Port USB HUB.........$49
ATX FULL TOWER CASE w/300Watts P.S.........$89
3Dfx Voodoo3 16MB AGP Video Card.........$129

Hard Drives & Multimedia:
Western Digital 6.4/8.4/10.2/13/20G $159/189/209/255/349
Quantum Fireball CX 6.4/10.2/13/20G $155/179/199/239
Quantum Fireball KA 9.1/13.6/18.2G $209/225/298
Fujitsu 4.3/6.4/8.4/10.2/13/17G $120/149/159/185/199/239
Pioneer 6X/10X IDE DVDROM $119/155
Multimedia:
[illegible] ReWritable IDE $139
Yamaha 4416-IDE/4416-SCSI CD-ReWriter $320/359
RICOH 4x4x20 IDE CD-ReWriter $279
Creative Labs PCI128/512/Live/Value $39/79/95
Altec Lansing ACS495 Speaker w/SubWoofer Special
Video Cards:
ATI 3D Charger/Xpert98/Play98 8MB AGP $59/99/119
ATI Xpert128/16M/Fury-32M/Magnum-32M $149/219/199
3Dfx 2000/3000/3500 Voodoo 3 AGP $139/189/379
Creative Labs 3D Blaster Riva TNT2 $[illegible]
Matrox G400 32MB AGP Single/Dual Head $[illegible]
Monitors:
14" 15" 17" 19" [illegible] Digital $[illegible]
AOC 17" .26dp Digital [illegible] Special $[illegible]
Optiquest [illegible] $[illegible]

Main Boards:
[illegible]
ASUS P5A-B/P3B-F/P2B-D/P2B-DS AB 440BX $145/199/[illegible]
FIC PA-2013 [illegible] 1MB Cache VIA2 $[illegible]
ABIT BH6/BX6-2/BE6/BP6 440BX $[illegible]
ECS P5VP-A/P6BA-A ATX VIA2 $[illegible]
ABIT HA66 Hot Rod 66 UDMA66 IDE I/O Card *New* $[illegible]
CPU & RAM Memory: (Please call us for latest Prices)
Intel Pentium MMX 200/233 (2.8V) $[illegible]
Intel Pentium II 350/400/450 $[illegible]/Call
Intel Pentium III 450/500/550/600 $[illegible]
Intel Celeron 366/400/433/466/500 $[illegible]
AMD K6-2 350/400/450, K6-3 400/450 $[illegible]
PC100 SDRAM 32M/64M/128M/256M [illegible] SCall
Dual Pentium II/Celeron Cooling Fan & Heatsink $[illegible]

YES COMPUTER PARTS & SERVICE
3241Kennedy Rd, Unit 5 Scarborough, Ont., M1V 2J8 (just south of Steeles)
Tel (416) 321-3018, Fax. (416) 321-8558
Store Hours Mon-Fri 11AM-8PM Sat 11AM-6PM Close on Sunday
*All Prices 3.5% Cash discounted and subject to change without notice
*All System comes with 1 year Parts & 3 years Labour Warranty
http://www.yescomputer.com, E-mail:yes@yescomputer.com

Wireless telecom booms in Canada

A report found Canada already enjoys the "most affordable" wireless telephone rates when compared with 27 other countries worldwide

TORONTO (NB)—Mobile phone use will sky rocket in Canada in the next four years, according to a study released in September.

Enhanced services and lower prices are cited as two main reasons why more than half of Canadians will reach for their cell phones, says the study by the Canadian branch of technology research firm International Data Corp (IDC).

Increased competition will drive prices down and features such as Internet access and email will attract more users to mobile telephony, the survey found.

IDC analyst Jordan Worth, who authored the report, said the study examined public information, included interviews with senior telco executives and took an overview of the entire Canadian wireless market, to determine what new developments have been introduced and what trends are emerging. The report predicts the mobile phone market will grow 20 percent to 30 percent per year, to include 16.6 million subscribers in 2003, up from 6.7 million in the current year.

The rapid growth will be driven by a new barrage of price wars putting increased pressure on local telcos as more consumers replace traditional phones with wireless devices, Worth predicts.

"Essentially what's happened is that since 1997, since the introduction of Clearnet and Microcell—the new wireless players—into the Canadian market, we've noticed a remarkable growth in the market overall," Worth said. "And that's created a real boost in demand from the subscriber side."

This demand has prompted all of the players in the field to drop their prices substantially, Worth notes, adding, "Another round of price wars is upon us."

A week prior to the release of the study, Micocell Telecommunications Inc announced it was slashing prices for its popular Fido PCS (personal communications services) plan by 50 percent. Other major telcos quickly followed suit.

A recent report by Yankee Group, a Boston-based research firm, found Canada already enjoys the "most affordable" wireless telephone rates when compared with 27 other countries worldwide. As the major players—such as Rogers Cantel, Bell Mobility and BCT Telus Mobility—enter the fray, prices should plummet further, Worth says.

He credits both Microcell and Clearnet for doing "an exceptional job" in crashing the Canadian wireless market, which had formerly been almost a duopoly, saying their aggressive marketing and advertising drive has created brand awareness and positive consumer response. ❑

ECONOMY SYSTEMS

PII Celeron 400....$528
PII Celeron 433....$548
PII Celeron 466....$588
PII Celeron 500....$668
AMD K6-2-350....$488
AMD K6-2-400....$518
AMD K6-2-450....$538
SuperSocket7 or Celeron MB
6.4 GB UDMA HDD
8MB Video+48XCD Rom
16 Bit Sound, Speakers
56K V90 Fax Modem
3.5" Floppy Drive
Keyboard- Mouse- Pad
Midtower Case 250W
1 Month Free Internet

HIGH-END SYSTEMS

PII 400 (BX)...$828
PIII 450 (BX)..$928
PIII 500 (BX) $1018
PIII 550 (BX)..$1248
PIII 600 (BX)..$1318
K6-2-3D-450.....$715
K6-3-3D-400...$765
K6-3-3D-450...$775
*Celeron 433....$739
*Celeron 466....$769
Asus P3B-F AGP MB
8.4 GB UDMA HDD
16MB ATI AGP Video Card
48X Creative Labs
Live Value 5B 256 ver.II
Aopen 56K (V90)Modem
3.5"Floppy 140WSpeakers
Win98 Keyboard
Logitech PS/2Mouse-Pad
ATX Midtower Case
1 Month Free Internet
*Asus P5A For K6's
*ASUS P2-99 MB for Celeron

Call For Best Price of 32,64,128 MB & Up.
Price of Your Choice Will be Added to Your System.

3 Years Labor & 1 Year Parts Warranty on Hardware Only
All prices are cash discounted Prices and availability are subject to change without prior notice.

STUDENT SPECIAL
Pentium III 450
15"MONITOR
CANON PRINTER
$949

Upgrade Your System To Pentium II,III
With 8MB AGP Video + Sound
Plus 56K Fax and Lan
Celeron 366..........237
Celeron 400..........247
AMD K6 400..........227
AMD K6 450..........247
PII 400..........367
PIII 450..........417

Financing Available

ADVANCED COMPUTER

Monitors
15" Relisys..........$195
15" Aocview..........$215
15" Sony..........$339
17" Relisys (0.28)..........$299
17" Relisys [illegible]..........$349
17" Viewsonic E771-(0.27)..........$365
19" Viewsonic G790-(0.26)..........$625
19" Optiquest V95-(0.26)..........$599
21" Viewsonic G810-(0.25)..........$1100

Hard Disks
[illegible]

Printers
Canon BJC-4300 $119
Canon BJC-2000 SE $235
Epson 440 [illegible] $259
Epson 640 [illegible] $259
Lexmark Z11 [illegible] $149
Lexmark Z51 [illegible] $369
Lexmark 3200 [illegible] $239
Brother HL-1020 $379
HP 695C $235

Scanners
[illegible]

Modems
[illegible]

Multimedia
Creative 48X $69
48X CD-ROM $59
SoundBlaster Ensoniq 128 $39
SoundBlaster Live Value [illegible] $83
8 cab CDRW Call
Yamaha 4x4x16 Call
Toshiba 6xDVD $119
Speaker Call
Logitech Quick Cam $100
Logitech Internet Keyboard $49

Networking
D-Link 10BaseT 25
D-Link 10/100 35
10/100 BaseT 25
3COM 10/100 79
Network Cable Call
10BaseT 5 Port Hub 45

Video Card
[illegible]

Motherboards
[illegible]

Miscellaneous
Adaptec 2940 U2W $229
NEC 100MB Zip [illegible]
[illegible] $129
ORB Drive 2.2G $249

SPECIAL!
CD-RW 4x4x20 $230
Voodoo3 2000 16M $135
SB Ensoniq 128 $39

COMPUTER COURSES
PC Assembly & Troubleshooting .. $260

North York
6012A Yonge St.
Tel (416) 226-6939
Fax (416) 226-9022

Scarborough
2390 Eglinton Ave E
#2108
Tel (416) 759-3396
Fax(416) 759-8327

Hi-Tech Compunet
Toronto West
1215 Bloor Ave W
Tel (416) 588-5255
Fax (416) 588-2487

Turbo Com
NOV 99
"Quality Parts & Prompt Service"
email: [illegible]@fidirect.com

MISSISSAUGA
183 Dundas Street East
(NE Corner of Dundas & Little John)
Tel: (905) 277-3999
Fax: (905) 277-[illegible]

NORTH YORK
[illegible] Yonge Street
(SE Corner of Yonge & [illegible])
Tel: (416) 223-[illegible]
Fax: (416) 223-[illegible]

SCARBOROUGH
1255 Kennedy Rd, Unit #2
(Between Ellesmere & Lawrence)
Tel: (416) 701-9876
Fax: (416) 701-9862

All prices are 5% cash discounted. Taxes are extra. Prices subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities.

MAIN BOARDS
SUPER SOCKET 7
SOYO [illegible] (VIA) 1M CACHE [illegible]
FIC VA-503+ (VIA CHIPSET) 1M CACHE [illegible]
SOYO [illegible] (VIA CHIPSET) 1M CACHE [illegible]
ASUS P5A (ALI CHIPSET) 512K CACHE [illegible]
PENTIUM II SLOT 1
SOYO 6VBA133 VIA APOLLO PRO [illegible]
SOYO 6BA+ 440BX [illegible]
ABIT BH6 / BX6-R2 440BX [illegible]
ABIT [illegible] / ULTRA DMA66 [illegible]
ASUS P2B-F / P2B-S 440BX [illegible]
ASUS P2B-D / P2B-DS 440BX [illegible]
PENTIUM II SLOT 2
SOYO [illegible] 440GX DUAL, SCSI & LAN [illegible]
ASUS XG-DLS 440GX DUAL, SCSI & LAN [illegible]

HARD DRIVES
FUJITSU [illegible]
IBM [illegible]
QUANTUM [illegible]
SEAGATE [illegible]
W.D. [illegible]

SOUND CARDS
DIAMOND MONSTER SOUND MX-300 [illegible] $135
SOUND BLASTER 128 [illegible]
SOUND BLASTER LIVE! VALUE [illegible]
SOUND BLASTER LIVE! MP3+/X-GAMER [illegible]
SOUND BLASTER LIVE! [illegible]
SOUND BLASTER LIVE! PLATINUM [illegible]

VIDEO / ADD-ON CARDS
ATI EXPERT 98 8M AGP [illegible]
ATI ALL-IN-WONDER PRO 8M AGP [illegible]
ATI XPERT 128 16M AGP [illegible]
ATI RAGE FURY PC2TV AGP [illegible]
ATI ALL-IN-WONDER 128 16M AGP [illegible]
CREATIVE RIVA TNT2 32M AGP [illegible]
CREATIVE RIVA TNT2-ULTRA 32M AGP [illegible]
CREATIVE 3D ANNIHILATOR 32M AGP [illegible]
DIAMOND VIPER V770 TNT2 32M AGP [illegible]
DIAMOND VIPER V770 TNT2-ULTRA 32M AGP [illegible]
MATROX MARVEL G200-TV 8M AGP [illegible]
MATROX MILLENNIUM G400 32M AGP [illegible]
MATROX MILL.MAX G400 32M AGP [illegible]
3D LABS OXYGEN ACX 8M AGP [illegible]
3D LABS OXYGEN VX1 32M AGP [illegible]
MAXI XENTOR TNT2-ULTRA 32M AGP [illegible]
3DFX 2000 VOODOO3 16M AGP [illegible]
3DFX 3000 VOODOO3 PC2TV 16M AGP [illegible]
3DFX 3500 VOODOO3 16M TV TUNER AGP [illegible]

PRINTERS & SCANNERS
CANON BJC-1000 / 3000 / 6100 [illegible]
EPSON INKJET 440 / 640 / 740 [illegible]
EPSON INKJET 900 / 900 [illegible]
EPSON INKJET 1520 / 3000 [illegible]
EPSON STYLUS PHOTO 750 / 1200 [illegible]
HP DESKJET 810C / 880C / 895C [illegible]
HP LASER 1100 / 2100 [illegible]
LEXMARK JETPRINTER Z11 / Z31 / Z51 [illegible]
BROTHER LASER 3000 / 1200DX [illegible]
OKIDATA OKIPAGE 8W / 12 [illegible]
OKIDATA LASER OPTRA S 1250 / 1255N [illegible]
AGFA [illegible] 1212P / 1212U / 1236S [illegible]
PLUSTEK 12000P / 12000C [illegible]
HP SCANJET 4200C [illegible]
HP SCANJET 6200C / 6250C [illegible]

MONITORS
SCEPTRE D54 [illegible]
ACERVIEW 57C [illegible]
NEC A500+ [illegible]
MAG XJ500 / XJ500T [illegible]
SAMSUNG 550S [illegible]
MITSUBISHI DIAMOND SCAN 55 [illegible]
SONY 100ES [illegible]
CYBERVISION C70 [illegible]
SCEPTRE D73A [illegible]
ACERVIEW 76C [illegible]
NEC A700+ [illegible]
VIEWSONIC E771 / G771 [illegible]
SAMSUNG 750S / 700P+ [illegible]
OPTIQUEST Q73 / V75 [illegible]
MAG XJ700T / DX715T [illegible]
SONY 210ES [illegible]
MITSUBISHI DIAM PLUS 71 / 72 [illegible]
VIEWSONIC PS775 / PT775 [illegible]
CYBERVISION C92 [illegible]
OPTIQUEST V95 [illegible]
ACERVIEW 99C [illegible]
SCEPTRE D97A [illegible]
VIEWSONIC G790 / PS790 [illegible]
MITSUBISHI DIAMOND SCAN 90 [illegible]
HITACHI CM752 [illegible]

CD-ROM / DVD DRIVES & CD-WRITERS
ACER 40X / 48X [illegible]
PIONEER 6X DVD-ROM IDE / SCSI [illegible]
CREATIVE PC-DVD ENCORE 6X KIT [illegible]
IOMEGA ZIP-CD REWRITER [illegible]
HP 8100 IDE CD-REWRITER [illegible]
PANASONIC [illegible]
YAMAHA CDRW [illegible] INT BARE [illegible]
PLEXTOR 20/4/2 SCSI PLEXWRITER [illegible]
PLEXTOR 32/8/2 SCSI PLEXWRITER [illegible]

PERFORMANCE PLUS SERIES
128 MB 168-PIN SDRAM (PC100 7NS)
CPU w/CACHE & FAN
300 TOWER ATX CASE 5-BAYS w/250 PS
1.44 PANASONIC FLOPPY DRIVE
10.2G FUJITSU UDMA HARD DRIVE
2 HIGHSPEED SERIAL PORTS
1 EPP/ECP/EPP PRINTER PORT
ATI XPERT 98 AGP w/8MB OEM
WIN98 ACER PS/2 104 KEYBOARD
48X INTERNAL CD-ROM
SOUND BLASTER LIVE! VALUE [illegible]
SOUND FORCE 650 SPEAKER
LOGITECH PS/2 MOUSE w/PAD
ACER K56 V90 INT PCI FAX MODEM

INTEL PENT III w/ ASUS P3B-F 440BX
P-III 450 $1598 | P-III 500 $1678 | P-III 550 $1948 | PIII-600 $2248

AMD ATHLON w/ GIGABYTE GA-7IX VIA
K7-500 $1948 | K7-550 $2088 | K7-600 $2378 | K7-650 $2828

Authorized Reseller
COMPAQ IBM
TOTAL NETWORK & Y2K SOLUTIONS
MICROSOFT NT, NOVELL & UNIX

Agreement quells registry feud

WASHINGTON D C (NB)—The often bloody three-way battle between the U.S. Commerce Department, the Internet Corporation for Assigned Names and Numbers (ICANN) and Network Solutions Inc, over control over the Internet name space officially ended in late September in an oddly convivial press conference.

Network Solutions, ICANN and Commerce announced an agreement under which Network Solutions will become accredited by ICANN both as a registry and as a registrar, paying upwards of US$1 million in up front fees for the privilege

In return, Network Solutions will retain sole control of the hugely valuable com, org and .net domain registry for at least four more years

"Nobody got everything they wanted, but most of us got a good deal out of it," said ICANN interim president Mike Roberts ICANN is expected to sign the deal at its November meeting in Los Angeles

Once the world's only registrar of names in the com, org and net domains, Network Solutions has been engaged in a bitter duel with the U.S Commerce Department and ICANN over its control of the disputed com registry and its reticence to become accredited by ICANN

ICANN is the not for profit organization that has been charged by the Commerce Department in the U.S with introducing competition into the domain name registration arena

While ICANN has been successful in introducing new registrars to the industry—accrediting nearly 80 new registrars to date—Network Solutions is still the only registry of .com, org and net names and will now remain so well into the next decade

A registrar is a company that sells domain names, while a registry is the constantly updated and critically important list of those names. Under the arrangement Network Solutions must lower the amount of money it charges competing companies to register names to the com registry

The new deal will allow Network Solutions to charge competing registrars roughly US$6 per name per year, rather than the US$9 it currently charges.

- Network Solutions will be allowed to raise that rate only if legislative or regulatory strictures drive up the cost of running the registry

Network Solutions must also upgrade its Shared Registry System (SRS) so competing registrars can sign one-year registration agreements, rather than the traditional two-year terms ❑

CIA to invest in high-tech firms

PALO ALTO, Calif (NB)—The U S Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) has reportedly established a venture capital company to support high tech companies in an effort to ensure American espionage agents are totally on top of the latest information technology and rapidly emerging Internet capabilities

The spy agency has reportedly named Hasbro Toys executive Gilman Louie to head the Washington D C based firm, which will also have a branch in Silicon Valley, according to *The New York Times* in a story published in late September. The nonprofit venture will be called In Q-It, a reference to the master technologist character "Q" from the James Bond movies, the report also said

According to the newspaper the venture underscores the growing diversity of high-tech companies and the accelerated development of computer technologies and will be funded with US$28 million appropriated last year by the U S Congress as part of the CIA's top-secret budget ❑

NEED A DYNAMIC WEBSITE?

FIVE STEPS TO GETTING YOUR BUSINESS ONLINE
Putting your Company on the Web with *HOMEBASE INTERNET*

1 A BRILLIANT IDEA STRIKES YOU
- basic website
- eCommerce
- online stores
- online calendars
- online directories
- intranets
- extranets
- image databases
- online surveys
- customer feedback

2 SET UP AN ACCOUNT WITH HOMEBASE INTERNET

3 ASSEMBLE AND DESIGN WEBSITE
Do it yourself or let us design it for you

4 COPY YOUR FILES TO *HOMEBASE INTERNET'S* SERVERS

5 SERVE THE WORLD—
Your Products and Services are available to anyone on the world wide web

Host your Website on the Internet
Basic Website starting from
$25/month

WHY CHOOSE *HOMEBASE INTERNET* TO HOST YOUR WEBSITE?

• COMPETITIVE PRICING
HomeBase Internet's prices start at $25/month for a basic website. Need a database! FileMaker is consistently rated as the best and easiest to set up for the Internet. Plans including a database start at $25/month. Call us for a plan that will meet your needs or check us out on our website at www.hbase.net

• TRACK YOUR WEBSITE ACTIVITY
Keep track of your website with our optional web tracking software

• SUPERIOR TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS
HomeBase Internet offers very fast bandwidth connections at great prices. Located on a major internet artery the company is connected through a huge pipe to the Internet. *HomeBase Internet* offers state of the art computers, software and fast bandwidth connections

FEATURES
- 6 OC3 Internet Connections
- Powerful PC and Macintosh server computers
- Switched network
- UPS and Generator power backup
- Physically secure site
- ICSA certified firewall
- Hourly Daily Weekly backup available
- Co-location available
- SSL Secure Server available
- Money back Guarantee

FileMaker® Pro is a Registered Trademark of FileMaker, Inc.

Web Hosting Package Prices

Plan	Data Bases	DNS	Storage (MBs)	Band Width	Statistics Package	Email Accts	Setup Charge	Monthly Charge
Basic Website		√	25 MB	200 MB	Optional	5	$25	$25
Fast Entry Basic Plan	1		25 MB	200 MB	Optional		$49	$25
Fast Entry Deluxe Plan	1		100 MB	1,000 MB	Optional		$49	$25
BizPlan 1 Database	1	√	100 MB	1,500 MB	√	8	$118	$59
BizPlan 2 Database	2	√	200 MB	2,000 MB	√	10	$158	$79
BizPlan 3 Database	3	√	300 MB	3,000 MB	√	10	$248	$129
Large Solutions	6-16	√	Call	Call	√	Call	Call	from $148
Server Co-Location	50		Call	Call		Call	Call	from $149

NEW! MS TERMINAL SERVER *Application Hosting*
Access data from anywhere through terminal client software. Multiple offices can share your database by hosting your virtual head office with us. No HTML coding. Full desktop control. Local printing. **Starting from $69 per user**

HomeBase INTERNET

CALL Toll Free
888-748-0668
Email: INFO@HBASE.NET
Web: WWW.HBASE.NET

Eleven Years In Business!

Compumemories

Check our Web Page for Daily Specials! Leasing Available. We do mail orders

http : // www . compumemories . com

Etobicoke Location. e-mail stanis @ idirect.com
3099 Bloor St West Etobicoke, On M8X 1C9
Tel (416) 232-2777 Fax (416) 888 2491

Mississauga Location e-mail andzik @ idirect.com
690 Burnhamthorpe Rd West #2 Mississauga, On L5B 2C4
Tel (905) 896 7770 Fax (905) 896 7779

BUSINESS HOURS Monday - Friday 10AM - 7PM Saturday 10AM-5PM Sunday 12.00-3PM (Etobicoke location only!!!)

Computer Repairs, Upgrades and Trade in's. Trade your memory or CPU or ……

All components can be installed while you wait!

Upgrade to:Pentium® >>> Pentium®MMX, Pentium®II , Pentium® III. Memory and Hard drives

Sample Systems	Intel Celeron 400A MHz 128K	Intel Celeron 500 MHz 128KB	450MHz Pentium® 3 MMX w 512KB c.	500MHz Pentium® 3 MMX w.512KB c.	550MHz Pentium® 3 w.512KB cache
BUS	AGP, PCI & ISA slots	AGP, PCI & ISA slots	AGP, PCI & ISA slots	AGP, PCI & ISA slots	AGP, PCI & ISA slots
MEMORY	32MB SDRAM	32MB SDRAM	64MB SDRAM	64MB SDRAM	128MB SDRAM
IDE HARD DRIVE	6.4GB EIDE	6.4GB EIDE	6.4GB EIDE	10GB EIDE	17GB EIDE
PRICE	$749	$899	$1079	$1249	$1849

All systems include SVGA video 4MB, 104 keyboard, mouse, 1.44MB floppy, mid tower case 250W power supply, 2 serial, 1 parallel, sound card, enhanced IDE and floppy controller, 56KB modem

Pentium® is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation

All our systems are year 2000 ready!!!

Trade your used computer for a new (call for details)

Motherboards

New we have AMD K7 ready motherboards

We have Pentium® 3 A7 form motherboard Ideal for upgrades
We carry Motherboards by Houston, Abit, Acer, ASUS, Gigabyte, Micronstar, Intel, Supermicro, Tekram, Tyan, SOYO
& Dual CPU motherboards ...... call
ABIT BE6, BP6, BH6, BX6 rev 2.0 ....call
[illegible]

Motherboard & CPU

Trade your FastPage or EDO memory for faster Sdram !!!!!

600MHz Pentium® 3 133MHz	1199
500MHz Pentium® 3 512KB PCI	1129
550MHz Pentium® 3 512KB PCI	858
500MHz Pentium® 3 512KB PCI	559
450MHz Pentium® 3 512KB PCI	458
500MHz Pentium® II Celeron PCI	380
466MHz Pentium® II Celeron PCI	300
400MHz Pentium® II Celeron PCI	249
AMD K7 500/550/600	call

Hard Drives

External HDD via parallel port ....call

We carry 2.5" Hard drives (notebooks) 6.5GB Fujitsu, Toshiba, Hitachi ... call

SCSI Hard Drives from Fujitsu, IBM, Seagate, Quantum, Western Digital

FUJITSU ATA66	
4.3GB 9ms UDMA66	139
6.4GB 9ms UDMA66	149
8.4GB 9ms UDMA66	179
10.2GB 9ms UDMA66	195
13GB 9ms UDMA66	205
17GB 9ms UDMA66	259
Seagate	
4.3GB (9ms/256KB cache)UDMA	149
6.5GB (9ms/256KB cache)UDMA	189
10.2GB (9ms/256KB cache)UDMA	219
13.2GB (9ms/256KB cache)UDMA	249
17.2GB (9ms/256KB cache)UDMA	284
QUANTUM KA ATA 66 7200rpm	
8.1GB KA 8ms UTA-66 7200	209
13.6GB KA 9ms UTA-66 7200	249
18.2GB KA 8ms UTA-66 7200	329
QUANTUM CX ATA-66 5400Rpm	
6.4GB CX 9ms UTA66	148
10.2GB CX 9ms UTA66	168
13.0GB CX 9ms UTA66	218
20.4GB CX 9ms UTA66	320
MAXTOR Diamond Max+ 7200RPM	
10.2GB (7200rpm 512KB cache)	219
20.4GB (7200rpm 512KB cache)	349
MAXTOR ultra DMA	
8.4GB (9ms/256KB cache)	159
8.4GB (9ms/256KB cache)	179
13.0GB (9ms/256KB cache)	219
20.4GB (9ms/512KB cache)	320
27.2GB (9ms/512KB cache)	400
WESTERN DIGITAL 7200rpm ATA66	
9.1GB 9ms UDMA66 7200rpm	249
18.0GB 9ms UDMA66-7200rpm	3[illegible]
20.5GB 9ms UDMA66-7200rpm	418
27.3GB 9ms UDMA66-7200rpm	459
WESTERN DIGITAL ATA66	
6.4GB 9ms UDMA66	179
8.4GB 9ms UDMA66	199
10.2GB 9ms UDMA66	209
13.0GB 9ms UDMA66	229
20.5GB 9ms UDMA66	329

Video Cards

Voodoo1 2000 16MB agp or pci	149
Voodoo3 3000 16MB no video	179
Voodoo3 3000 16MB agp or pci	249
Voodoo3 3500 16MB agp	379
Voodoo2 3D video card 12MB	138
Viper 770 32/16MB agp	249/189
Creative Riva TNT2 16MB AGP	149
Creative Riva TNT2 32MB AGP	229
ATI All in Wonder 128 16mb agp	279
ATI Xpert 2000 32MB AGP	179
ATI Xpert 128 16MB AGP	139
ATI Xpert 98 8MB AGP	118
ATI Xpert 98 8MB AGP or PCI	95
ATI TV Wonder (TV Tuner)	139
RIVA TNT 16MB AGP	98
Diamond Monster Fusion 16MB	129
2MB memory upgrade for old video	call

Hard drive Controllers

Promise fasttrak33 raid 1 array	119
Promise fasttrak66 raid mirror	250
Promise PCI Ultra66 66MB/s (new)	60
Promise PCI Ultra-DMA HDD cont.	89
Promise ISA for IDE CD Drive	49
ASUS PCI SC875 SCSI wide cont.	169
Adaptec 1520 ISA SCSI controller	95
Adaptec 2906 PCI SCSI controller	89
Adaptec 2940UW PCI SCSI contr.	279
Adaptec 2940U2W PCI SCSI contr.	3[illegible]

Tape Drive/ZIP&LS120

Wangtek CD BACKUPS	call
120MB Drive LS-120 2X (new)	129
100MB IDE ZIPP Drive only Internal	99
250MB IDE ZIPP Drive only Internal	264
5GB HP Tape Drive Internal IDE	279
Tecmar Ditto 10gb int backup	269
Tecmar for Backup Drive	call

DVD & CD ROMS

External CD via parallel port 40x	219
Acer 50X CD Drive	79
Acer 40X CD Drive	68
Mitsumi 48X CD Drive	89
Cyber Drive 44X	89
Toshiba 40x CD Drive	79
NEC 32x SCSI CD Drive	110
CD Rewritable & DVD drives	
Mitsumi IDE internal rewritable	259
Ricoh rewritable IDE	250
Yamaha crw6416 internal scsi rewrit.	399
Creative Ifx DVD Encore	345
Toshiba DVD 4 generation	129
NEC DVD 5-generation 8x	189
Real Magic Hollywood 2+ decoder	115

Monitors

TTX 15" SVGA n.i.	209
TTX 17" SVGA n.i. 0.27	329
TTX 17" SVGA n.i. 0.25	379
TTX 19" SVGA n.i. 0.26	589
15" Image digital 28 1280x1024	199
17" Image digital 27 1280x1024	309
Viewsonic 17" Optiquest Q71	389

Scanners

30bit parallel scanner	69
Sebo Master 3D scanner (new)	119
Hewlett Packard 4200C USB	269

Laser & LED Printers

OKI 6x page HW 600DPI	3[illegible]
Hewlett Packard 1100 LaserJet	599
Hewlett Packard 2100 LaserJet	1039

Toner cartridges for most printers

Memory upgrades for most printers

Ink Jet Printers

Epson Stylus 660	249
Canon 2000	169
[illegible]	189

Software

For incredible deals on software go to our web page (but hurry up, limited quantities overstock items clearance)

www . compumemories . com

Software advertised below comes with Retail Box (no OEM !!!)

OEM software with Computer Only

Adaptec CD Creator 3.5	139
Linux into Magic 6-CD	40
Linux Suse 6.1 retail	68
Linux Red Hat 6.0	68
Lotus Millennium OEM(w syst. only)	49
MS Office 2000 upgr & full	call
MS Windows NT server full 5U ret	909
MS Windows NT server full 10U	1350
MS Visual Basic Pro 6.0 full ret.	690
Windows98-2 OEM (w system only)	149
Windows98 upgrade Retail Box	149
Win NT 4.0 OEM (w system only)	169
WinFax 9.0 from Symantec	139
PC Anywhere H&R retail box	129
Norton 2000 (to fix Y2K bug)	79
Internet Starter Kit (1 month incl.)	25
Compton's 1999	19
World Atlas Sound [illegible] 1999	19

Fax & Modem

FAXA 16550 56 int card	29
SmartLink Ext. USB Modem 56K	119
Motorola 56K int V.90	89
USR56K Fax/Modem internal V.90	68
USR56K Fax/Modem/Voice V.90	138
Zoltrix 56K External 6m V.90	115
PCMCIA 56k Fax/modem/voice	119
Logitech QuickCam Home	139

Audio Cards

Sound Blaster 512	99
Sound Blaster Live Value 256	89
Sound Blaster PCI128	89
Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card	45
SB 16 Compatible Card	25
Yamaha WF192XG Waveforce PCI	79
Yamaha ISA sound card	29

Memory upgrades for printers, notebooks & systems: AST, Acer, Brother, Compaq, Dell, Fujitsu, Hewlett Packard, IBM, Okidata, Panasonic, TI, Toshiba & others

Trade your FastPage or EDO memory for faster Sdram !!!!

S-Dram DIMM PC133 133MHz	call
S-Dram DIMM 32MB PC100MHz	call
S Dram DIMM 64MB PC100MHz	call
S-Dram DIMM 128MB PC100MHz	call
S-Dram DIMM 256MB PC100MHz	call
S-Dram DIMM ECC PC100	call
S Dram DIMM 32MB 10ns	call
S-Dram DIMM 64MB 10ns	call
S-Dram DIMM 128MB 10ns	call
72pin Standard SIMM Modules	
EDO 72pin 4/8/16/32MB	9/25/59/109
FastPage 4/8/16/32MB	9/25/59/109
1MB SIMM module 30 pins	2
4MB SIMM module 30 pins	19
HP Printers- Memory Upgrades	
HP 2100 16MB	139
HP4 4F 4+ 4V 4MV,5,5p,6p 4MB	59
HP5/6Mp 4/8/16MB	59/99/125
HP 1p/lp+/II/IIIg 2/4MB	59/129
[illegible] 2/4MB	[illegible]

USB Devices & cables

MS Natural USB Keyboard	[illegible]
SmartLink USB 56UST modem	128
LinkSys Ethernet USB10T USB hub	89
USB to Parallel port adapter (new)	45
Wide selection of USB cables	Call
USB PCI card	59

Interface cards & cables

Netopia FN640 SDN Router (used)	450
IBM PS/2 Mouse	15
Keytronic keyboard	49
Logitech keyboard	call
MS Intellimouse Explorer (ps2/usb)	99
MS Natural Elite Keyboard	49
Mini/Mid/Big tower case	39/59/99
1.44MB Fujitsu/Mitsumi fdd	25
120MB Media for LS 120	15
Network kit (two cards + cable)	79
Ethernet PCI card	39
3COM Ethernet 3C509-TPO RJ45	69
D-Link 100mbit Ethernet PCI	59
Kingston 5 port Hub	79
D-Link USB hub	59
LAVA Printer - parallel port ISA	29
PCI Parallel Lava card	49
Double Game port card	29
Lava card Parallel Serial IDE I/O	call
Creative pc works four point spk	139
Altec Lansing,Koss,Yamaha speakers	

Selection of computer speakers ... call

Selection of reduced price books

All prices are already cash discounted. Availability/Specs/Pricing subject to change without notice. TICP11

1,400 writers ink cyberpacts with Fatbrain

SANTA CLARA, Calif (NB)—Internet bookstore Fatbrain.com reports that in the first two weeks of its existence, more than 1,400 authors signed on with its eMatter program.

EMatter provides a new channel for the distribution of content over the Internet allowing authors, publishers and corporations to securely publish and sell their work online.

Fatbrain.com uses new digital rights technologies to secure eMatter documents, allowing authors and publishers to earn at least 50 percent in royalties on every sale.

So far the posted eMatter content has covered a broad range of professional topics including technology, business, finance, medicine and science, plus a variety of creative subjects such as fiction, poetry, self help and how-to guides.

"Writers are jumping at the chance to become eMatter authors," said Fatbrain.com chief executive Chris MacAskill. "EMatter provides the first secure online publishing of content, whether it's new, existing, or out of print. The response by talented individuals proves there exists an untapped reservoir of creative genius waiting to be discovered by our audience of readers at Fatbrain.com."

Examples of documents that have been uploaded as digital eMatter include: *Venture Capital Opportunities: The CK++ Sourcebook*, *A Guide to Investment in Small Banks* and *How to Make Your Car Last 300,000 Miles*.

So far response from writers has been positive. "With eMatter, I am able to distribute my writing outside of the traditional publishing parameters, which leads me to a quicker deployment, higher royalty rate and easier distribution mechanism," said Joe Matheny who has published both technical books and a science fiction novel on Fatbrain.com.

David Chereb, president of eForecast Institute and author of *Sign of the Times: New Strategies for the Digital Economy*, said, "By publishing via eMatter, it's easier to update content and keep it current. EMatter self-publishing also leads to a reduction in overall costs, resulting in a lower price for the consumer."

While some writers may have dreams of Steven King-like royalties most are zealots about their work and just want to have fun publishing their own quirky material.

"Fatbrain.com has at long last provided a channel to supplement my traditionally-published work with self published material that is somewhat offbeat [and] which traditional publishers in America are unwilling to take a chance on," explains Arthur Asa Berger, a professor at San Francisco State University. "I can now distribute all of my work, regardless of subject matter." ❑

Fatbrain.com, http://www.fatbrain.com

Careers & TRAINING

Worksheets and the Web

By Helen Bradley

In developing its business suite software Microsoft is blurring the distinction between the desktop and the Internet The result is a variety of tools included in the Excel spreadsheet program that make it easier to move around your worksheets and to publish them on the Web

You don't have to be an HTML (hypertext markup language) expert to use them In fact, you don't need to know too much at all about the Internet to publish a worksheet as a Web page. Programs like Excel, while not HTML editing tools will still create a basic Web page from a worksheet Excel 2000 goes even further, allowing you to publish worksheets that are interactive so that others can work with your data.

In this column, we'll look at some of the Web features in Excel, and how to get your data onto the Internet

Hyperlinks

Hyperlinks are links that you click to move to another Web page, another part of a Web page, to load an image, sound or multimedia file or even to create a mail message They can also be useful within an Excel workbook, allowing you to move you quickly from one worksheet to another, to open another Excel file, or to link to a document in another Microsoft Office application So even if you don't want to publish a worksheet on the Web hyperlinks can still be useful in navigating your own workbooks

Continued on page **103**

Campusaccess.com a one-stop student resource

By Tom Venetis

When Noah Gurza decided to look into graduate programs after completing a degree at Toronto's York University, he thought the internet would be an efficient way of finding out what he needed

Instead, Gurza was frustrated at the hours he spent going to multiple sites and often digging down through a number of pages before coming across the information he needed

"I was searching for information and I was having trouble finding something comprehensive, and with the information about applying to graduate school," Gurza says "So I decided as I was applying that I wanted to create something, a comprehensive online resource for students."

After spending more than a year designing and organizing information he believes will be useful to students, Gurza launched campusaccess.com "a one-stop shop for [student s] informational needs"

Campusaccess.com offers university college and high school students information about how to enter the world of post-secondary education, including details on financial aid, networking tips, study guides, resume-building applications, internship listings and graduate and professional school profiles.

A real time saver

Gurza who is camupsaccess.com's director of Web operations in Toronto says having information about graduate and professional programs available on a single site will help students dramatically cut the time needed to research and apply to the programs.

"If a student wanted to apply to all the law schools in Canada they would have to go to each individual Web site and from that site, dig to find the applications page," Gurza continues. "We timed it and found that if you did it for all the law schools in Canada, it would take over 3.5 hours. What we have done is create a page that takes you to the online forms, and now you have the all the emails [addresses] to request information, or a link to get to the online application page. So instead of three hours, is now takes 16 minutes."

> Other ways the site will add value include offering students free email, personals, travel guides and news and entertainment features

Students are also encouraged to write about their impressions of the programs and the kind of work that was expected from them, so other students can get a flavor of the programs and schools they are interested in.

Resource rich

Gurza believes the most valuable section of campusaccess.com is the Canadian Job Database It offers an abridged version of *The Canadian Student Employment Guide* which lists more than 600 Canadian companies and the jobs, contacts and career options they offer.

"One of the biggest complaints with youth unemployment is that there is a lot of good information out there, but it is not in a place where people can find it," says Kevin Makra, publisher and editor of the *Canadian Student Employment Guide* Makra says depending on the feedback he gets from students he may eventually publish the complete book online.

"I think campusaccess.com by reaching out to students on a number of different levels, it gets them involved and thinking about careers," he adds.

Makra will also be penning a regular column on careers and job searching tips for students He will be joined by other columnists offering students advice on living and working abroad health and nutrition.

Reza Zargham, director of business operations for campusaccess.com says having columnists is one way the site is trying to add extra value for the students Other ways the site will add value include offering students free email, personals, travel guides and news and entertainment features.

Zargham is also looking at bringing corporate sponsors on board to offer students discounts on their services and products through the site Already, Princeton Review is offering campusaccess.com users a 10 percent discount on its training courses for such standardized tests as the LSAT and GMAT, which are needed as part of the entrance requirements for most U S universities

Continued on page **102**

Linux for Newbies Part 4

Navigating in Linux

By Gene Wilburn

Last month we installed Linux and learned how to log in as root and shut down the system. Essential but not too exciting This month we'll start navigating the system. Knowing how to get around is the first step towards Linux mastery

The Linux filesystem is a hierarchy—an inverted tree structure The top level is called root and is indicated by a single forward slash (/) Directories branch off from root and each directory level is preceded by a forward slash. Hence the basic, top-level directory structure looks like

```
/
/bin
/boot
/dev
/etc
/home
/lib
```

and so forth. There are no drive designators, such as DOS's C or D In Linux, everything is accessed via one single tree with many directories and subdirectories Additional drives are simply mounted into the tree structure We'll see examples of this in a later column

Before you actually start navigating the tree, it's time to create a user account For a number of compelling reasons it's a critically good idea not to use your superuser (root) account except for special and administrative purposes You can do severe damage if you make a mistake logged in as root. Logged on as a normal user you limit your potential destructiveness to a much smaller area

Boot up Linux and login as root with your root password

Continued on page **100**

Coral Technologies

is a market leader in computer network integration, DSL and Citrix solutions We immediately require the following ambitious professionals to join our dynamic team

Corporate Accouat Managers

This challenging opportunity requires self-driven sales professionals to develop and manage a new corporate account base We seek highly motivated and entrepreneurial individuals with a minimum of 3 years corporate sales experience with a sound knowledge of network solutions

We are also seeking individuals for the position of **ACCPAC QI, CNE 4** and **MCSE** in the Toronto, Kitchener and London areas

We offer an attractive base salary and incentive program

Please forward you resume in confidence to

Manager, Human Resources
Coral Technologies
100 Leek Crescent, Unit 5
Richmond Hill, ON L4B 3E6
www coraltech com
email hrtoronto@coraltech.com

Navigating in Linux

Continued from page **99**

```
Login: root
Password yoursecretpassword
```

Now you can create user accounts Create at least one for yourself (the name can be up to eight characters long) In my case, my login name is genew, so I would set myself up as a user by typing the following

```
adduser genew
passwd genew
```

This automatically creates my user directory as /home/genew and sets my password. You can create an account with separate password for each member of your family or your workgroup By default, Linux users have a home directory created under /home. The exception is the superuser account, whose home directory is /root. After you've created a normal user account for yourself, exit from your superuser account (by typing exit) and log in again under your user name

```
exit
Login genew
Password mysecretpassword
```

Where am I?

It's easy to get lost in the large tree structure of the filesystem, but it's also easy to find out where you are and get to your desired destination When you first log in, you're always in your home directory, your personal workspace To verify this, type **pwd** at the $ prompt

```
$ pwd
/home/gene
```

In Linux, as in Unix, you can always go home by typing **cd**, the Change Directory command When issued without a qualifier, it means "go home" This is a slightly different behavior than the cd command in DOS, where cd without a qualifier is equivalent to the Linux pwd

Other than that the Linux cd command is very similar to the DOS cd command except the slashes are the right way around (backslashes are a DOS-crudity caused by historical impurities in DOS design)

Hence you can go to the root of the filesystem tree by typing **cd /** You can go directly to a subdirectory by typing in the full path, e g **cd /usr/local/bin** Relative movement is built in To go up one directory simply type **cd** (followed by a space), just as you would in DOS If you're already in /usr/local you can go to /usr/local/bin by typing **cd bin** without the full pathname

Try these cd commands on your system You can verify each result by typing **pwd** (which stands for Print Working Directory)

What's in here?

The basic Linux command for looking around at files and directories is ls which means List Its counterpart in DOS is **dir** The ls command has several flags, or qualifiers you can use to alter the amount and type of information displayed Here are some Linux/DOS equivalents

DOS command	Linux command	Meaning
dir/w	ls	Simple listing
dir	ls l	Long (full) listing
dir/ah	ls -la	Long + hidden files

The Linux ls command has some additional flags that are very handy (e g try out ls -m) You can read up on the options by typing **man ls**. The "man" command reads manual pages, the core built-in documentation for Linux commands. Man pages are not tutorial in nature but they provide maximum info in the smallest space. They will seem arcane at first, but remember **man** is your friend. Use it often You type **q** to exit a man page.

Now practice moving around your filesystem and typing ls with variant flags in various directories. Don't worry if you don't understand what all the files are What you want to do at this stage is gain a sense of comfort in moving around the system. Take a look at the furnishings using **ls** and **ls -la** Except for some cryptic looking hidden files (that begin with a period, such as .bashrc), it's a pretty bare place You need to create your own subdirectories, or folders as they're called in Windows and Macintosh

The command for doing this is mkdir, which works in a manner very similar to the DOS mkdir and the DOS variant md commands Let's say you want a subdirectory in your home directory to store some documentation files you want to write To do this type

```
cd
mkdir docs
```

Thinking of getting an IT certification?

Microsoft Certified Solution Provider

OUR STUDENTS HAVE COME FROM COMPANIES LIKE AT&T ARTHUR ANDERSEN, MOTOROLA, 3COM, COMPAQ, AMOCO AND THE US DEPT OF DEFENSE

PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE IN US and CANADA

TESTING CENTER AVAILABLE

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AVAILABLE

OPEN SEVEN DAYS A WEEK

No Computer Experience Reqd!
Start with Our New
"Introduction to Computer Networking" class

HRDC funding may be available for
EI and social assistance recipients

USA CANADA ASIA

MICROSOFT
MCSE
MCSE + I
MCP
MCP + I
MCSD
MCDBA

CISCO
CCNA
CCNP

ORACLE
DBA
DEV/2000

NOVELL
CNE
CNA
CNE 4-5 UPGRADE

COMPTIA
A+

ORACLE Certified Professional

Novell Gold Partner

Microhard(TM)
The Gateway To Your Solutions!
www.microhard com

DON'T MESS UP YOUR CERTIFICATION CAREER GO WITH THE BEST... CERTIFICATION TRAINING INSTITUTE THAT HAS TRAINED THOUSANDS OF CANDIDATES IN THE USA AND CANADA.

TOTAL IT SOLUTIONS GROUP (C) 1999 HEADQUARTERS OAK BROOK IL USA

416-925-3644

THORNHILL
[illegible]

DOWNTOWN TORONTO
[illegible]

1-800-916-0666

Linux and DOS are fundamentally different in one area. Linux is case-sensitive. Hence docs, Docs, and DOCS are three completely different names in Linux and you have to type the right one. This takes a little adjusting to if you come from a DOS, OS/2, or Mac background. The Linux convention is to stick with lower case for most directory names and filenames. It's also easier to type.

If you want to remove a directory, and it's still empty, you type in the rmdir command, rmdir docs. This corresponds to the DOS rmdir and rd commands. It's no coincidence that DOS mirrors these Unix commands. DOS 2.0 borrowed heavily from Unix, but the forward slash was already being used so DOS inserted the awkward backslash in its place.

You can create several subdirectories in a single command

```
mkdir docs/linux ; mkdir docs/linux/tips
```

On the Linux command line, you can issue multiple commands by inserting a semicolon between them.

Who's in command?

It's time to talk a little about the command line we've been using. The little $ prompt you see (or # if you're logged in as root) is part of the "shell"—or Linux command interpreter—you're running. There are several shells available, but the one used by default in Linux is called Bash (an abbreviation of Bourne Again Shell). It is derived from the original Unix Bourne Shell (which was named after a person) with added elements from the Unix C Shell and Korn Shell (also named after a person), plus a few new features.

The Linux Bash shell provides command-line history. If you tap the Up Arrow on your keyboard, it lists the last 1,000 or so commands that you typed. Linux also has a scroll-back buffer that lets you look at things that have scrolled off the screen. Press Shift+PgUp to scroll back a page at a time, or Shift+PgDn to scroll forward.

If you came to Linux from a DOS or OS/2 background and enjoyed writing batch files, you're going to love Bash. The equivalent of batch files are called shell scripts and Bash's built-in programming elements provide a full, rich programming environment. We won't delve into shell scripting much in this series, but any good general book on Linux will provide information on how to get started.

Permissions

Being a multiuser operating system, Linux uses a traditional Unix approach to directory and file permissions. Because you're the system administrator of your Linux box, you'll need to know file permission basics.

To get started, go to your home directory and type the following:

```
$ echo ok > myfile2.txt
$ echo moreok > myfile1 txt
$ ls -l
-rw-rw-r— 1 genew genew 7 Aug 19 10:53 myfile1 txt
-rw-rw-r— 1 genew genew 3 Aug 19 10:53 myfile2 txt
```

The filenames appear on the far right of the line, and are arranged alphabetically. We created these files by redirecting an echo statement into two different filenames. Note that myfile1.txt is seven bytes long and myfile2.txt is three bytes long. They both display genew twice. The first indicates the owner of the file and the second indicates group ownership. By default, Red Hat Linux creates a group that matches your login name and everything you create is stamped with both. This is a security measure that we'll discuss in a future column. The Aug 19 10:53 tells me when the file was created.

The permissions information, -rw-rw-r—, appears at the beginning of the line. To read this, it helps to split it into four fields by mentally inserting spaces, - rw- rw- r—, between the fields. The first part, -, simply informs us that this is a file, not a directory. Directories begin with d. The second field represents the owner's rights. There are three basic permissions in Linux: read (r), write (w), and execute (x). Text files are normally not executable unless they're programming scripts, so the x field is blank, which is indicated by. A shell script file would have rwx for the owner because it's an executable. The third field is group permissions, and the fourth is world permissions (i.e. everyone on the system). Hence the user and the group have read/write access to this file and everyone else has read permission.

We'll spend some time on setting permissions in an upcoming lesson, but if you want to jump ahead: What we've covered in this column are fundamental Unix commands. You can read ahead in any Linux or Unix book. There is also a nice section on this material in the Red Hat 6.0 Getting Started Guide, which is available for viewing at http://www.redhat.com/support. ❑

Next time we're going to leave the basics for a column or two to concentrate on setting up X Window, the Linux graphical user interface. Then we'll return to the fundamentals and learn more about using and administering the system.

Gene Wilburn (njo@interlog.com) is a Toronto-based IT manager, musician and writer who operates a small farm of Linux servers. Back issues of this series are available on his Web site at http://www.interlog.com/~njo/.

Australia studies disabled access

PERTH, Australia (NB)—Australia's Federal Attorney-General Daryl Williams has asked the country's Human Rights and Equal Opportunity Commission (HREOC) to investigate access to e-commerce and other new technologies by older and disabled Australians.

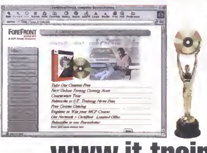
The project is part of the Australian Government's initiatives for the International Year of Older Persons.

Government statistics have shown that fewer than 10 percent of Australians over the age of 55 access the Internet. Older Australians are also less likely to use other technology services; only around 29 percent use electronic methods of transferring funds and around 40 percent use ATMs.

The issues paper can be accessed at the commission's Web site.

HREOC
http://www.hreoc.gov.au/disability_rights

Get FREE Award-Winning IT Training at www.it-train.com!



ForeFront Direct's courses have won the Gold Award for "Best Self-Study Course of the Year" from the Institute for IT Training for 1997, 1998 and 1999. Visit our web site and you'll not only be able to try our courses FREE, you will find a complete IT career resource!

Our computer-based training courses provide an effective, convenient and affordable alternative to classroom training.

Each course includes in-depth content, hundreds of practice questions and hands-on exercises. Many of our courses have been codeveloped by industry leaders including Microsoft and Novell. Visit our web site now to see how our courses can help you achieve your career goals!

Visit the best IT training source on the Net at www.it-train.com!

- Try our courses free
- Test and measure your current IT skills
- Register to win our MCP course
- Get IT training and certification news
- Find product information about our courses
- Subscribe to IT News and our e-newsletter
- Search for IT jobs and post your résumé
- Take advantage of our Weekly Special Offer

Computer based Training Courses Available

MCSE, CNE, A+ Network+, Cisco and more!

www.it-train.com

For product information call toll free 1 877 872 4646
100 US Hwy 19 N #700 Clearwater FL 33763 1-800-475-5831 • (727) [illegible]-8904 • Fax (727) 726 [illegible]

FOREFRONT
DIRECT
A CBT Group Company

TCP

20" & 21" SONY MONITORS Repair buy and sell used Mac Equipment
SAVINGS
CLICKON
MAC SOLUTIONS
400 Eastern Ave. Toronto 778-6949 WWW.clickonmacs.com
POWER BOOKS
$229.00 *TB/170
*Limited quantities available

CanNet TECHNOLOGY INC

MCSE $1495 ~~(1649)~~
* $249 per course
only for first five Students

A+ $549
PC Technician
DOS, Windows 95 Windows 3.1

ORACLE $1499
Database Administration
Developer 2000+

UNIX $1299
User Level, Administration I
Administration II Network Administration

CISCO $575
CCNA or ACRC / CCNP

CNA 5.0 $449
IntraNetWare 5.0 Administration

PROGRAMMING $675
Choose any four below
C/C++ Java Visual Basic I, Visual Basic II

LOTUS Domino $995
User Level, Administration I
Administration II Development

(416) 755-6499

Campusaccess.com a one-stop resource

Continued from page 99

"The response that we have from companies has been very positive and it's something they can use to target this [student] demographic," Zargham adds. "On the student side, most companies already have programs that are specific for students."

Steve Gesner vice-president of interactive services for TD Bank Financial Group is also working closely with campusaccess.com to promote TD's range of student-oriented banking and financial services

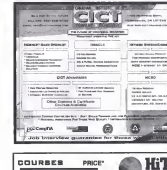
"The student segment is one that TD has worked with for many years with our student Visa card and student plans, and a variety of other student services," he continues "And we thought about how we can reach them through the Web. So we are targeting [campusaccess.com] because the target audience is one we are trying to speak to and one that is visiting the site."

Students clicking on the TD advertising will be sent to an interactive site showcasing various services, such as line-of-credit products, Visa cards, student plans for electronic and Web-based banking, budget planners and cross-promotions with Clearnet digital cellular phone service, and national book retailer, Chapters. ❑

100% Hands-on training for Windows NT Network

- Only **three students per class** for personalized hands-on tutoring
- If you are already and MCSE and desire to improve your hands-on skills **OR**
- If you are pursuing an MCSE track on your own and require hands on implementation of the networking **OR**
- Wish to undertake the entire MCSE certification
- Either way, call us for the weekdays/weekens option, next sessions start November 2nd and 6th
- The quality of our education is abacked by a Money-Back-Guarantee option

Iqra Net: (905) 791 1859



CANADIAN INSTITUTE OF CICT COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY
THE FUTURE OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
MICROSOFT SALES SPECIALIST
ORACLE
NETWORK SYSTEMS ENGINEER
MCSE + INTERNET A+ CNA
CICT ADVANTAGES
MCSD
Other Diploma & Certificate Courses Available
Job Interview guarantee for those who qualify

Northern Computing Technology (www.vallnk.com) (Java Site)
J.B.MacLean Consulting Inc. (www.jbm.net)
Sales-Service-Training-Consulting-Programming-Design Consulting
5109 Steeles Ave West, Unit 104, North York Ontario
Phone 416-747-0260 - Fax 416-747-0196
Phone 905-330-9250 - Fax 905-629-9304

MCSE - $1299
- Net Essentials
- NT Server
- NT Workstation
- NT Enterprise
- TCP/IP
- IIS

A+ Certification - $399
Java Certification - $399
Sun UNIX - $399
Web Page Design

- Computer on-site support and consulting available in the GTA
- We also assist in career placement for contract and permanent positions
- Students can pay course by course
- Affordable training for everyone
- Call for more information & course schedules
- Day, Evening and Weekend Classes
- We specialize in Y2K certification

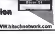
VISA
Microsoft Certified Professional Systems Engineer

COURSES	PRICE*
MCSE/MCSD/MCDBA	$ 2299
WEB DEVELOPER	$ 1999
ORACLE DBA/DEV	$ 1999
ORACLE DBA+DEV	$ 2999
C/C++/VB 6.0 (Per Module)	$ 599
A+ CERTIFICATION	$ 299
MS OFFICE	$ 399

(*Special offer for October)

HiTech Network Inc.
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS
Quality Training is Our Strength!
CENTRE OF ATTRACTION
Call for Java Certification
842 Yonge Street, Suite 300, Toronto Tel: 416-513 1535 WWW.hitechnetwork.com

Why HiTech?
Industry Experienced Instructors
Instructor led Hands-On Training
Real World Projects And Assignments
Convenient Location
Discount Price



Worksheets and the Web

Continued from page **99**

If you're linking to a page on the Web or on a corporate network, it helps to load your Web browser and connect to the Internet (or other network) before you create the hyperlink. This allows you to open the page in your browser and copy and paste the URL from the address bar rather than having to type it in and risk making a mistake.

If you are creating a hyperlink to another file on your hard drive, save that file before you begin. Open the Excel document that will contain the link, place the cell pointer in the cell that will contain the link and select Insert Hyperlink. In Excel 97 select the Browse button to the right of the Link To File Or URL list box, and locate the document (on your hard drive or on the Web) you want to link to. If the page is open in your browser, copy and paste the URL from your browser window into the Excel 97 dialogue.

If you're linking to another Excel worksheet that has a named range or a Word 97 document with a bookmark, you can link to that named range or bookmark. To do this, select the Browse button to the right of the Named Location In File (Optional) list box and select the named range or bookmark from the dialogue, then select OK to finish.

Back in your worksheet you'll see your new hyperlink. If you right-click it and select Hyperlink then Select Hyperlink, you can change the name of hyperlink to something that better describes the link.

In Excel 2000, you'll see the new Office 2000 hyperlink interface that is now consistent across the Office suite applications—it's a little confusing at first because it has so many options but it is very powerful. Begin at the left of the dialogue, and from the list, choose to link to Existing File Or Web Page, Place In This Document (A Jump), Create New Document to link to or Email Address.

You create a link by simply selecting buttons, typing the details in the text areas in the dialogue and browsing to choose the file or Web page to link to. Always include something in the Text display area as this will be the visible anchor text to your link within your worksheet. You can also add a ScreenTip which is text that appears when the mouse pointer hovers over a link. This feature is supported in Internet Explorer 4.0 and later versions of Microsoft's Web browser software.

More hyperlink options

You can alter the way hyperlinks appear in your worksheet if you alter the Hyperlink Style Excel uses to format all its hyperlinks. To do this, select Format, Style, and in the Style dialogue box, select either Hyperlink or Followed Hyperlink from the Style Name list. Choosing Hyperlink will alter how a link is displayed and Followed Hyperlink will alter the way a followed hyperlink is displayed. Select Modify and alter the formatting options for that link, then select OK. This change will affect the way followed and unfollowed links appear on the current workbook but not on other workbooks.

Remove a hyperlink by right-clicking it, select Hyperlink, Edit Hyperlink, and Remove Link. The link will be removed but any text associated with it will remain in the current cell.

In addition to having text links in your worksheets, you can also create links to images. To do this, insert the image into your sheet using Insert, Picture, Clip Art, select the image, then select Insert Clip to add it to your worksheet. Now, select the image and select Insert, Hyperlink and create the hyperlink as you did above. This time the link is anchored to an image rather than text and, when you place the mouse pointer over it the pointer will change shape and a tooltip showing the link's description will appear.

Web publishing with Excel 97

To publish an Excel 97 worksheet as a standalone Web page, first open the worksheet and highlight the range you want to publish. You can publish more than one range, but start by highlighting one. Select File, and Save As HTML to start the Internet Assistant Wizard. If you do not have this wizard option on your File menu, see the instructions below for installing it.

The Ranges And Charts to Convert list will contain the range you selected. To add another area from your worksheet, select Add, highlight the range and click OK. The order of the areas in the list box will be the order in which they'll be published on your Web page. You can alter this using the arrow buttons to the right of the list box. When you are finished, select Next.

Continued on page **106**

It's Time to Update Your Skills...

Novell.
Education
Authorized Centers
SCO
Authorized Education Center
Microsoft Certified Technical Education Centre

Authorized Corporate & Part-Time Training
For SCO UNIX , Novell, Microsoft, and A+Certification

Part-Time
Get Certified on Evenings or Weekends
MCSE, MCSE+I, MCDBA, SCO CUSA, Novell CNE
A+ Certification
Financing Available
Certification Guarantee

Corporate
Schedule Guarantee
Skills Assessment
MCSE, MCSD, CNE, SCO CUSA
Certification Bundles
Sylvan Prometric Testing

triOS Training Centres
For More information: Call 1-800-89-triOS Visit www.trios.ca
Mississauga • Toronto • Richmond Hill
Plus 5 Campuses Across Southwest Ontario

XINCON COMPUTER SCHOOL

10 King St East 2nd Fl Toronto Ontario M5C 1C3 Canada
Tel. (416) 364-5998 Fax (416) 364-1860 www.xincon.com

COURSE	Starting Date	Price
MCSE with CO-OP	Oct 16 Nov 9	$1 400
MCSD (new track) with CO-OP	Oct 19, Nov 9	$1 800
SUN UNIX Admin I Advance	Oct 19	$1 300
SUN UNIX Admin I	Nov 20	$1 200
A+ with LAN with CO-OP	Oct 19,31 Nov 18	$500
Oracle DBA/Developer	Oct 18 Nov 7	$2 000
CISCO CCNA with Lab	Nov 7	$900
CISCO CCNP with Lab	Oct 17	$2 400
MCDBA	Oct 16 Nov 9	$2 000
Microsoft Office User Specialist	Oct 22 Nov 12	$600
SUN Java	Oct 17	$1 200
Visual C++(3courses with MFC)	Oct 31	$2 800
E-Commerce with CO-OP	Oct 31 Nov 30	$1 900

Novell Certified NetWare Engineer

MCSE Classroom

- 100% Instructor led class
- 100% Hands-on
- One computer per student
- Free to join our existing classes (up to 1 hour)
- Unlimited lab time with free tutorial sessions
- Free job search assistance
- Free resume & interview workshop

Courses available days, evenings & weekends
Part-time or Full-time

FREE SEMINARS AVAILABLE

INFORMATION SEMINAR	DATE	TIME
HRDC Funded training info	Oct 16,30, Nov 13	4:45 pm
CISCO/CCNP	Oct 17	10:00 am
MCSD/MCDBA	Oct 23	4:45 pm
MCSE	Nov 6	4:45 pm
Oracle DBA/Developer	Nov 20	4:45 pm

Limited seating - please register earlier

OFFICE HOURS
M 1 9 9
F Sun 9 6

CCNA/CCNP/CCIE Free Seminar
Date - Oct 17, (Sun.)
Time - 10:30 am.
Please Call for more info.

Unemployed? HRDC funding may be available to help. Please call for information.

IF YOU WANT THE BEST JOBS, WE PROVIDE THE BEST TRAINING!

WE SET THE STANDARDS IN OUR INDUSTRY!
"what we do today the rest do tomorrow"

CompuHelp is certified, authorized and recognized by numerous industry leaders. We are a Microsoft Certified Solution Provider, Microsoft Authorized Academic Training Partner, SCO UNIX Authorized Academic Training Partner, Licensed and Registered with The Ministry of Education, Novell Gold Partner, Gold Member of the International Association of Computer Professionals, IBM Network Partner, A+ Authorized Service Center, CISCO Partner, HP Advanced Solution Provider, NEC Authorized Reseller, AST Authorized Reseller, Compaq Authorized Reseller, Member of the Toronto Board of Trade, etc.......

Here is a partial listing of our clients; AT&T, Bell Canada, Bell Sygma, Ontario Hydro, Ontario Realty Corporation, Bank of Canada, Royal Bank, American Express, Nova Scotia, Bank of Montreal, Manulife Financial, Department of Defense, CBC, Nuclear Power Plant, CIBC, Rogers Cable, Ministry of Health, Salvation Army, Molson Canada, Mellon Bank, Epson, Towers Perrin, Lilo Investment Group, The Exchange Tower, Seymour Ebstein Ltd, Imagineering Ltd, Brookfield LePage, American National Can Canada, Epson, Incidental Software Services, Keystrokes, CCH Canadian, Salon Daniel, Ontario Realty Corporation etc...

COMPUHELP TRAINING PROGRAMS: Microcomputer Fundamentals, Introduction to Computer Programming, Introduction to Telecommunications, Introduction to Computer Telephony, Introduction to Video Conferencing, Microsoft Office User Specialist (MOUS), Certified PC Technician, Java, Certified Technical Trainer (CTT), Certified Network Expert (CNX), A+ Certification, Network+ Certification, Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA), Certified LAN Administrator, PC LAN Specialist Diploma, Certified Office Automation Specialist, Microsoft Certified Product Specialist (MCP), Wide Area Network Specialist Diploma, Microsoft Certified System Engineer (MCSE), Help Desk Specialist Diploma, SQL, Certified Technical Support Specialist, Microsoft Certified Solution Developer (MCSD), Certified Lotus Notes Administrator, Network Support Engineer Diploma, Information Technology Diploma, MCDBA, VB Script, Internet/Intranet, Webmaster Diploma, Internet Application Developer Diploma, Business Application Developer Diploma, Network Cabling, Information Technology Sales and Marketing Diploma, Information Technology Diploma, UNIX, LINUX, DHTML, Visual Basic, C/C++, Access Development, ...

COMPUHELP GROUP OF COMPANIES' SERVICES: Consulting, Project Management, Application Development, E-Commerce, In-house, On-site & Distance Training, Technical & Help Desk support, Maintenance & Service Contracts, System & Network Integration Services, Multimedia CD & DVD Development, Professional IT Contractors, Placement & Recruiting Service, Sales of IT Related Hardware and Software, Interactive Web Site Development and Hosting

Why Talk To A Sales Person When You Can Talk to Your Peers That Are Already Enrolled And Enjoying The Success Of Their Efforts?

Tel: (416) 926-1418 EXT. 33
www.compuhelpcollege.com www.compuhelpgroup.com
www.compuhelpconsultants.com www.compuhelpinstitute.com

Financial Assistance May Be Available For Qualified EI, Social Services, and Other Government Agency Applicants. Job Search Assistance Available.

Subject to space availability & our Training Policy and Guidelines.

WHAT DO YOU WANT TO BE TOMORROW?

Now Registering for November Classes

ORACLE
Application Developer / 2000
Oracle SQL and PL/SQL
Data Modeling & RDBMS
Oracle Forms 4.5, Oracle Reports 2.5
Oracle Graphics 2.5, Procedure Builder 1.5
Only **$1500**

Instructor led
hands on

Microsoft Certified Professional
Systems Engineer
MCSE + CO-OP
Microsoft Windows NT Server
Microsoft Windows NT Workstation
Microsoft Windows NT Server in The Enterprise
Microsoft Networking Essentials
Internetworking With Microsoft TCP/IP On Windows NT
Microsoft Internet Information Server 4.0
Only **$2500**

OTHER AVAILABLE COURSES
CISCO
Oracle DBA
MS SQL 7.0
MCDBA

NEW TORONTO CAMPUS
120 Eglinton Ave E.
Suite 707, Toronto
GRAND OPENING SPECIAL
$500 Value
Give away Bundle
for first 50 enrollment
bring this coupon

MOVE UP. GET CERTIFIED
www.trainsoft.org
E-mail info@trainsoft.org

CLASSES ARE SCHEDULED DAY, EVE., WEEKEND

TrainSoft
A division of Hilin Computer Solutions Inc.
Do it for you Do it for tomorrow

(416) 410 9200
PROMETRIC TESTING CENTER
www.trainsoft.org
20 Amber St. Suite 207,
Markham Ont L3R 5P4

Information Technology
Get Connected Today

Get connected to the information revolution. Train to be a certified IT professional at Toronto School of Business.

- Information Technology Technician (A+)
- Network Administrator (MCP/CNA)
- Network & Internet Systems Specialist (MCSE/CNA)
- Computer Business Applications
- Information Systems Programmer

Not all courses available at all campuses.
Financial Assistance may be available.
Day and Evening classes available.

Get Connected Today
480-2164
www.ibschool.com
infoeg@ibschool.com

TORONTO
School of Business
INTERNATIONAL IBS BUSINESS SCHOOLS

IBM
Microsoft Certified Professional

BARRIE • BRAMPTON • ETOBICOKE • MARKHAM • MISSISSAUGA • NORTH YORK • NEWMARKET
REXDALE • RICHMOND HILL • SCARBOROUGH • TORONTO CENTRAL • TORONTO SOUTH

Become a

Oracle Certified

Professional

ORACLE DBA

Introduction to Oracle SQL and PL/SQL

Oracle8 Database Administration

Oracle8 Backup and Recovery Workshop

Oracle8 Performance Tuning Workshop

Oracle8 Network Administration

ORACLE DEV/2000

Introduction to Oracle SQL and PL/SQL

Develop PL/SQL Program Units

Oracle Developer Build Forms I

Oracle Developer Build Forms I

Oracle Developer Build Reports

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE AVAILABLE

SPECIAL OFFER!

Save over $2000 on the complete program

OPEN SEVEN DAYS A WEEK

Microhard Technologies, Inc.

THORNHILL
8500 Leslie Street, Suite 200
Thornhill ON L3T 7M8

DOWNTOWN TORONTO
1075 Bay Street, Suite 545
Toronto ON M5S 2W5

USA Canada India

Certification programs available

MCSE

MCP

MCSD

MCDBA

Cisco

Oracle

A+

CNE

CNA

416-925-3044

www.microhard.com
www.examsonline.com
1-800-916 0680

Second Location

Toronto Campus Grand Opening

DCA OFFERS YOU

- Job *Assistance*
- Sit in the *first* Class *free*
- *30 years* plus combined computer experience
- *Day Care* on-site (Toronto Only)
- *One* computer per student
- *Instructor-led, hands-on* training
- *Instructor* assistance in the labs

CISCO Cert $699*

- CISCO Certified Network Associates (CCNA)*
- CISCO Certified Network Professional (CCNP)

MS OFFICE

- MS Office 97 (Word, Excel PowerPoint, Access)
- MS Office 2000 (Word, Excel), PowerPoint, Access)

MCSE

- Windows NT 4.0 Track
- Windows 2000 upgrade free
- All 8 exams included

Microsoft Certified Solution Provider

A+ Cert.

- Core-Hardware
- DOS/Win 3.x/Win95
- Both exams included

DCA

DYNAMIC
COMPUTER
ASSOCIATES

Toronto: (416) 752-1722
Markham: (905) 475-6553
Email sales@dca-training com

Funding may be available for EI & HRDC recipients

Real World Experience....
in the Classroom

IPC PERSONAL COMPUTERS

THE REAL ■ ✦ ■ DIRECT

Career Opportunities with Canada's PC Leader!

IPC Direct is a dynamic marketer of Canadian-made personal computers. We're growing rapidly, and recently became Canada's market leader in Desktop Computers. To continne that growth, we're looking for results-driveo professionals in the following areas:

Corporate Sales Manager: This proven performer will lead an aggressive sales team Additional sales responsibilities include developing new business with educational and institutional customers, and working directly with Fortune 1000 corporations **Job Code 001**

Custamer Service Representative: Technically skilled and totally committed to customer care, this individual will work with a customer service staff dedicated to providing fast, and accurate answers to our customers' technical questions Good customer care is a must. **Job Code 005**

Call Centre Representative: This bilingual individual will join a growing Call Centre team responsible for fielding incoming sales calls from across the country Requires a solid understanding of PC products, plus a strong desire to help callers get the right product for their specific needs **Job Code:003**

Field Sales Representatives: Candidates will posses strong technical skills combined with sales experience Prime responsibility is developing new business with corporate clients, working closely with them to develop hardware and software packages that economically answer their computing and IT needs. **Job Code 004**

These positions are in our Markham, Ontario Head Office. We offer enmpetitive salaries and benefit programs, commensurate with experience and position. This high-growth environment presents excellent opportunities for advancement

IPC Computers
150A Bullock Drive
Markham, Ontario
E-Mail:Jobs@ipc.ca
Fax:(905)472-6633
Attn:Suzanne Boyd

To apply for these challenging opportunities, send or fax your resume to us with the appropriate job code identified in the cover letter.

Only Those selected for an interview will be contacted. No phone inquiries or agencies please.

DO NOT COMPROMISE YOUR TRAINING ...
WE HAVE THE RIGHT SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR NEEDS

Career blazers
LEARNING CENTRE

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
MCSE
MCP
A+ CERTIFICATION
NETWORK ADMINISTRATION
PC TECHNICIAN

DIPLOMAS & CERTIFICATES
PC SPECIALIST DIPLOMA
HELP DESK SUPPORT DIPLOMA
COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING
MICROSOFT OFFICE 97
GRAPHIC/WEB DESIGN

We are Registered as a Private Vocational School under the Private Vocational Schools Act of Ontario

SPECIAL LIMITED TIME OFFER ... INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY PROGRAM
$6,400 includes 1) Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer
2) A+ Certification
3) Introduction to Cisco Routers (CCNA)
PLEASE CALL US FOR NEXT SCHEDULE
BONUS 9 certification exams included in the package!!!

Funding Available for those who qualify
3430 Finch Ave. East, Suite 208, Scarborough M1W 2R5
(416) 493-8555

Free
A+ Training,
Includes a free computer - call for details

Course	Price.
A+ (Free with our MCSE course)	
MCSE	$1495
Oracle Developer	$1199
Oracle Admin	$1199
CCNA	$499

Courses available Day, Evenings & weekends. Part-time or full-time. EI and HRDC funding also available.

LANcomm Systems

555 Lansdowne Ave., Toronto
(next to Lansdowne subway station)
Tele: 416-535-5877
E-mail lancomm@yesic.com

ORCHARD SYSTEMS
TRAINING SOLUTIONS
UNLOCK THE POTENTIAL FOR A BRIGHTER FUTURE

PROFESSIONAL TRAINING IN:
- Oracle Developer
- Oracle DBA
- Oracle Professional
- Visual Basic 6.0
- A+ (PC Technician)
- CCNA (Cisco Certification)
- Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer (MCSE)
- RedHat Linux
- MS-Exchange Server 5.5
- SMS Server 2.0
- Network & Routing Specialist
- Master Web Designer
- Java
- C++

ORACLE

Toronto
1200 Bay St.
Suite 1103
(416)920-8868

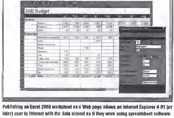
Scarborough
4002 Sheppard Ave.
Suite 403
(416)292-7666

Coming Soon Mississauga Campus!!!
www.orchardsystems.com

Worksheets and the Web

Continued from page **103**

In Step 2 of the wizard process you have to choose to create an entire Web page from your spreadsheet or simply a table that you want to include in a Web page created separately with a Web page authoring tool. For our purposes, we'll go through the process of creating a standalone Web page. So, select the option Create An Independent Ready-To-View HTML Document That Contains Your Formatted Data (Header, Table And Footer Will Be Created), and click Next.



Publishing an Excel 2008 worksheet as a Web page allows an Internet Explorer 4 01 (or later) user to interact with the data almost as if they were using spreadsheet software.

In Step 3 you can enter the additional information that you want on your Web page. In HTML, the Title is text that appears in the Web browser's title bar and does not appear on the page itself. The Title text also appears in a favorites list if a user bookmarks the page, and is displayed by a search engine if your page is included in a user's Web query. So you'll need a Title for your page that is brief yet descriptive.

Any text you enter into the Header area is displayed on the Web page as the page heading. It will be in fairly large type so make it brief. You can also add information that will appear below the header, and you can enable or disable options for including horizontal lines on your page to separate the various elements. Add your name and email address if required, and when you're finished, click Next.

In the final step, select how you want to save your finished HTML page. You can save it as a standalone HTML file or add it to your FrontPage Web. Unless you have a FrontPage Web, save the file as a standalone page and select Finish.

You can view your page prior to uploading it to the Web by opening your browser, selecting File, Open, Browse (in Netscape Navigator, select File, Open Page, Choose File), select your new file and click Open. This allows you to make any final corrections. To post your file to a corporate intranet or to own Web site, you

NOVATREX

Course	Days	Date	Price
Intro to Linux	3	Oct 26-28/1999	$975
Intro to AIX	3	Dec 1999	$975
KORN Shell	3	Dec 6-8/1999	$975
Linux Sys Admin	5	Nov 15-19/1999	$1625
Solaris Sys Admin	5	January 2000	$1750

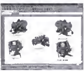
For more information or to register please contact
800-414-8193
info@novatrex.com
www.novatrex.com/training.html
Please check for course descriptions on the web
*NOTE Course dates subject to change based on availability

can use FTP software as you would when uploading data to any other Web page

The document created by Excel 97 is a standard HTML document that can be edited using an HTML editor or a word processor that saves text files

Office 97 Internet Assistant Wizard

If your Excel 97 File menu does not have a Save As HTML option, you'll need to install the Internet Assistant Wizard. Select Tools Add-Ins and from the Add-Ins Available list select Internet Assistant Wizard and click OK.



Some images and a little imagination allow you to create a worksheet that acts like a menu with links to your most frequently used workbooks and favorite Web sites

If the Internet Assistant Wizard isn't in the list you'll need to install it from your Office 97 disc. Run Setup from the Office 97 discs and select the Add/Remove button to add this component. From the Options list select Web Page Authoring (HTML), leave all the other options that are checked as they are and select Continue to install the tools. When Setup is complete, return to Excel and install the Internet Assistant Wizard from the Excel Tools menu as explained above

Web publishing with Excel 2000

You can publish Excel 2000 workbooks to the Web as static data or as interactive spreadsheets and charts. Interactive sheets and charts allow users who have Office 2000 installed to interact with the data on the Web page. For example, they can rearrange the data by sorting it, alter the figures to test scenarios and even write their own formulae. There is one small proviso, you can only publish a single sheet as an interactive Web page and not the entire workbook. However you can publish an entire workbook as a static page.

To save a sheet so it is interactive, select File, Save As Web Page, choose Selection: Sheet, enable the Add interactivity checkbox and click Publish. In the Choose box, select

➤

new media computer training

edgeucation

- Adobe Illustrator, Image Ready, GoLive, Page Mill, Pagemaker, Photoshop,
- Macromedia Director, Dreamweaver, Fireworks, Flash, Shockwave
- Quark Immedia, XPress
- Web Development & HTML
- Interactive Multimedia
- Digital Publishing & Imaging
- Full & Part-Time Courses
- Free Seminars

Call Today!

www.torontoimageworks.com

call 416 703 1999
toll free 1 888 887 2252

TORONTO IMAGE WORKS
80 Spadina Avenue Suite 207, Toronto, Ontario M5V 2J4

SOFTWARE TRAINING
(Short Courses)
- Windows NT, Windows 95
- MS Word, CorelDraw
- ACCPAC, Excel, Lotus 123
- Internet/Java

IBM AS/400 TRAINING
AS/400 Operations
AS/400 RPG Programming
AS/400 CL Programming

MCSE, Internet, AS/400
MCSE, Instructor led
MCSE, A+ AS/400
MCSD New Track
MCSE, AS/400

CAREER PROGRAMS
- Programmer/Analyst
- Technical Network Professional MCSE
- Computerized Accounting
- CAD/CAM

PROGRESS SOFTWARE
- PROGRESS 8 & 9 Training
- PROGRESS Data Conversion Training

FOCUS

Tel (416) 739-6608
4007 Keele Street, Unit #45
North York, ON, M3J 3A7

- Financial Assistance (Provided by ISAP)
- Career Placement Service
- Flexible schedule (Days/Evenings/Weekends)
- Free Counselling
- State-of the-art equipment
- Professional Instructors
- Recognized certification

HHDC

PROMETRIC TESTING CENTER
Site # ON 6

Microsoft Certified

Register now for November Classes

Become a ...

CERTIFIED INTERNET PROFESSIONAL (CIP* Webmaster)

Enhance your career prospects with our intensive, six-month program, a unique combination of:

- CLASSROOM TRAINING
- INTERNSHIP (ON-THE-JOB EXPERIENCE)
- CERTIFIED MEMBERSHIP IN THE SOCIETY OF INTERNET PROFESSIONALS

Cost $4,950
(6-month program)
And we pay you while you do your Internship!

WorldWideWeb Institute
Reinventing Business & Education

Contact: Training Manager
Phone (416) 489 3058
Fax (416) 489-7525
training@wwwicanada.net

Yonge Eglinton Centre
2300 Yonge Street, Suite 901
Toronto Ontario, M4P 1E
Website www.wwwi.net

*CIP is a designation of the Society of Internet Professionals

MAVERICK SOLUTIONS

Get the Experience & Expertise You Want
@ www.maverick-solutions.com

Industry Courses Available:
- CATIA
- AutoCAD
- Helix/CADAM
- UNIX
- Internet
- Networking

New CATIA V5 Courses

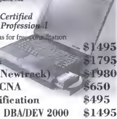
Highest Rated CATIA Education in North America!

- Full Instructor- Led Programs
- Computer- Based Training.
- EI Recipients are Welcome
- Placement & Financial Assistance
- Day, Evening & Weekend Courses

Tax Receipts Issued

Working together & Providing the right solution!

maverick solutions inc Call to Enroll: (416) 223-2726
Email isabellad@maverick-solutions.com



Computek
INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
www.computek.edu

Become A Certified Computer Professional

Call us for free consultation

MCSE	$1495
MCDBA	$1795
MCSD (Newtrack)	$1980
Cisco CCNA	$650
A+ Certification	$495
ORACLE DBA/DEV 2000	$1495
Microsoft Office	$595

Microsoft Certified Professional

Authorized PROMETRIC TESTING CENTRE

Financial & job placement assistance maybe available to those who qualify. EI recipients welcome

SCARBOROUGH CAMPUS
walking distance from Kennedy Subway
Tel: (416) 285 8641

ETOBICOKE CAMPUS
(Dixon & Islington)
Tel: (416) 244 2278

TORONTO CAMPUS
walking distance from Queens Park Subway
Tel: (416) 585 8660

Call campuses for special package pricing and discounts

MCSE

Quality Training At Affordable Prices
Instructor-Led Classes
Day/Evening/Wknd

MCSE
NT Workstation
NT Server
NET. Essentials
NT Enterprise
TCP/IP & IIS

$1499*

Limited seating Register Now for Next Session

ORACLE*
APP. DEV
SQL
PL/SQL
DEV. 2000
Forms
Reports
OR
$1199*
DBA
SQL
PL/SQL
DB Admin
Backup
Recovery
Perf Tuning

AS/400
Call Now For Details

Visual Basic 6.0
$ 399

UNIX &
Sys. Admin.
$ 399

*Call Now For Details
FAZCOM TRAINING
(905) 874-3311
37 George Street N Suite 301,
Brampton

A+ TECHNICIAN
PC Hardware, Assembly
Repair & Configuration
$ 575

DIPLOMA
Network Support Technician Program
Operating Systems -DOS & Windows95
PC Hardware & Troubleshooting
Networking Essentials,
NT Workstation
NT Server,
NT Server in the Enterprise
Internet Information server
TCP/IP
UNIX Intro & File Systems,
Intro to Novell Admn
ALL FOR $ 3,999
All enrolments may qualify for financial assistance
JOB PLACEMENT ASSISTANCE AVAILABLE including
Registered & approved as private vocational school under the Private Vocational Schools Act.

the name of the sheet you want to publish and from the Add Interactivity With drop-down list choose Spreadsheet Functionality Click the Change button and create a Title for your sheet (remember this goes in the browser's title bar not on the page itself), type a filename for your file if the current label is unsuitable To view the page when it's been published enable the Open Published Web Page in Browser checkbox and click Publish

If you have Internet Explorer 4.01 (or later) with the Microsoft Office Web Components installed you can view the page and test the interactive elements. Experiment with changing the figures, build new formulae and use the options accessible from the buttons along the top of the worksheet (my favorite is the Property Toolbox) to interact with and format your data. You'll be amazed by what you can do

Excel 2000 round tripping

An alternative to publishing to the Web is to use the new option to save your entire workbook as an HTML file If you do this your workbook can be opened in a browser and it can also be "round tripped" and opened again in Excel 2000, without losing any detail

To do this open a workbook and select File Save As Web Page give the file a name (with an .htm or .html extension) This time select Save Close your Excel file and open the HTML file in Internet Explorer using File, Open The workbook will appear in your browser window To see how easily it can be round tripped select File, Edit With Microsoft Excel For Windows and the workbook will open in Excel. Notice how the formatting and other worksheet details are intact and, despite the fact that the workbook is static in the browser window, the formulae are intact in it when it is returned to Excel ❑

Next month we'll have a change of pace and take a look at some neat options for jazzing up headers and footers in your word processor documents I'll also respond to a reader's query and explain how you can include chapter numbers and page numbers in your Word headers

Helen Bradley specializes in writing hands-on tutorials Her columns appear regularly in a number of publications in the U.S., U.K. and Australia as well as *The Computer Paper* Helen welcomes reader feedback and you can contact her at helen@helenbradley.com

Copywell
Your Digital Imaging & Commerical Print

High End Digital & Analog Copying
Xerox Docutech 135 •
Canon CLC 1000 colour laser •
Poster Printer up to 60" wide •

Offset Printing
Offset printing (1-6 colour) •
Complete Bindery •

Graphic Design
Concepts & Design •
Scanning •
Mac Pc •

FREE PICK-UP AND DELIVERY
ON ORDERS $50 OR MORE

10% OFF on all orders from our website

www.copywell.com

Head Office:
393 University Ave.
(South of Dundas)
Toronto, Ontario
Tel. (416) 599-5899
Fax (416) 599-5998

1959 Leslie St.
(Hwy 401 & Leslie)
North York, Ontario
Tel: (416) 444-8730
Fax (416) 444 1663

720 Spadina Ave.
(South of Bloor)
Toronto, Ontario
Tel: (416) 665-COPY
Fax (416) 665-0198

4699 Keele St., Unit 37
(across from York University)
Downsview, Ontario
Tel: (416) 665-YORK
Fax (416) 665-5669

105 College St.
(McCaul & St. George)
Toronto, Ontario
Tel: (416) 979-2962
Fax (416) 979-1835

Unicom Institute of Technology
Computer Training
Tel: (905) 277-0178

Ultimate Certification-$3995
A+ Network +, MCSE
Novell CNA & Cisco CCNA

CCNA CCNP CCIE

MCSE
- Very affordable prices & easy payment plan
- 90% Exam Passing Rate Easy Payment Plan
- Taught by MCT's with 100% Hands-on
- Job search assistance in Canada & U.S.A.

Cisco Certification
- Novell Netware (CNA)
- MicrosoftMCSD Certification
- MS Database Admin (MCDBA)
- MS Train the Trainers (MCT)
- Oracle Certification OCP
- PC Technician A+

For More Info & Start Date Visit
www.UnicomTraining.com
Microsoft Certified Solution Provider
2345 Stanfield Rd. Suite 204
Email: info@unicomtraining.com
COMPUTING TECHNOLOGY INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION A+

3P COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY SCHOOL
221 Broadview Ave Toronto ON M4M 2G3
Tel (416) 466-2775 Web Site www 3pcom.com

Certificate Courses	Weeks(x6hrs)	price
A+PC Technician	4	$399
JAVA Programming	5	$399
Sun Unix Admin	9	$699
Network+	4	$399
MCSE	9	$699
Visual Basic 6.0	4	$399
Visual C++	6	$499
Oracle DBA	10	$799
Oracle Cert. Developer	10	$799
SQL 7.0 Administration	2	$199

Application Courses	weeks(x6hrs)	price
Web Developer	10	$750
Front Page Web Design	2	$299
Desktop Publishing	3	$600
Win98 + MS Office	4	$299
MS Small Business Server	3	$399
Internet Applications	2	$320
3D Movie/Animation	3	$600
Intro to Database	3	$440
Program Essentials	3	$399

- 3000Sq ft campus
- 100pcs P II computers
- Unlimited lab time
- Open ended courses
- 1 hour free to join our existing classes

Computer Special : $499
Intel P II-333A
M717 Intel MB
32MB SDRAM
3.2GB Hard Drive
24x CD-ROM
1.44MB Floppy
8MB AGP Video
16Bit Sound
Mid tower Case
Win98 Keyboard
Mouse
100W SPK
At 759 Queen St. E. Tel: (416) 461-7101

Hello, everybody, I'm Jason. Let me tell you my story: I bought a computer from 3P several months ago It's perfect Then I took the A+ Course in 3P Computer School The class was well organized & excellent I passed exams with ease once I completed the course. Now I am starting my own business making $80 per hour as a computer consultant

Day, Evening & Weekend Courses available, Free seminars on 7:00pm every Wednesday
Hot! "Web Developer" Lasts 10 weeks, total 60hrs, given by Dr. Daniel Chang, Just $750! You are welcome to join us for a free one hour session.

Quick tips for Outlook 98/2000

By Helen Bradley

If you're using Outlook 98 or 2000, you have more than a great email program at your disposal. In addition to managing your contacts and to-do list, it does a number of things you may not be aware of. This month we lift the lid on some of the features of Outlook.

Outlook versus Outlook Express
Outlook Express comes with Internet Explorer and is a cut-down version of Outlook. It has fewer functions and a different menu structure so commands that work in Outlook won't necessarily work in Outlook Express.

Getting Outlook 98
Outlook 97 was included in the Office 97 suite and was later updated to Outlook 98. The upgrade was significant and, at the time, free for users who had Outlook 97. Since the release of Office 2000 the Outlook 98 download is no longer available and it's difficult to find for sale on the Internet. However a version was also available on a CD-ROM with several computing magazines and if you have one lying around, it's worth checking for the disc.

Junk mail
Outlook will filter out junk email as it arrives in your Inbox. To activate this filter select the Inbox, click Organize and select Junk E-Mail. Using the options, select to move junk email to another directory or highlight it with a color so it's readily identifiable. By selecting Click Here you get more options including a link for downloading updated junk email filters.

Photos in contacts
To add photos to your Contact records, select the image in a graphics program and copy it to the Windows Clipboard. Open Outlook, select Contacts and double-click the person's name to open their record. Select the General tab and click in the Notes area at the bottom of the screen. Right-click and select Paste to insert the image. You can then size it to fit the area.

Software updates
Keep an eye on Microsoft's Outlook 2000 Web site (http://officeupdate.microsoft.com/welcome/outlook.htm) for product updates. They can include free downloadable patches, forms and stationery.

Sticky notes
Put aside all your paper sticky notes and use Outlook's own digital version to create the computer equivalent. You can use them as to-do list reminders or to record data you want to be readily available. To create a Note select File, New, Note, then type your text. Move the Note anywhere on the screen.

Journal
Behind the scenes, Outlook's Journal automatically records everything you do in not only Outlook but also Office 97 or 2000. To view its records, select Journal from the Folders list and browse the display on the screen. All the Office files you have worked on will be listed in the display.

To-do list
Outlook will maintain your to-do list and display it for you so you can track projects you're working on. To create a Task select File, New Task, then fill in the form with details, start and end dates and reminder information. Select Save and Close when you are finished. You can view your tasks by opening the Tasks folder and change the view by selecting View, Current View and select from the views listed or customize one to meet your requirements.

Recurring appointments
Outlook allows you to quickly create recurring appointments, such as a monthly meeting, so that you only have to add the details once. Select File, New, Appointment, enter

➤

Microsoft

HEWLETT® PACKARD
Customer Education

Looking for an INEXPENSIVE way to get HANDS-ON experience with Microsoft WINDOWS 2000 ?

- Over 50% off selected "Hands-on" training courses in WINDOWS 2000 based on Microsoft's Official Curriculum
- Course duration One day (8:30 am-5:00 pm) and Five day (8:30 am-5:00 pm Monday to Friday) courses available
- Delivered by Microsoft Certified Trainers at Microsoft Authorized Technical Education Centres across Canada.
- For more information or to register call 1-800-563-5089 Reference Marketing Code **WI02** to receive the reduced price

H3207S – 1 Day Class

Microsoft Windows 2000: First look

- ONLY $145 CDN
- Normally $375!!
- Based on Microsoft's Official Curriculum Course **1264**

☐ **Toronto – October 30**
☐ **Toronto – December 4**
☐ **Montreal – November 13**
☐ **Montreal – November 27**
☐ **Vancouver – November 20**

H3531S – 5 Day Class

Updating Support Skills from MS Windows NT 4.0 to MS Windows 2000

- ONLY $995 CDN
- Normally $2100!!
- Based on Microsoft's Official Curriculum Course **1560**
- *Accelerated* training for NT4.0 Professionals

☐ **Toronto – November 1-5**
☐ **Toronto – November 29 – December 3**
☐ **Montreal – November 1-5**
☐ **Montreal – November 29 – December 3**
☐ **Vancouver – November 22-26**

To register please select your preferred location and date, and fax this completed form to (905)206-4138

For more information on Hewlett-Packard courses or other scheduled dates, call **1-800-563-5089**:

Student name ____ Title ____
Company ____
Address ____
City ____ Province ____ Postal Code ____
Tel ( ) ____ Fax. ( ) ____ e-mail. ____
American Express ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ **PAYMENT BY CREDIT CARD ONLY**
Card number ____ Expiry date ____
Name on the card ____
Signature on the card. ____ Contact name ____

There will be no charge for cancellations received at least five business days prior to the course. Otherwise, the full fee is due

Microsoft Windows 2000

Fax registration form to **905-206-4138**

HP Education

HEWLETT PACKARD

the details, then select the Recurring button Set the frequency of the appointment, click OK, then Save and Close

Browsing with Outlook 2000

Outlook 2000 is now allows you to surf the Web through its interface View Outlook's Web toolbar by selecting View, Toolbars, then Web Type a Web address into the Address box and the page will load The Favorites menu is the same as Internet Explorer's and the Web toolbar contains Back, Forward, Search and Home buttons.

Multi-task in Outlook

By default, Outlook shows only one open application at a time. You can, however open an application in a new window by selecting the folder, right clicking it, then choosing Open in New Window With two windows open you can drag and drop items from one to another. If you drag a contact name into the Outbox for example, Outlook will open a new message window ❑

Helen Bradley can be contacted at helen@helenbradley.com

Defense Almanac 1999

NB—The Defense Almanac provides a variety of information and statistical material about the U.S. Department of Defense—its people organization equipment and funding. If you are looking for any type of statistic on the armed forces of the U.S then this is the place to go!

http://www.defenselink.mil/pubs/almanac/

Did Marco Polo really go to Far East?

NB—A Web site for the Asia Quest expedition is now online In the tradition of MayaQuest, AfricaQuest and GalapagosQuest an online audience of students will direct a team of experts and adventurers as they try to solve one of the greatest mysteries of all time: Did Marco Polo really go to the Far East? If he did go, did he only tell half of what he saw, or did he see half of what he told?

http://quest.classroom.com

Computer Second source

We Buy, Sell & Trade Used & New Computer Equipment

We pay big ca$h for your Computer Equipment

Tel: (416) 609-9147 Fax:(416) 609-8969

4046 Sheppard Avenue East, Scarborough, ON M1S 1S6
http://webhome idirect com/~comp2nd Email: comp2nd@idirect.com

THE COMPUTER DEPOT®

www.the-computer-depot.com

415 Hood Rd. Unit 20 (Warden & Denison) Markham, Ontario, L3R 3W2
Tel (905) 943-9207 Fax (905) 943-9208

AMD K6-2 3D NOW! 400MHz	Intel Celeron 400MHz	Intel Penitum III 450MHz
Chaintech Socket 7 Motherboard 32MB SDRAM PC 100 SiS 8MB 2X AGP 1.44MB Floppy Drive 4.3GB UltraDMA Hard Drive High End ATX Mid Tower Case 48X MAX UltraDMA CD ROM Full Duplex PCI Sound Card 120 Watt Speakers ACER 56K V.90 Fax Modem 104 Win98 Keyboard Logitech Mouse Y2K Ready!	ACER Intel Chipset Motherboard 64MB SDRAM PC 100 ATI RAGE PRO 8MB 2X AGP 1 44MB Floppy Drive 6 4GB UltraDMA Hard Drive High End ATX Mid Tower Case 48X MAX UltraDMA CD ROM Full Duplex PCI Sound Card 120 Watt Speakers ACER 56K V 90 Fax Modem 104 Win98 Keyboard Logitech Mouse Y2K Ready!	ASUS Pentium III Motherboard 64MB SDRAM PC 100 ATI RAGE 128 8MB 2X AGP 1 44MB Floppy Drive 10 2GB UltraDMA Hard Drive High End ATX Mid Tower Case TOSHIBA 6X DVD ROM CREATIVE SOUND BLASTER LIVE Value CREATIVE PC Works Speakers ACER 56K V 90 Fax Modem 104 Win98 Keyboard Logitech Mouse Y2K Ready!
$ 599	$ 849	$ 1449

Digital Colour Monitor

Hansol 701A 17" .28dpi 1280X1024	$ 299 00
ViewSonic E771 17" .27dpi 1280X1024	$ 335 00
Hansol 900P 19" .26dpi 1600X1200	$ 550.00

Other monitors available with system purchase!

Canon Colour Printer

Canon BJ-C 1000 720X360dpi 4ppm	$ 109 00
Canon BJ-C 2000 720X360dpi 5ppm	$ 139 00
Canon BJ-C 5000 1440X720dpi 10ppm	$ 269 00

Other printers available with system purchase!

System may not be exactly as shown

One month FREE UNLIMITED Internet access with Internet Direct with system purchase

Custom configurations available visit us for system quotes!

2 years original manufactures parts and labour Depot warranty 24 HOUR REPAIR TURN-AROUND

* All prices are already 3% cash discounted. Prices subject to change without Notice *

FREE

WITH ANY PC PURCHASE

STAR CHOICE™

DIGITAL SATELLITE SYSTEM

Available only at:

GENESIS DIST INC
(HWY 7 & JANE ST)
7581 JANE ST UNIT #4
CONCORD, ONTARIO
L4K 1X3
(905) 761-0170

AMANIE COMPUTERS
505 BRYNE DR UNIT B
BARRIE ONTARIO
L4N 9P6
(705) 722-9488

INTEL CELERON 500 CPU MAINBOARD W/ZX CHIPSET 32MB SDRAM PC 100 MHZ 4.3GB UDMA HDD 8MB AGP VIDEO 44X CDROM 16 BIT SOUND CARD/SPKRS 56K V.90 MODEM WIN98 KEYBOARD & MOUSE 15" SVGA DIGITAL MONITOR	INTEL PIII 450 CPU ASUS MTHBRD ZX CHIPSET 64 MB SDRAM PC-100 MHZ 13 GB UDMA HDD 16 MB ATI XPERT128 AGP VIDEO 44X CDROM 56K V.90 MODEM SB.STR PCI128 W/SPKRS WIN98 KEYBOARD & MOUSE 17" DIGITAL SVGA MONITOR	INTEL CELERON 400 CPU 32MB SDRAM PC 100 MHZ 6.4GB UDMA HDD 8MB AGP VIDEO 44X CDROM 16 BIT SOUND CARD/SPKS 56K V.90 MODEM WIN98 KEYBOARD & MOUSE
$1299	$1799	$799

UPGRADES:
CPU & MEMORY PRICES CALL
CREATIVE POWORKS 2 WAY/SUBWOOFER $75
LOGITECH COLOR WEBCAM $95
LOGITECH WIRELESS KEYBOARD & MOUSE $99
DVD 4TH GENERATION 6X $139

*PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Printer/Scanner Specials

HP DeskJet 670C	$239 95
HP DeskJet 810C	$309 95
HP DeskJet 830C	$314 95
HP DeskJet 880C	$434 95
Epson Stylus Color 440	$159 95*
Epson Stylus Color 660	$249 95*
Epson Stylus Color 740	$254 95*
Epson Stylus Color 900	$599 95
Lexmark Z11	$99.95*
Lexmark Z31	$229 95*
Lexmark Z51	$329 95*
Lexmark 3200	$189 95
HP ScanJet 4200C	$259 95
HP ScanJet 6250C	$529 95
Umax 1220 Parallel	$149 95

Specials on Hardware

Creative Banshee 3Dfx 16MB AGP	$119 95
56K Data/Fax/Voice PCI v 90	$39 95
Voodoo II 3Dfx 12MB PCI	$129 85
Voodoo3 3Dfx 3000 16MB AGP	$179 85
Iomega Ditto 7GB Max Zip Drive	$289 85
100MB Zip Internal (Retail Box)	$139 95
100MB Zip External (Retail Box)	$159 95
5-Port Hub (10BaseT – Retail Box)	$39 95
8-Port Hub (10BaseT – Retail Box)	$59 95
Toshiba DVD 3x IDE	$104 95
D-Link 16-Port Dual Speed	$499 95
D-Link DS85t 5Port 10/100	$159 95
D-Link DSH5 5Port 10Base-T	$139 95
D-Link DE 220PT 10Base T RJ45	$19 95
D-Link DE-528CT Combo	$24 95

Home & Office Solution

BX Motherboard, 64MB SDRAM, 8GB Hard Drive, Stylish Mid Tower Case, ATI 8MB Video Card, 1 44MB 48x CD Rom, Sound Blaster 128, 56k Data/Fax/Voice Modem, 15" SVGA Monitor, Windows 98 (CD/Manual)

Pricing Options:

Intel Pentium III 450MHz - $1599
Intel Pentium III 500MHz - $1699
Intel Pentium III 550MHz - $1949
Intel Pentium III 600MHz $2199

All PC Systems have 2 years parts and labor

Software Specials

Norton Antivirus 5	$29 95
Drive Image	$29 95
MS Encarta 99 Stnd.	$29 00
Quicken99 H&B	$59 90
Quicken99 Deluxe	$69 95
McAfee Office 99	$59 95
Symantec Act 4	$119 95
Symantec WinFax 9	$149 95
MS Baseball 2000	$26 95
Combat Flight Sim	$39 95
MYOB Accounting 7 5	$69 95
Norton 2000	$49 95
QuickBooks Pro 99	$239 95
QuickBooks 6 0	$119 95

Hard Drives/Monitors

Fujitsu 6 4GB IDE	$145
Fujitsu 8 4GB IDE	$165
Quantum10GB IDE	$189
Quantum 13GB IDE	$199
Quantum 20GB IDE	$299
Maxtor 13GB IDE	$199
Maxtor 10GB IDE	$189
Maxtor 17GB IDE	$249
Fujitsu 9 0GB SCSI-3	$599
AOC 28 15" Monitor	$210
KTX 26 17" Monitor	$340
Sony 100ES 15"	$299
Sony 220GS 17"	$690

NAV'S COMPUTERS

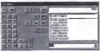
2 Melaine Drive Unit 7A, Brampton Ont L6T 4K9 Tel 905-792-9993 Fax 905-792-7448
All systems prices are already cash discounted 3% extra for other payments Hours Monday to Friday 10-9 Saturday 10-5 & Sunday 11-5 Open 7 Days a Week
Upgrades & Service also available. *Prices are subject to change without notice* * = Price After Mail-in Rebate

The Visual Basic Tutorials Part 5

Statement syntax: Part 2

By Jacques Surveyer

In our last tutorial, we looked at Visual Basic (VB) statements in the context of the VB debugger and Immediate Windows and how they help in understanding how VB statements work and debug programs Three major VB statement types were emphasized—assignment, conditionals, and iterations In this tutorial, we will spend some time on the iteration or loop statements of VB and return to conditionals and the use of Select Case and how it simplifies a GUI calculator application



Calculator program

Loops like conditionals are the bread and butter of programming logic Of course, any loop can be done with conditionals like in the first column of Table 1

But also, as can be clearly seen in Table 1 using loop statements is much easier and less prone to mistakes In the conditional Loop we have to add an extra variable, **low** and a conditional **If**, along with an **On GoTo** In contrast, the **For** loop is just three lines long. Note the use of the **Ubound()** function It returns the length of the array **Ival**. So the **For** loop just sums the values in the array **Ival**

VB provides five types of loop statements, as shown in Table 2. One of these the **While Wend**, has been made obsolete by the **Do** loop so we will not cover it in any detail. The **For Each** is used mostly for objects so it will be covered later when we discuss that topic The **For** loop as we have just seen, is used primarily when one needs to count through a series of values often contained in arrays The **Do** loop is used to continue a loop **While** a condition is true or **Until** a condition is broken, as shown in the examples in Table 2.

The **Do** loop is especially powerful in VB because it has two forms **Do /While/Until** guarantees at least one iteration of a loop will be done The second type **Do While/Until ... Loop**, screens the loop condition right at the top so it s possible no iterations will be done Both types are useful When reading buffers and checking data structures the first is often used while **Do While/Until ... Loop** is used in error checking like end of file and others

Unlike the **While ... Wend** the **For** and **Do** loops provide an **Exit** statement. The **Exit**

➤

EYES WIDE OPEN SALE

eSkyNET Intel Home@433MHz
Intel Celeron Processor 433MHz
64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
10GB Quantum Ultra ATA/66 IDE Hard Drive
ABIT BM6 Celeron ATA/66 AGP ATX Board
Build-in 128K Integrated L2 Cache
ATI 4MB AGP 3D Rage SVGA Card
Acer 40X E-IDE CD-ROM
Creative Sound Blaster 32 3D PCI Sound Card
Speaker System 120W Amplified Stereo
56K v.90 Fax Voice Data PCI ACER Modem
2-Button PS/2 Mouse &Pad
ATX 10 Tower Case 250W Power Supply
Enhanced WIN98 104-key Keyboard
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
To add Microsoft Windows 98 2nd edition for only $ 120 with system purchase
$ 1149
with Daytek 15" 0.28dp Monitor

eSkyNET 450MHz Xpert@DVD
Intel Pentium III Processor 450MHz
64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
Quantum 13GB Ultra ATA/66 Hard Drive
ABIT BE6 Intel ATA/66 AGP USB Mainboard
CPU Build-in 512K Integrated L2 Cache
ATI 8MB Xpert 98 Rage128 AGP Video Card
Daytek 6X DVD-ROM DVD Player Drive
Sound Blaster Live ! Value PCI 3D Sound Card
200W Amplified Stereo Speakers System
Acer 56K v.90 Fax Voice Data Modem
Microsoft IntelliMouse 3D Mouse & Pad
ATX 10 8 bays Tower Case w/ extra fan
Enhanced WIN95 104-key Keyboard
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
To add Microsoft Windows 98 2nd edition for only $ 120 with system purchase
$ 1669
with Daytek 17 0.25dp Monitor

www.eskynet.com
Discounts Online
Shopping Online
Quotation Online
Buy-at-once Online
2 yr. Parts &
2 yr. Labor
Warranty
www.eskynet.com

eSkyNET 450MHz Xpert@Office
Intel Pentium III Processor 450MHz
64MB 100MHz SDRAM Memory
10.2GB Quantum ATA/66 Ultra IDE Hard Drive
ASUS P2-99 Intel ZX AGP USB Mainboard
CPU Built-in 512K Integrated L2 Cache
ATI 8MB Xpert 98 Rage Pro AGP Video Card
Acer 40X E-IDE CD-ROM Drive
Yamaha 16bit Full Duplex 3D Sound Card
Speaker System 120W Amplified Stereo
56K v.90 Fax Voice Data PCI ACER Modem
Logitech Mouse 3D Mouse & Pad
ATX 10 Tower Case 250W Power Supply
Enhanced WIN95 104-key Keyboard
1.44MB Panasonic Floppy Drive
To add Microsoft Windows 98 2nd edition for only $ 120 with system purchase
$ 1349
with Daytek 15" 0.28dp Monitor

www.eskynet.com
SkyNET Computer Systems Inc.
www.eskynet.com
update prices ?? at ...
WWW.ESKYNET.COM
ORDER by PHONE
905-513-7072
ORDER by EMAIL
shop@skynetsystem.com
Showroom (near Steeles & Warden)
951 Denison St. Unit 23
Markham, Ontario, L3R 3W9

MPT Inc
2370 MIDLAND Ave. Unit A10, Scorborough, ON, M1S 5C6
TEL: 416-292-0533 hours: 10am-7pm Mon-Fri, 10am-5pm Sat
DIRECTIONS FROM Hwy 401
Kennedy Rd. NORTH - Sheppard Ave. EAST - Midland Ave SOUTH to #2370 (1st traffic light) Turn RIGHT at lights into the hidden plaza #2370

Sheppard Ave.
Pitfield rd.
Hwy 401
Kennedy Rd.
Midland
Brimley Rd.
Ellesmere Ave.

DATAWARE 80MINUTE 700MB OVERBURN CD-R DISC, $1.99
EXTRA LOOOOOOONG DUAL IDE CABLES, 36", $4
HEAVY DUTY WRIST PADS, 18" LONG, $4
MINI STEREO SHIELDED SPEAKERS, NO AMPLIFICATION, $6
PENTIUM SOCKET7 CPU COOLING FAN WITH HEATSINK, $3
56K USROBOTICS COURIER V.EVERYTHING EXTERNAL, $99
CRYSTAL CLEAR BOOM MIC WITHOUT THE STAND, $0.88
32MB 72PIN SIMM RAM, 60NS, 5YEAR WARRANTY, $88
RISE AT-STYLE PENTIUM II / III MAINBOARD, $88
SVGA VIDEO CARD, 2MB FAST PCI, $22
ISA 16BIT STEREO SOUND CARD W. IDE INTERFACE, $19
PCMCIA NOTEBOOK RJ-45 NETWORK CARD, W. CABLE, $66
* USED * HP LASERJET 3SI PRINTER WITH TONER, $488
* USED * HP LASERJET 4SI PRINTER WITH TONER, $688

www.mptcomputers.com for the latest pricing on all of our products, including complete MPT systems
or drop by and pick up a pricelist! Prices are cash discounted and subject to change. 9 years in business, member of the BBB. Reputation built on very good service and prices. We offer no risk no hassle 100% REFUNDS on our products

statement is important because often a loop will have two or three conditions for exit that need to be tested somewhere in the body of the loop. A test like If **xx < xMin then Exit Do** causes the loop to be immediately exited and the next statement beyond the loop is executed. You can see this by trying it yourself using VB's debugger as outlined in the last tutorial.

One statement VB lacks is the **Continue** statement. There are times in the middle of a loop when you want to stop testing and just go to the next iteration in the loop. One can approximate this with nested **Ifs** but the logic of the nesting can quickly become quite complicated and obscure to follow.

VB does not have a **Continue** statement but its very powerful **Select Case** conditional statement fills in quite well in many cases.

Table 1

Comparison of loops

Loop using conditionals

```
"Dim ii as Integer, Ival(100) as Integer,
sum as Integer"
' some code that reads in values to Ival

...
'Now we want to sum the values in Ival
ii=1
sum=0
Dim isw as Integer
Loopback
sum = sum + Ival(ii)
ii=ii+1
If ii > Ubound(Ival) Then
isw = 2
Else
isw = 1
End If
"On isw GoTo Loopback, Endloop"
Endloop
```

Loop using For statement

```
"Dim ii as Integer, Ival(100) as Integer,
sum as Integer"
' some code that reads in values to Ival

..
'Now we want to sum the values in Ival
sum = 0
for ii = 1 to Ubound(Ival)
sum = sum + Ival(ii)
Next ii
```

Table 2

VB iteration or loop statements

Loop type	Examples	Notes
Do While/Until ... Exit Do ... Loop Conditional 0 or more iterations loop	Do Until cnt > 100 cnt = cnt + 1 Loop	This loop checks the condition first then proceeds through loop if True.
Do ... Exit Do ... Loop While/Until Conditional 1 or more iterations loop	Do Input Line #fileNo, buffer Loop While Not EOF(fileNo)	This loop does at least one iteration then checks if more are needed.
For Each ... Exit For ... Next Count through an array or collection	For Each dVariant In dblArray sum = sum + dVariant Next	The "In" group can be an array or any collection of objects
For ... Exit For ... Next Classic counting loop	For ii = 100 To 0 Step -5 If ilval(ii) > 100 Then Exit For Next ii	The Step value is optional and defaults to 1. The counter variable must be numeric but not an array.
While ... Wend Conditional loop	While IsNumeric(Mid(inString, ii, 1)) ii = ii + 1 Wend	While loop has been superseded by Do While/Until, for example, there is no Exit.

advantage computers (416) 201-6544
www.advantagecomputers.com
stony@eyesurf.com
193 Islington Ave
Toronto, Ontario
(416) 201-6544
CALL FOR CUSTOM QUOTES

ETOBICOKE

2 YEARS PARTS & LABOUR WARRANTY ON ALL SYSTEMS
ONE YEAR UNLIMITED INTERNET ACCESS $179

Value 1200
IBM/CYRIX 300 MII
PC Chips M571 TX
8.4GB HD
32MB SDRam
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy
2MB PCI
AT Keyboard
AT Case 250w
16bit Sound
44X CD-ROM
120w Amp. Speakers
56K V.90 PCI Modem
Mouse & Pad
$ 519.95
30 Days Free Internet
Cyrix P333 MII $529
Cyrix P400 MII $CALL
Cyrix P433 MII $CALL

Value 2200
Intel PII Celeron 366
PC Chips M747 BX
8.4GB HD
32MB PC-100
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy
8MB AGP
AT Keyboard
AT Case 250w
16bit Sound
44X CD ROM
120w Amp. Speakers
56K V.90 PCI Modem
Mouse & Pad
$ 619.95
Free Fax Software
Celeron 400 $629
Celeron 433 $656
Celeron 466 $699
Celeron 500 $779
PII 400 $779

Value 3200
Intel PII Celeron 366
ASUS P2 99 440ZX
8.4GB HD
32MB PC-100
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy
VooDoo 3 2000 16MB
PS/2 Keyboard
ATX Deluxe Case
Creative Labs SB16
44X CD-ROM
120w Amp. Speakers
56K V.90 PCI Modem
Mouse & Pad
$ 819.95
30 Days Free Internet
Celeron 400 $826
Celeron 433 $868
Celeron 466 $896
Celeron 500 $975
PII 400 $976

Value 4200
Intel PIII 450
PC Chips M748
8.4GB HD
32MB PC-100
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy
8MB AGP
AT Keyboard & Mouse
AT Case 250w
16bit Sound
44X CD-ROM
120w Amp. Speakers
56K V.90 PCI Modem
Network Card
$ 819.95
20MB Free Web Space
Intel PIII 500 $899
Intel PIII 550 $1115
Intel PIII 600 $1395

Value 5200
Intel PIII 450
ASUS P2 99 440ZX
8.4GB HD
32MB SC-100
3.5" 1.44MB Floppy
VooDoo 3 2000 16MB
PS/2 Keyboard
ATX Deluxe Case
Creative Labs SB16
44X CD-ROM
120w Amp. Speakers
56K V.90 PCI Modem
Mouse & Pad
$ 1,019.95
Free Virus Protection
Intel PIII 500 $1116
Intel PIII 550 $1308
Intel PIII 600 $1514

Canon BJC1000 $116

RedHat Linux 6.2 OS $19.95
RedHat Linux 6.0 OS $45.95
Windows 95 OS $119
Windows 98 2nd $189

15" Zoltrix .28dpi SVGA Monitor $188
17" Pringston .27dpi SVGA Monitor $318
19" Argon .26dpi SVGA Monitor $499
21" KDS VS-21 .28dpi Monitor $999

Free 30 Days Internet!

Home Packages
32 MB PC100 SDRam - 8.4 GB UDMA HDD - Onboard 8MB AGP Video Card · 48X CD-Rom - Onboard Sound Card - 120W Stereo Speakers · 56K V.90 Voice Fax Modem 1.44 Floppy Disk Drive - WIN98 104 Keyboard - Mouse /Pad · 250W ATX Midtower Case

Socket 7 Mainboard
AMD 3D 350.......... 689
AMD 3D 400.......... 709
AMD 3D 450.......... 719
Socket 370 Mainboard
Cel. 366.......... 709
Cel. 400.......... 729
Cel. 468.......... 789
Cel. 500.......... 839

Business Packages
64 MB PC100 SDRam 10.2 GB UDMA HDD - ATI 8MB AGP Video Card · 48X CD-Rom · Sound Blaster 128 Sound Card 120W Stereo Speakers - 56K V.90 Voice Fax Modem - 1.44 Floppy Disk Drive - WIN98 104 Keyboard · Mouse /Pad · 250W ATX Midtower Case

Pentium II/III Mainboard
PIII 450.......... 1199
PIII 500.......... 1289
PIII 550.......... 1559
PIII 600.......... 1839
Gigabyte 7x Mainboard
AMD K7 500.......... 1579
AMD K7 550.......... 1779
AMD K7 600.......... 1999
AMD K7 650.......... 2389

Downtown
Parts, Upgrade, Repair, Networking

CPU & RAM
Call for latest prices
Controller
Adaptec 2940UW 289
Adaptec 2940U2. 329
Hard Disk
Maxtor 8.4 169
Quantum10.2 179
Quantum 13 199
Seagate 17.2 239
Quantum 20.4 299
Maxtor 27 349
SCSI
Seagate 9.1 U2 420
Quantum 18.2 U2 769
Seagate 18.2 U2 759
Quantum 36.4 U2 1429
Seagate 36.4 U2 1399
Seagate 50.1 U2 1499

Modem
USR 56K int. 69
USR 56K ext. 205
Acer 56K int. 55
Acer 56K ext. 105
Multimedia
CD & CDR
Acer 48x 75
HP 8200i 4424 349
Pana. 8x20 Scsi 339
Plextor 8x20 S 589
Ricoh 4x4x24 288
Yamaha 4416 329
DVD
Pioneer 10x ide 139
Pioneer 6x Scsi 199
Toshiba 6x ide 129
Sound Card
Sound Blaster 128 99
Sound Blaster 256 89

Monitor
15" Aoc .28 199
15" Sony .25 319
17" Viewsonic .27 359
17" Sony .25 509
19" Viewsonic .26 588
21" Viewsonic .25 1199
Networking
Acer 10/100 NIC 29
DLink 10/100 NIC 45
3Com 10/100 NIC 79
Acer 9-port Hub 59
DLink 16-port Hub 495
Intel 8-port Hub 329
3Com 16-port Hub 579
Notebook Parts
56K PC Card 119
Megahertz 10/100 189
Xircom 10/100/56k 439

Printer
Brother 1040 459
Canon BJC-80 395
Canon 5100 299
Epson 880 248
Epson 1520 699
Epson 3000 1759
HP 1100 579
HP 2100 999
HP 4000N 2099
HP 4500N 4299
HP 5000N 2999
Lexmark 1255n 1749
Tektronix 740 2999

Scannar
HP 5200C 359
HP 6350C 659
UMAX 2400S 429
Storage
Iomega 100i Zip 100
Iomega 250i Zip 249
Ditto Max 10G Tape 279
HP T20i Scsi Tape 599
HP DAT 24i Scsi Tape 1459
Onstream 60 Int Scsi 1198
Seagate DAT 24i Tape 1259
Video Card
All In Wonder 128 16M 229
ATI Rage Fury 32M 199
Diamond V770 32M 199
Marvel G200 8MB 375
Matrox G400 16M 179
Matrox G400 32M 248
Voodoo III 3000 16M 188

Prices & availability subject to change without prior notice

LINUX installation with systems

COMPUTRONIC
203 College St #206
Tel: (416) 599-4550
Fax: (416) 599-6118
email: computron@yesic.com
St. George St
College St.

The best way to show how a **Select Case** works is to give an example

```
Select Case iswitch
Case 1 Print a short report
itype = "short"
call PrintReport(itype)
Case 2,3,4 Print a long, detailed report
itype="long"
call LongReport(itype,isw)
Case 5 Graph the output
call GraphReport()
Else Case All other cases or values of iswitch are
an error
MsgBox iswitch + "is not expected Error"
End Select
```

This statement works just about the way it reads. If the variable **iswitch** equals **1**, a short report is printed. If the value of **iswitch** is 2, 3 or 4, a long, detailed report is to be printed. If the value of **iswitch** is 5, a graph is to be printed. And all other values of iswitch are an error so an error message is issued with the **Else Case** catching all other values.

Select Case statements can be nested in one another. This turns out to be helpful in graphical user interface (GUI) programs where several conditions have to be tested. The calculator program shown here uses a big **Select Case** to identify which calculator button is pressed and then, based on that information, performs the requested computation.

But for some button presses we want to know which mouse button was used. A nested **Select Case** is one way to handle this condition. (If you send an email to jlsurv@inforamp.net I will send a zipped file with the VB code for the calculator which uses nested **Select Case** statements.)

There are two other types of conditional statements, or better yet, functions. One is **Switch()** and the other is **Choose()**. Try these examples in VB's Immediate Window (**View | Immediate Window** or **CTRL+G**)

```
i = 3
print Switch(i<0, 234,i=0  456, i >= 2, 51, i=
i,999 )
print Choose(i,  100  0, 100)
```

Switch() works by returning the value immediately after the first condition that evaluates to **True**. In our example, **Switch()** returns **51**. **Choose()** on the other hand uses the first variable as an index and returns that value—**100**, in our example above. Note that both **Switch()** and **Choose()** return **Null** as their value if no condition is satisfied (**Switch()**) or the value of the index variable in **Choose()** is less than or equal to zero or greater than the number of choices available. In the **Switch()** example, by putting in the condition I=I, **999** at the end we guarantee that it will always return a default of **999** if none of the other conditions are satisfied.

Summary

In this tutorial, we have completed the conditional statements by looking at the versatile **Select Case** and taking a glance at the **On ... GoTo, Switch()** and **Choose()**. As well, we have examined most of the iteration or loop statements in fair detail.

In the next tutorial we will look at Operators and Assignments to complete a three part mini-review of basic VB grammar. After that we'll return to visual programming in Visual Basic. ❑

Reading list

Beginning VB6 (published by Wrox) covers conditional and loop statements on pages 56-103.

VB6 Black Book (published by Coriolis) covers the same statements on pages 104-110.

Check my Web site for more links to VB resources.

Jacques Surveyer is a consultant and writer. He can be reached through his Web site at http://www.inforamp.net/~jlsurv.

Citizen Kurchatov

NB—Learn more about world-class Soviet physicist Igor Kurchatov and the development of the Soviet nuclear bomb. Read in-depth articles about the history of the atomic bomb and access links to related Web sites.

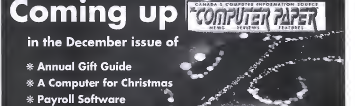
http://www.pbs.org/citinuk/

Union Computer & Electronic

*2107 Yonge Street, Toronto (2 lights north of Davisville) East side on Yonge * Tel: 416-488-9293
Parking at rear Hours Mon-Fri 10AM-7PM Sat 10AM-6PM Fax: 416-488-6006

Hard Drives
Video Cards
MULTIMEDIA SYSTEM
INTEL P.3 I 366 CELE
INTEL P.3 I 400 CELE
INTEL P.3 I 500 CELE
64M / 5.4 G DRIVE / 8M VIDEO / 17" SVGA
MONITOR / 32 X CD ROM / SC 16 / MOUSE
56K FAX/MODEM / CASE / KEYBOARD
I/O Cards & Controllers
Floppy Drives & Tape Backups
Sound Cards & DVD
Main Boards
Monitors
CD WRITER / BLANK CD
Memory
Cases
Printers
Modems & Fax/modem & Network
Keyboards
Motherboard + CPU Bundle
Scanner & Mice

[illegible]



Canadian Telework Day

A conference you don't have to go to

By Bob Fortier

The Canadian Telework Association (CTA) is holding a conference Oct 27 and you are invited However, you can't get to it by car or bus because there is no physical conference location

The only way to attend this event is to drive the information highway to the Canadian Telework Day Web Site (http://www.ivc.ca/td99.html) The site will host an Internet-based celebration of Canada's one million teleworkers their employers, as well as select telework initiatives The site will also feature endorsements from Canadian politicians business leaders, and members of the international community

Telework benefits

Telework Day was developed by the CTA to provide Canadians with information about telework—employees working from home—and its many benefits.

The day will highlight the positive impacts of telework on Canada's workforce, environment transport and economic development. Those highlights include helping employers attain business goals by reducing office space costs, turnover, absenteeism stress, and employee traveling time and expenses. For the employee, the positive impacts include improved productivity, morale and work/life balance. Telework also helps companies act as good corporate citizens by reducing the number of people commuting

Who is telework day for?

Canadian Telework Day is for anyone interested in telework, including those who are already participating in this type of work future teleworkers their managers and business and government leaders who understand that telework holds the potential to fundamentally improve our economy cities, climate, transportation and health systems as well as working and personal lives

Thanks to information technology, Canada's one-million strong teleworkforce is expected to grow by 50 percent by the year 2001 Telework is a reality that is becoming difficult for employers to ignore.

Interest in telework high

Findings from an EKOS Research study indicate Canadian employees are enormously receptive to telework, and that it has enormous implications for employee recruitment, retention and compensation.

"These are the kinds of findings which are hard for employers not to notice. They might make many of them pay closer attention to telework and see it as a strategic way to recruit or hold on to key employees" says Frank Graves president of EKOS Research Associates

Among the EKOS Research findings:

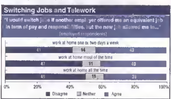
- Fifty-five percent of Canadian employees want to telework
- Sixty three percent expect to telework in the future
- More than 50 percent of Canadian employees feel their jobs, or parts of their jobs are "teleworkable," even if for only one day a month
- Forty-three percent would switch jobs if another employer offered them an equivalent job, but allowed them to telework
- A full 33 percent of employees would rather telework, even on a part-time basis, than get a pay raise of up to 10 percent
- The positive impacts of working at home far outweigh the negative impacts, especially with respect to finances, family life, time pressures and working hours.
- Most teleworkers split their work between home and office, working part of the week in each.

Graves says, "Even if we were to discount the numbers significantly, we are still talking about a sizeable number of employees who could be lured away to another company or would be willing to trade off pay increases We are also talking about employees who for the most part are satisfied with their jobs."

Joining the CTA

The CTA is a non-profit association dedicated to promoting telework in Canada Members include individuals, academics, corporations of all sizes, and all levels of governments. Membership is free and you can join online (http://www.ivc.ca) ❑

Bob Fortier is president of the Canadian Telework Association and sits on the board of the International Telework Association. He is also president of InnoVisions Canada a telework consulting firm He can be reached at bob@ivc.ca



Source: Canadians and Telework, November 1998, EKOS Research Associates Inc.

CORPORATE WEB DEVELOPMENT
Web site development & design • Internet promotions
- Web Site Development
- Web Design & Graphics
- E-Commerce Solutions
- Database Integration
- Web Site Maintenance
- Marketing & Promotions
- Advertising Benner Campaigns
- Consulting

Many Questions?
One Solution
Call Now <905> 507.8151
1.888.748.9636
Capris Communications
info@capris.com www.capris.com

Intel Celeron 400
$640
32m Sdram, 8 4 Gig Hdd ATI rage pro 4m Video card, 3D PCI Sound card, 56k V.90 modem 1.44 mb Fdd, Keyboard, 40X CD-ROM, Mouse, Speakers Windows 98
17" viewsonic E771 $299
Canon 1000 printer $88

Intel Celeron 500
$935
Pentium III MB Soyo 4 PCI, 3 ISA, 1 AGP 64m Sdram, 8m Video ATI, 3 5" Fdd, 8 4 g Hdd Quentum 40x CD-ROM 56k Modem Motorola Sound card, Speakers Mouse, Keyboard, Case
Windows 98 $129

Professional Pentium III 500
$1395
Tyan Pentium III BF MB 64m Sdram PC-100 10 G. Hdd Quentum 8m Video card ATI Soundblaster live 128, 56k Modem USR 48X Cd-rom KB 1 44m Fdd Mid Case ATX,

Professional Pentium III 600
$2550
ASUS PIII BF Motherboard 128 Sdram, 3 5" FDD Diamond V770 32m Video 19 G HDD 7200 rpm Panasonic 4w/8r cd-writer SB 128 live Sound card USR 56k Modem V 90 MS Mouse, Keytronic Kb ATX Mid tower case
17" Mag XJ 700T 25 $399
17" Viewsonic E777 $399
17" AOC 26 $299

Student special AMD K6 II 350
$575
Soyo Motherboard 32m ram, 3 2 gig hdd 4m video, 16 bit sound 56k modem, 3 5" fdd 24X cd-rom, keyboard mouse, mid case
CD-Writer
Ricoh 2X2X6 $179
Yamaha 4x4x16 $239
Panasonic scsi 4x8 $299
6 4G Quentum $142
Printer refill b/c $24/$42

Notebook
Toshiba T8000 $3980
56k modem $169
10 BT Ethernet $99
Tokenring 16/4 mb $129
4.8 gig Hdd $236
Notebook repairing
$45........... per hour
Network
3Com 3C905 pci $65
Acer 10/100 pci $24
3Com 8 port hub $119
RAM & CPU
Pentium mmx 233 $69
Pentium II 400 $239

CTC
TEL 416 297 6773 FAX 416 297 9482
2950 KENNEDY RD # 6, North of Finch Scar
10 30 am to 7 pm Mon—Fri. 10 am to 5 pm Sat
Prices are subject to change without notice

Computer Book News from Sybex

COMPLETE PC UPGRADE & MAINTENANCE 10TH EDITION
isbn 0 7821 2606-5 $74 95
1,618 pages, 2 CDs

Mark Minasi, the world's leading PC upgrade and repair authority, has completely revised and updated his classic ***The Complete PC Upgrade & Maintenance Guide.***

The 10th edition of ***The Complete PC Upgrade & Maintenance Guide*** is the most comprehensive and authoritative reference guide available. This book gives PC owners and support people all they need to know to handle 99 percent of their PC problems. The 2 CDs contain 600 MB of videos from the author's latest seminars, plus scores of diagnostic and utility programs.

COMPLETE PC UPGRADE/ A+ CERTIFICATION BOX
Also available in a value-priced boxed set with the ***A+ Complete Study Guide*** ... ***save $17 00***
isbn 0-7821 2607-3 $134.95
2,768 total pages, 3 CDs

Cool things to do with your computer
in a new series from Sybex!

Covering the hottest computer topics, the *I Didn't Know You Could Do That...* series offers something new for everyone with cool tricks and secrets and a CD-ROM packed with valuable software, plus step-by-step instructions - *all for $29.95!*

MP3! I DIDN'T KNOW YOU COULD DO THAT...
isbn 0-7821 2653-7
256 pages, 1 CD
Available

PALMPILOT! I DIDN'T KNOW YOU COULD DO THAT..
isbn 0-7821-2588-3
304 pages, 1 CD
October 1999

IMAC! I DIDN'T KNOW YOU COULD DO THAT..
isbn 0-7821-2589-1
304 pages, 1 CD
October 1999

LINUX! I DIDN'T KNOW YOU COULD DO THAT...
isbn 0-7821-2612-X
304 pages, 1 CD
November 1999

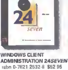
Also coming:
Home Networking! I Didn't Know You Could Do That ..
isbn 0 7821 2631-6
256 pages, 1 CD
November 1999

Internet! I Didn't Know You Could Do That. .
isbn 0 7821 2587-5
304 pages, 1 CD
October 1999

If you are an administrator, your company counts on you to keep it going - Sybex helps you with the *24seven* series. Books in the *24seven* series focus on the essential information that will enable you to make informed choices when installing, administering, and troubleshooting hardware and software.

TCP/IP 24*SEVEN*
isbn 0-7821 2509 3 $52 95
576 pages

LINUX NETWORK SERVERS 24*SEVEN*
isbn 0-7821 2506 9 $52 95
608 pages



WINDOWS CLIENT ADMINISTRATION 24*SEVEN*
isbn 0-7821 2532-8 $52 95
400 pages

IIS 4 AND PROXY SERVER 2 24*SEVEN*
isbn 0-7821-2530-1
$52 95
448 pages

Other topics in the series:
EXCHANGE SERVER 5 5 24*SEVEN*
0-7821 2505-0 $55 00
NT SERVER 4 24*SEVEN*
0-7821 2507 7 $55 00
REMOTE ACCESS 24*SEVEN*
0-7821 2531 X $52 95
SQL SERVER 7 24*SEVEN*
0-7821-2508-5 $52 95
FIREWALLS 24*SEVEN*
0 7821 2529 8 $52 95
NETWARE 5 24*SEVEN*
0-7821-2593-X $52 95

Check www.sybex.com for content, downloads and more news.

distributed by FIREFLY BOOKS LTD.
3680 Victoria Park Avenue, Willowdale, ON M2H 3K1
Tel.: 416-499-8412 • Fax 416-499-8313

Sybex Computer Books are available wherever computer books are sold.

Intel Pentium Celeron 366A
64MB SD PC100 1 44 FDD 4 3GB HDD
44x CD 8MB Video 10/100 Mbps Ethernet
56K F/M/V Modem, 16bit Sound Card
Mouse Keyboard Mid Tower Case $525.00

VGA/SVGA color monitor (Refurb.) $45up
15"/17" SVGA monitor (New) $175/279 00
SB 128/ Live value $52.00/72 00
64MB/128MB SDIMM PC100 $58.00/118 00
Quantum CR 4 3/6 4/8.4GB $125/165/179 00
Used Pentium system w/Mon. $299 00

SerTech
SerTech Computer Inc. 145 Royal Crest Court, Unit 10 Markham Tel: (905) 947 9078

VIDEO, DREAMCAST & PLAYSTATION RENTALS
as low as $1.74 ! +tax
Access the Internet and E-mail
Network gaming
(Quake, Starcraft etc.)
Playstation and Dreamcast gaming
as low as $0 93 +tax
Resumes Faxes Flyers and More
Multiplayer tournaments on weekends
Top ranking Starcraft players
1. RADIC 2. ABEL 3. JUAN
Media Realm
(416) 245-5930
1254 Jane Street. Jane and Weston
Weekdays and Saturdays 9:30 am to 12:30 am
Sundays 10:30 am to 12:30 am

BUY • SELL • RENT
SOFTWARE
Heavy Gear II $35(N) SystemWorks $25(U)
Requiem $25(U) X-Wing Alliance $35(N)
TA Kingdoms $25(U) Phantom Menace $35(N)
Kingpin $35(U) SimCity 3000 $35(N)
NETWORK GAMING
$2/hr
450 Pentium II
21" Monitors
Voodoo3
Internet
SOFTWARE EXCHANGE
778 Yonge St. 2nd Floor (4 doors South of Bloor St. on West side of Yonge St. above Pegabo) 416.963.5000

CYBERCITY COMPUTERS
BOOKS & HARDWARE
COMPUTER BOOKS CLEARANCE
SYBEX
NETWORK PLUS
Reg $77 Special Sale $69
A+ STUDY KIT
Reg $77 Special Sale $69/-
COMPUTER SYSTEMS SALE
Complete systems with monitor.
Please check also for other special SALE.
A name in computer training and learning needs.
Qualified staff, Practical and instructor led classes
HRDC Financial assistance available to qualified E I Recipients Job placement & easy installments Evening & afternoon shifts

COMPUTER SCHOOL
FREE PENTIUM II 400 SYSTEM
When you take
I.T DIPLOMA - 22 WEEK
Program Includes A+ Certification Course & Complete MCSE Course (Core & Electives)
Special Package $4500
Including all books + taxes
A+ Certification Course
6-Week $500
MCSE Complete Course
16-Week $2000
ORACLE Programming
8-Week $600
Microcomputer Buisness Application Course
*Computer Basics *Office 97
*Internet & E-mail *Win 95/98
10-Week $800
*GST & Cost of books extra

CYBERCITY COMPUTER & BOOK CENTRE
325 Central Parkway West, Unit 20, Mississauga, ON L5B 3X9
(Central Parkway West & Confederation Parkway)
Ph. (905) 279-9968/279-9430 Fax: (905) 279-8101
Email: cybercit@idirect.com Web Page: www.angelfire.com/on/Cybercity

Guide covers newest Palm devices

By Keith Schengili Roberts

Last year, O'Reilly published the first edition of this book, which was a great all-purpose guide for PalmPilot users It was the most popular book on the PalmPilot, and one of the top 10 best-selling computer books PalmPilots—and subsequent generations of Palm Computing devices—continue to dominate the handheld computing market One strategy parent company 3Com has taken in marketing the Palm devices is to create models for particular types of consumers: the sleek, sexy (and pricey) Palm V several variations of the cheaper more utilitarian Palm III and the Palm VII for those who want wireless connectivity The new edition of *The Ultimate Guide* covers all of the Palm devices, from the original Pilot 1000 to the Palm VII It's an excellent update to an already excellent reference

This edition of *The Ultimate Guide* is about 100 pages longer than the original. Coverage of the newest Palm devices accounts for some of the extra bulk, as does a chapter devoted to using Pilot devices with Macintosh computers What is missing in this edition, however, is the chapter on how to code your own programs for the PalmPilot (This information is now covered more thoroughly in O Reilly's *Palm Programming: The Developer's Guide*. This reference includes a CD ROM created by O'Reilly and PalmCentral com—the largest online source of Palm programs—which contains a searchable database of programs for your Palm.)

The Ultimate Guide begins by looking at the basic hardware that defines the various editions of Palm handhelds It then covers the software in detail including the Address Book, Date Book and Memo Pad. One chapter looks at how to get the most out of the PalmPilot Desktop and how the HotSync function works Two chapters on the "undiscovered" Palm are devoted to advanced text editing and reading, and to the world of multimedia, focusing primarily on pictures and (believe it or not) music These chapters, and the sections on using the Palm with databases, email and Web browsing will please hard-core Palm users everywhere.

Having said that, much of this book cov

Continued on page 120

PalmPilot: The Ultimate Guide, 2nd Edition

Author David Pogue
Publisher O Reilly & Associates
Contact: O'Reilly & Associates
Tel: 800-998-9938 http://www.oreilly.com
ISBN. 1-56592-600-5
Softcover 597 pages 1999
Comes with CD-ROM
Price $45 95

Rating

Information content: ***
Readability: ****
Intended for: Beginner to Intermediate
Overall Rating ***1/2

SAMS Teach Yourself Java 2 in 21 Days
Sams Teach Yourself PalmPilot and Palm III in 10 Minutes
Sams Teach Yourself CorelDRAW 9 in 24 Hours

Learn from the best...
Teach yourself with Sams' easy-to-follow computer guides
Available at.
University of Toronto Toronto
Toronto Computer Books Toronto
Prentice Hall Canada

Guides to Office 2000

Part II: More help for mastering Microsoft's monster suite

By Keith Schengili-Roberts

In the October Issue of *TCP*, we looked at four of the hundreds of recent books devoted to Microsoft Office 2000 and its various applications In this issue we look at another five titles While this two-part roundup barely scratches the surface of the information available on this popular suite of office software it should give you an idea of what s out there and what approaches various authors are taking in tackling the subject. Each title listed here has its own approach, tailored to meet the skill and knowledge of a particular type of users Deciding what approach is best suited for you is a decision you have to make—but one that is made easier when you at least have an idea of what is available out there (Note Part one of this review can be read online at the *TCP* Web site http //www tcp ca)

Teach Yourself Office 2000 in 21 Days

Author Laurie Ulrich
Publisher Sams
ISBN 0-672-31448-7
Softcover 668 pages 1999
Includes CD-ROM
Price $44 95

This book takes an approach similar to that of Sams' *Teach Yourself Microsoft Office 2000 in 24 Hours* which was reviewed in the October issue Essentially, instead of breaking topics up into hours of individual lessons this book breaks them into days of individual lessons, which are about the same length as those in the guide from Sams. Each chapter is a "day" and each day provides a lesson on a particular Office 2000 feature

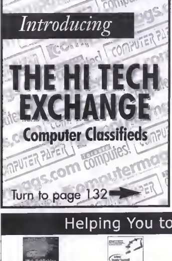
The author also works as a computer teacher, specializing in Microsoft Office, and it shows—she uses her experience in the classroom well, addressing topics of practical interest to the beginning user. Each lesson focuses on a particular goal, and lays out the steps necessary to achieve it Topics include enhancing a basic Word document, building a spreadsheet in an Excel workbook, and managing your time with the Calendar While learning how to do the task, you learn a lot about specific Office 2000 programs and their functions along the way

This is another good book for beginners who find they learn best with goal-oriented lessons within a regimented schedule

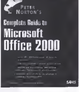
➤

Save 20% on ALL books!
www.oabooks.com

OA Books
Part of the OA Group.
10503 Jasper Avenue
Edmonton, AB T5J 1Z5
1-877-833-3388



Peter Norton's Complete Guide to Microsoft Office 2000



Author: Peter Norton, Jill Freeze and Wayne Freeze
Publisher: Sams
ISBN: 0-672-31174-7
Softcover 792 pages 1999
Price $44.95

Anybody who has been involved with computers for any length of time will recognize Peter Norton's face, which has long graced the packaging of Norton utility software and books. While it is highly doubtful that Norton contributes much these days to the two-decade-old series of books, they continue to bear his name and to be synonymous with good, practical advice aimed at "non-dummies."

This title is typical of previous books in the series. It was written, for the most part, by two long-time computer book veterans Jill and Wayne Freeze, who together have written a dozen technology titles. The Microsoft Office guide is aimed at the intermediate professional user: one who has some experience with a previous incarnation of Microsoft Office, and who wants to get up to speed quickly on the latest edition of the suite.

The book covers all of the major programs in the suite: Word, Excel, Outlook, PowerPoint, Publisher and Access. After covering some of the basics of installation and customizing the look and feel of Office applications and cross-program applets, it gets into the nitty-gritty of how to get professional results using the various tools included with the suites. It goes beyond the basics and straight into the suite's power user functions, and even includes a good section on creating Visual Basic for Applications scripts to help automate common tasks.

All in all, this is a solid book on Office 2000 for those who are ready to move beyond the basics. Peter Norton would be proud.

The Complete Reference: Office 2000

Author: Stephen L. Nelson
Publisher: Osborne
ISBN: 0-07-211858-5
Softcover 1,040 pages 1999
Comes with a CD-ROM
Price: $53.95

This tome is the heftiest of the nine titles reviewed in this two-part roundup. If you have to know just about everything about Office 2000, this is the book for you.

There are two ways to tackle this text: read it straight through, working with the sample documents and templates on the included CD-ROM, or approach it as a reference when you need more detail about a specific Office 2000 function. *The Complete Reference* is liberally illustrated and seems to cover the gamut of likely uses for Office 2000 applications: desktop publishing, writing scholarly papers in Word, developing advanced modeling techniques in Excel, customizing a presentation in PowerPoint, and so on. The book approaches a program's functions the way most users would.

Despite its title, this reference is not as "complete" as it claims, paying only scant attention to FrontPage and the other "secondary" programs in the suite. However, if you like a book that is otherwise thorough and task-oriented, this is probably the book for you.

Office 2000 Made Easy

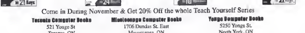
Author: Alan Neibauer
Publisher: Osborne
ISBN: 0-07-882585-7
Softcover 644 pages 1999
Price $39.95

The sub-title for this book is *The Basics and Beyond*, which pretty much sums up its approach. *Made Easy* is geared primarily towards beginning Office 2000 users, stepping them through the various functions in each application.

In discussing formatting documents in Word, for example, this book first looks at the basics such as changing fonts, aligning

Continued on page **120**

Helping You to Teach Yourself


Web Publishing with HTML 4 in 21 Days
Teach Yourself the iMac in 24 Hours
Linux in 10 Minutes
Teach Yourself Visual Basic 6 in 21 Days

Come in During November & Get 20% Off the whole Teach Yourself Series

Toronto Computer Books
521 Yonge St
Toronto, ON
925-2000

Mississauga Computer Books
1706 Dundas St. East
Mississauga, ON
(905) 278-6055

Yonge Computer Books
5250 Yonge St.
North York, ON
228-8988

Chapters
www.chapters.ca

Refer 2 Us For Y2K

COBOL Unleashed
Jon Wessler
Presents real-world solutions to the key COBOL programming problems in a topic-by-topic manner.
$71.95 *Chapter 1st Club Price* **$64.76**

COBOL Programmer's Notebook
Jim Keogh
Build your expertise one step at a time. Covers all the COBOL concepts and Y2K problem solutions.
$48.95 *Chapter 1st Club Price* **$44.06**

The Y2K Survival Guide
Bruce Webster
Evaluate the risks in every part of your life, and take the specific steps to survive the millenium crisis.
$28.95 *Chapter 1st Club Price* **$26.06**

Y2K Financial Survival Guide
Edward & Jennifer Yourdon
Know the facts to ensure business continuity and investment security through and beyond January 1, 2000.
$29.95 *Chapter 1st Club Price* **$26.96**

The Complete Y2K Home Preparation Guide
Edward Yourdon & Robert Roskind
Ensure that the millenium bug does not affect your daily necessities like water, food and heating.
$29.95 *Chapter 1st Club Price* **$26.96**

Year 2000: Best Practices for Y2K Millenium Computing
Dick Lefkon
An authoritative guide containing an extensive listing of Y2K related vendors, websites, and publications.
$56.00 *Chapter 1st Club Price* **$50.40**

Year 2000 Software Crisis: The Continuing Challenge
Ian Hayes & William Ulrich
Go beyond the IT organizational concerns, and make the tough business decisions that go with Y2K.
$55.95 *Chapter 1st Club Price* **$50.36**

Year 2000 Software Crisis: Challenge of the Century
William Ulrich & Ian Hayes
A comprehensive blueprint for evaluating and responding to the crisis by using a Y2K catalyst project.
$55.95 *Chapter 1st Club Price* **$50.36**

Y2K: Lessons Learned from World-Class Companies
Jim Cope
In this definitive reference guide, Cope enlists the help of the world's leading experts to draw up action plans.
$28.95 *Chapter 1st Club Price* **$26.06**

Sams Teach Yourself Year 2000 Crisis Survival in 10 Minutes
Ed Paulson
Practical, down-to-earth advice for the average consumer on dealing with the imminent Y2K crisis.
$19.95 *Chapter 1st Club Price* **$17.96**

Time Bomb 2000: What the Year 2000 Computer Crisis Means to You
Edward & Jennifer Yourdon
Newly revised edition gives the latest status report from the forefront of the Y2K battle lines.
$28.95 *Chapter 1st Club Price* **$26.06**

Internet Directory 2000: A Canadian Guide to the Best Web Sites & Tools
Scott Mitchell
Navigate the Net more efficiently with this handbook. Includes a listing of the best Canadian Web sites.
$19.95 *Chapter 1st Club Price* **$17.96**

NOTEBOOK-CITY
The Laptop Specialists
Lowest Prices in Canada!
Over 200 Models Available
WWW.NOTEBOOK-CITY.COM
Memory/Hard Drive
Modems/Ethernet Cards

Acer TravelMate 512DX
-Celeron 366
-4.1Gig. Hard Drive
-32MB of Ram Memory
-12.1 HPA Screen
-2.5MB VDO Ram
-24X CD-Rom
-16Bit Audio with Speakers
-56K V90 Fax/Modem
-1 Year Warranty
$1999

Acer TravelMate 512T
-Intel Celeron 366 MHz
-4.1Gig. Hard Drive
-32MB of Ram Memory
-12.1 TFT Screen
-2.5MB VDO Ram
-24X CD-Rom
-16Bit Audio with Speakers
-56K Fax/Modem
-1 Year Warranty
$2199

Acer TravelMate 330T
-Pentium II 300Mhz
-4.8Gig. Hard Drive
-32MB of Ram Memory
-12.1 TFT Screen
-2.5MB VDO Ram
-24X CD-Rom
-16Bit Audio with Speakers
-56K Fax/Modem
-1" Thin / 4.1lbs
-1 Year Warranty
$2749

Fujitsu LifeBook E362
-Celeron 400Mhz
-4.3 Gig. Hard Drive
-32MB of Ram Memory
-12.1 TFT Screen
-2MB VDO Ram
-24X CD-Rom
-16Bit Audio with Speakers
-56K V90 Fax/Modem
-Windows 98
-1 Year Warranty
$2239

Toshiba 2590 CDT
-Celeron 400
-6.4 GB Hard Drive
-64Mb of Ram Memory
-12.1 TFT Screen
-2MB VDO Ram
-24X CD-Rom
-56K Fax/Modem
-Windows 98
-1 Year Warranty
$2599

IBM ThinkPad i 1462
-Celeron 366
-4.8 Gig. Hard Drive
-64Mb of Ram Memory
-14.1 TFT Screen
-2MB VDO Ram
-DVD Rom
-16Bit Audio with Speakers
-56K Fax/Modem
-Windows 98
-1 Year Warranty
$3175

Compaq Presario 1655
-AMD 350 Mhz K6-2
-4.3 Gig. Hard Drive
-32Mb of Ram Memory
-12.1 TFT Screen
-24X CD-Rom
-16Bit Audio with Speakers
-56K Fax/Modem
-MS Word 97
-MS Money 99
-Windows 98
-1 Year Warranty
$2769

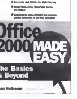
Toshiba T2595xDVD
-Celeron 400
-6.4Gig. Hard Drive
-64Mb of Ram Memory
-14.1 TFT Screen
-DVD ROM
-16Bit Audio with Speakers
-56K V.90Fax Modem
-1 Year Warranty
-Bonus Software
$3185

Buy & Lease OnLine
Order Yours Today
TOSHIBA COMPAQ Acer FUJITSU IBM HEWLETT PACKARD EUROCOM
Complete Price List
WWW.NOTEBOOK-CITY.COM
Call Toll Free
(888) 222-8082

Guides to Office 2000

Continued from page **118**

text in the margins, changing line spacing, indenting paragraphs hyphenation, dealing with paper size and how to add backgrounds and shading. It then goes "beyond" the basics and looks at how to duplicate existing formats used in previous documents, dividing things into sections, formatting printouts for envelopes, and using drop caps Many sections are then summed up in *Putting it to Work* mini-sections which provide simple real-world examples that use the skills described in the section.



If you like to sit down with a book and work through step-by-step examples, this is a good book for you The piecemeal breakdown of skills is a great help for those times when you forget how to do a specific function *Made Easy* is definitely a beginner's guide, however.

Microsoft Office 2000 Professional Fast & Easy
Edited by Faithe Wempen
Publisher Prima Tech
ISBN 0-7615-2032-5
Softcover 813 pages 1999
Price $41 95

This book is quite different from many of the books in this roundup. It is a compilation of sorts, all of its content is culled from guides on specific Office applications that are also published by Prima. *Fast & Easy* is more of a picture-book with words The material is pretty basic stuff—which is what you'd expect from a book that is short on words and long on pictures.

This book is for the absolute beginner who prefers pictures to voluminous text, and would be a helpful reference for looking up long-forgotten specific functions in the future, but would not otherwise serve as a particularly good Office 2000 reference ❑

Guide covers newest Palm devices

Continued from page **116**

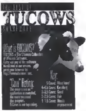
ers the same material as the first edition. If you already have a copy of the original and a Palm III or older Palm handheld, there is no compelling reason to "upgrade" to the new guide. However, if you have a more recent Palm device, or you use one with a Macintosh, you'll find lots of useful information in the new sections It is also worth noting that Palm software has matured a lot in the past year, and the overviews of the latest software are invaluable.

If you're a new Palm handheld user and are looking for a book that will continue to be a handy reference, pick up a copy of *The Ultimate Guide.* ❑

Canada Computer & Electronics Inc.
Pacific Mall
C68-4300 Steeles Ave. E
Tel (905) 415 3563
Toronto
343 College Street
Tel (416) 926-0107
Kingston
550 Princess Street
Tel (613) 547-8457
Upgrade Your 486/Pentium
$350.99
New Games
CD-WRITER
VIDEO CARD
CPU
Home System
CD/DVD-ROM
RAM
HARDDRIVE
MOUSE & KEYBOARD
MAINBOARD
Turbo System
MODEM & NETWORK
SCANNER
SOUND
MONITOR
SOFTWARE
WEBCAM
Professional System
SCSI
ACCESSORIES

dealerchain.com
No.1 Canada Online distributor
Tel (905) 502-1433
Fax (905) 502-1633
Product
Digital Color Imaging
Digital Camera, Color Scanner, Video Phone, Web Camera, Digital WebPen, Internet Mouse CF RAM, Palm Note Taker
Manufacturer
ARTEC
Mustek THE TOTAL SCANNING SOLUTION
Plustek The Ultimate in Office Imaging
visioneer
AIPTEK www.aiptek.com
AberA

Disconnect this!



By Scott Swedorski

We all experience Internet disconnections, whether due to a time limit imposed by your Internet service provider (ISP), a communications error between your computer and your ISP or connection inactivity. Modem dialers or automatic dialers, can help limit the frustration of disconnections and make logging on to your ISP easier and more productive. They allow you to connect with only a click or two, and automatically reconnect if you're disconnected.

Modem dialers are also great if you use more than one ISP since most computers aren't equipped to easily deal with multiple connections. They also "ping" your ISP every so often to keep the connection active and keep a log of your online time, which is great if you don't have an unlimited access account. Modem dialers can help make your online experiences more enjoyable and cost effective.

Net Pal

Version: 1.2b
Revision date: July 27
Size: 311.9KB
Licence type: Shareware
Cost: $18
Evaluation period: 30 days
Home page: http://www.kburra.com
Also available: Windows NT version

Net Pal is a nifty little program that redials and automatically reconnects your modem while bypassing the standard Windows Connect To and Connected dialogues. Net Pal allows you to set a minimum connect speed, and will hang up and redial until your

➤

Best Performance/Price Ratio Guaranteed

We are offering Quality Products & Prompt Services at Reasonable Price

Value System
[illegible]
Intel Celeron 366A . . $760

Performance System
[illegible]
Celeron 400A $878 ◆ AMD K6-2 400 $885
Celeron 433A/466A/500A...$908/933/1018

Power System
[illegible]
Intel P II 366 $1010 ● Intel P II 400 $1018
AMD K6-2 400 $880 ● AMD K6-3 400 $888

Super Power System
[illegible]
K6-3 450 $1388 ● P III 450 $1508
P III 500/550/600 ..$1580/1800/2120

Special Corner
48X CDROM $52
[illegible]
128W SPK // MIC......$7/9
56K V.90 Mdem......$25
ATI Xpert 98 AGP8M...$61
Keyboard/Mouse......$8/$4
JVC CDRW $212
CPU/RAM/HDD .....PlsCall
Get best prices in town [illegible]

Upgrade Corner
Best Rate in Town
Guaranteed !!!

ATTN: new PC buyers
We do customized config. to meet your own needs

H & Y COMPUTER CORP
[illegible] Tel 416-491-2101 Fax 416-491-[illegible]
Mon-Fri 10:30AM—7:00PM Sat 10:00AM—5:00PM

WWW. LAPTOP CLOSEOUT .COM

486 Laptops From $399
Pentium Laptops From $589
All Major Brand Names

28.8 Modem $49
56k Modem $109
Carry cases $29

Quantity order discount Available
Only on bases of first come first take (NO RESERVE)

We also Do Laptop Upgrades

Demo, Refurbished, Open Box, Used
Stock Changes Daily (Call or check web-site for Availability and Pricing)
416-975-0748 1280 BAY ST. UNIT# A-1 TORONTO

OUR BIGGEST EVER
TOSHIBA® SALES EVENT
MORE THAN 30 DIFFERENT MODELS ON DISPLAY TO TRY OUT
FEATURING SATELLITE 2060CDS
NEW TOSHIBA MODELS JUST ARRIVED
SAVE ON RENT IN-STORE SPECIALS AND
ASK ABOUT OUR BONUS OFFER
NO PHONE QUOTES PLEASE
Specializing in Notebook Computers
MARKETRON SINCE 1974
T-D CENTRE CONCOURSE (BAY/KING) AREA
(416) 366-6192
Daily 10-6 FREE PARKING Sat. 11-4
Authorized TOSHIBA Warranty Centre

PC SERVICE SOLUTIONS

- Printer/PC service specialists, onsite/depot
- Parts and accessories e.g. fusers, pickup rollers, etc
- Y2K Hardware Fix
- Networking and software consulting
- New and used systems

We buy and sell new and used laser printers!!

Specializing in service and repair of PC's and Printers.
We offer new, repaired and exchange OEM, HP, Canon and Lexmark parts.

80 West Beaver Creek #12
Richmond Hill, Ontario L4B 1H3
Tel (905) 709-3122 Fax (905) 709-1125

Ink-Jet and Laser Toner Cartridge Refill

10% OFF with this flyer

80~90% Savings

416-822-0918

Ink Refill Kits For:
Canon, HP, Epson, NEC, Compaq
Lexmark, Apple, Brother, Xerox
New Cartridges for Canon & Epson are also Available

On-site services and delivery available

Canon	E-16/31	$59./$79
Canon	PC-1/2/3 A16	$64.
HP IIP/IIIP	75A/95A	$45.
HP 4L/4P	74A	$49
HP 5P/6P	03A	$59
HP 5L/6L	06A	$49
HP 4000/5000	27x	$99
HP 4/4M/5/5M	98A	$69
Brother HL	630/720	$25.

Save 50-75% Toner Refills For All, Laser Printers & Copiers
(Call for the prices are not listed)

Toronto #23-50 Weybright Court,(Midland &Sheppard)
Hours Mon-Fri 9:30-6:00, Sat 12:00-3:00
Durham:905-626-6465
Mississauga:416-828-5118

UPGRADES

MAIN BOARD - CPU - FAN - 8MB AGP VIDEO

FROM / TO	CELERON 366Mhz	CELERON 400Mhz	Pentium II 400 Mhz	Pentium II 450 Mhz
386 486	$ 195	$ 215	$ 355	$ 435
Pentium 75-100	$ 175	$ 195	$ 335	$ 415
Pentium 120-166	$ 165	$ 185	$ 325	$ 405
Pentium 200-233	$ 155	$ 175	$ 315	$ 395

COMPUTER IMAGE
Mon-Fri 10am-7pm Sat 11am-4pm
Tel: 416 248-0016 964 Scarlett Rd.
Fax: 416 248-0032 Toronto, Ont. M9P 3V7

SPECIAL FROM UPGRADES

Mainboard & CPU

486 from	$10
Pentium 75-233 from	$39

FAX/MODEMS

56K PCI V90	$49
56K ISA V90	$69

MONITORS

14" AZURA	.28	$119
15" AZURZ	.28	$179
17" AZURA	.28	$299

MEMORY

8 MB RAM	$25
16 MB RAM EDO	$50
32 MB RAM EDO	$95
32 MB SDRAM	$125
64 MB SDRAM	$225
128 MB SDRAM	$445

Prices are already cash discounted and subject to change without notice. Pentium is reg. trademark of Intel Corp.

ECONOMY

CELERON 400	$ 595
CELERON 433	$ 615
CELERON 466	$ 855
CELERON 500	$ 725

BX 100MhzAGP Main Board
32 MB SDRAM PC100
Mid Tower Case 250W
1.44 Floppy Drive
6.4 GB Fast Hard Drive UDMA
8MB AGP 3D Video
44xCDROM ATA
Sound Blaster 16 C. Sound Card

POWER

PENTIUM III 450	$ 1205
PENTIUM III 500	$ 1285
PENTIUM III 550	$ 1555
PENTIUM III 600	$ 1855

ASUS P3B-F Main Board
64 MB SDRAM PC133
ATX Mid Tower Case 250W
1.44 Floppy Drive
10.2 GB Fast Hard Drive UDMA
16MB ATI Exper128 AGP2X Video
44xCDROM ATA
Sound Blaster 128 Sound Card

TRADE IN YOUR OLD COMPUTER FOR BRAND NEW - details in store

HEY NO PAY 'TILL Y2K!

CUSTOM NOTEBOOKS:
12 1" Angel HPA C400 (Free C433) 32MB 3GB 24X 56K $1799 $68 90/mo
12.1" Eurocom TFT C400 64MB 6 4GB 24X 56K Office97 $2517 $88 17/mo
Top Quality Used Notebooks Call! We Fix What Others Can't Repair
TORONTO'S DOWNTOWN NOTEBOOK EXPERTS
NOTEBOOK UNIVERSE
36 Toronto Street 2 Blocks East of Yonge at Adelaide
Open Monday Friday 8 30AM 6PM
416 366 6683 Toll-Free 1 877 826 0665
www.notebookuniverse com
Eurocom Acer Angel Panasonic Toshiba

Sell your equipment through the
HI TECH EXCHANGE

Reach 600,000 readers in our computer classifieds for just
$15.00/month

Turn to page 132 ➡

connection is at least that fast. It tracks your online time, displays your IP address, and logs your usage history

ConnectionPal Professional

🐄🐄🐄🐄🐄

Version 6.4
Revision date Aug 7
Size 2 3 MB
Licence type Shareware
Cost. $17
Evaluation period: 30 days
Home page http://www.connect-pal.com
Also available Windows NT version

ConnectionPal Professional is a very versatile dialup utility that includes a multitude of useful features Some of the many configuration options include an automatic email checker, cost calculator, automatic redial and a feature that automatically launches programs when a connection is made ConnectionPal Professional can track costs and connection times separately for multiple ISP accounts.

DUN Manager

🐄🐄🐄🐄

Version 1 26
Revision date Sept. 18
Size 845 9KB
Licence type Shareware
Cost. $42
Evaluation period 30 days
Home page http://www.megsys.co uk/dunman/
Also available Windows NT version

DUN Manager is an application that simplifies and enhances dialup networking and remote access services. Features include single-click connection start up and hang up, monitoring of connections started by other applications, automatic disconnection options so you don't remain online by accident, and detailed connection activity logs that include modem diagnostics and more

Forever Connected

🐄🐄🐄🐄

Version 2 3
Revision date Nov 5, 1998
Size 20 6KB
Licence type Shareware
Cost $5
Home page http://www vt.edu 10021/R/robinson/RCSoftware/forever connected html

With Forever Connected you can connect, disconnect and redial your ISP easily, quick-

SCARBOROUGH COMPUTERS
3313 Sheppard Ave E
Scarborough, ON M1T 3K2
Phone: (416) 491-3139 Fax: (416) 491-3280
Toll free: 1-888-714-6695
Shop on line 7 days a week - 24 hours a day
www.scarboroughcomp.on.ca
REBATES
Canon BJC 1000 Colour printer with rebate now only $79 99
Canon BJC 2000 Colour printer with rebate now only $165.99
Lexmark Z11 Colour printer with rebate now only $103 99
Lexmark Z51 Colour printer with rebate now only $341 99
SPECIALS
Empty Jewel cases Reg. $0.99 Now. $0 59
5 Pack Memorex blank CD's - Now 10% Off
Reg price $11 95 Now: $10.76

We accept - Direct Debit, Cash, Visa, Master card,
American Express & Sears & Tele check

NCi
Netlink Computers
Canada Largest Online Computer Store
Custom build your own computer online
Visit Our Website at
www.ncix.com
TOLL FREE: 1-888-NCI-9888
E-mail: info@ncix.com

ly and automatically With a double-click on the icon in the system tray your computer starts dialing and, if disconnected, reconnects you automatically When you want to disconnect, double-click on the tray icon again. Your connection drops, but the tray icon remains and can be double-clicked the next time you need to get online.

NetLaunch

Version: 3 14e
Revision date: April 30
Size 152KB
Licence type Freeware
Home page: http://www.blackcastlesoft.com/netlaunch
Also available. Windows NT version

A very well designed program, NetLaunch performs many dialing tasks for you. You can ask it to connect online at scheduled times, then launch the programs you specify NetLaunch can also be used for establishing initial connections, to close specified programs when going offline (or online for that matter), reconnect if disconnected, and much more.

NetSwitcher

Version 2 08
Revision date: Aug 7
Size 587KB
Licence type Shareware
Cost $8
Evaluation period 15 days
Home page: http://www.netswitcher.com
Also available. Windows NT version

If you use multiple ISPs, NetSwitcher is for you It helps manage multiple connections by giving you control over configurable network parameters NetSwitcher presents them on one menu (unlike the half-dozen you normally have to go through) and allows you to save and restore different setups. You ll no longer have to hunt through the control panels looking for every last setting that needs to be changed. It allows you to select a different setup with a click of the mouse.

Yonc

Version 1.03
Revision date: June 28
Size 893KB
Licence type. Shareware
Cost $15
Evaluation period. 30 days
Home page. http://www.smise.com
Also available Windows NT version

Yonc is a great program that allows you to dial up with a single mouse click and will redial if your connection is busy It also gives a graphical view of line performance as well as other information about your connection. Yonc will check multiple email accounts while online and record online time and cost and put it all in a handy log file Yonc will even keep your Internet connection active so you can avoid those annoying disconnects from lack of activity You can also use it to disconnect your line after a specified time even if you are using tools like ICQ

Macintosh picks

OT/PPP Strip

Version 1.0.4
Revision date: Dec 8, 1997
Size 81KB
Licence type Freeware
Home page http://home ici.net/~djw/software/index.html

OT/PPP Strip is a control strip module that gives you a handy way to connect and disconnect from your ISP. It also shows you the length of time you ve been connected and displays uploading and downloading activity with lighted arrows It's simple and elegant.

PPP Menu

Version 2 0.6
Revision date: Jan 19
Size 147 5KB
Licence type Freeware
Home page. http://www.rockstar.com

PPP Menu is a mini-utility that installs a system menu for controlling Internet connections You can use the menu to open and close connections and add items to launch from the menu It provides you with a one-stop dialer and launcher.

PPPop

Version 2 0.4
Revision date March 17
Size 914KB
Licence type. Shareware
Cost $20
Home page: http://home1.gte.net/frio/

PPPop simplifies the process of connecting and disconnecting, provides a visual indication of your connection status, enables you to quickly change dialup numbers and Internet accounts, tracks online time, and launches applications and URLs. ❑

A higher level of Net experience

NB—What a promise from this new portal! EZSurfer2000 Magazine says it will not only deliver up-to-the-minute world news, weather, stocks, sports, music, TV and movies but also "take you to a higher level of Internet experience." The service requires you download a 4 MB file to access the content and progress to the promised higher level.

http://www.ezsurfer.net

Women with DisAbilities

NB—To help women overcome social, financial, physical, or other [illegible] barriers to health care services and information, the National Women's Health Information Centre (NWHIC) created the Women with DisAbilities Web site It puts a wealth of useful information together into one place for women with disabilities, caretakers health professionals, and researchers.

http://www.4woman.gov/wwd/index.htm

3.5" Floppy Disk,
(manufactured under license of IBM & Sony Corp)
Blank CDR &
Media Duplication Service
OTHER PRODUCTS.
Video Tape, Library Case
Speaker, CD & Floppy Disk
Jewel Case, CD tower, CD Rack
CD wallet, & other accessories
OEM projects are welcome

YHL Cassette Industrial Ltd.
Tel: (416) 321 1178 Fax: (416) 321-8461
78 Saintsbury Square Scarborough, Ontario, M1V 3R1
Email: yhl@accesscan.com http://www.accessv.com/~yhl

INMARK INDUSTRIAL LTD
1A Man Foong Ind. Bldg.,
7 Cheung Lee Street. Chai Wan Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 2558 2283 Fax: (852) 2897 2700
Email: inmark@hkstar.com
http://www.hkstar.com/ inmark

K-Matic Global Trading Ltd.
4500 Sheppard Avenue East, Unit 42, Scarborough, Ontario M1S 3R6
Phone (416) 298-1904, (416) 298-4632 Fax (416) 297 9572
Office Hour: 9 30am – 7 00pm (Mon - Fri), 10:00am – 4 00pm (Sat)

We carry plenty of computer cases and monitors. All cases come with a 230W power supply (CSA approved).

Monthly Specials
Fuj 6.4GB H.D $149
Fuj 8.4GB H.D $165
Fuj 10.2GB H.D $190
two PCI 10Mbps Full/Half-Duplex PnP Network Card
one 10BaseT 8-port stackable ethernet hub
$95
each addition PCI 10Mbps PnP network card add $20
Creative 48x CD-ROM
16-bit PCI sound card
Stereo Speaker
$99
ASUS Pentium-II MainBoard (AT)
Intel Celeron 400MHz CPU w/FAN
$259
We also sell, upgrade & service systems; and repair monitors.

Canada's Lowest Priced
MAC BLOWOUT!

NEW! 400-500MHz from $2,299
G4 400/64MB/10G/CD/56K Modem ... $2,299
G4 450/128MB/20G/DVD/ZIP/56K ... 3,649
G4 500/256MB/27G/DVD-RAM/ZIP/56K 5,099
400 MHz available now, 450 MHz mid October, 500 MHz late November. Please pre-order to ensure fastest delivery! (17" Monitor, as shown, is extra)

iMac G3/333MHz – LOWEST PRICE!
• 32 MB/6 GIG HD/24X CD/56K Modem
• 2 USB Ports, 6MB ATI Graphics and much more!
• Includes 15" Multimedia Monitor with Stereo Speakers
• Choose from 5 different Cool Colours!

NEW! iBook™ 300MHz Laptop
G3 300/iBook/32 MB/3.2G/56K/12.1" ... $2,375
G3 333/64 MB/4 GIG/CD/56K/14.1" ... 3,575
G3 400/64 MB/6 GIG/CD/56K/14.1" 4,975
G3/333 Professional Model shown

USB, SCSI & FireWire Burners/ Drives
4 x12 SCSI External Mac/Software /Cables $489
NEW! 4x4x18 CD-RW USB Mac/Software 549
NEW! 8x20 External Mac SCSI /Software/Cables 689
4 GIG - 50 GIG SCSI FireWire & USB Hard Drives CALL

Surf our On-line Catalog at
www.cbwd.com
[illegible]

1-800-669-2524
Computer Graphics
Mon-Fri 9:00 – 6:00 Saturday 12:00 - 5:00
7300 Warden Ave, Suite 101 Markham, Ontario
[illegible]

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED

INTEL CELERON 400 MHz $799
INTEL PII 400 MHz $939
INTEL PIII 450 MHz $999

- Pentium II Mainboard Intel AGP
- 32MB SDRAM, PC 100
- 8.4 GB UDMA Hard Drive
- 8MB AGP Video Card
- 40 X CD-ROM Drive
- 16 Bit Stereo Sound Card
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 120 Watts Speakers
- 104 Key Keyboard & Mouse
- 56K Modem
- AT Case 300W 250 Watts P.S.
- 15" SVGA .28 Monitor
- 2 Years parts & 5 Years labor warranty

Free Compton's 99 Encyclopedia

MAIN BOARD
[illegible]

13 GB Hard Drive $199

Mitsumi (4x4x24) CD Rewriter $229

MEMORY
[illegible]

MISCELLANEOUS
[illegible]

VIDEO CARDS
[illegible]

HARD DRIVES
4.3G $125 | 8.4G $130 | 8.4G $150 | 10.2G $170

MODEMS
[illegible]

SOUND BLASTER [illegible]

AT Case w/250 Watt Power Supply $29

17" 0.27 $299

56K Modem V.90 $299

120 watt speakers $9.99

Mississauga
400 Dundas St E
Unit 108
905 281-0204

NorthYork/Concord
3250 Steeles Ave.W
Hwy 400 & Steeles
Unit 11
905 760 9745

WINTRONIC
Computers Plus
[illegible]

Burlington
4190 Fairview St
Unit 120
905-333-6837

Carmen targets game generation

By Jean Allen Ikeson

For 15 years, the Carmen Sandiego titles have been some of the most popular educational games. Using a crime fighting format, they test kids' knowledge of geography with the ultimate goal being the capture of the title character. The newest release in the series, Carmen Sandiego's ThinkQuick Challenge, has little in common with the old girl, but kids aged eight to 12 are going to love it!

This new game has a multiplayer option, allowing up to four kids to play simultaneously. This is particularly helpful if your offspring always fight over who gets to play the new computer game first.

To suit differing temperaments, the game also allows kids to choose to play competitively or cooperatively. If, in your home, a younger child invariably winds up in tears trying to keep up with an older sibling, this feature can help provide a bit of peace. While kids can work competitively when answering questions to defeat the KnowBots they must work cooperatively when they approach Carmen Sandiego's hideout.

In the multiplayer setup, players share

Carmen Sandiego's ThinkQuick Challenge

From: The Learning Co.
Tel: 510-792-2101 http://www.learningco.com
Minimum system requirements: PC with Windows 95/98 or Power Mac with System 7.5.1
Street price: $45

CBC
Warehouse Sales

Cellular Battery Corp.
PCS Cellular Phone & Accessories

Visit our web site @ www.CBC-battery.com

FLASHING ANTENNA
$20 and up
BALL TOP
LASER LIGHT
LASER + ROTATING LIGHT
CLEAR
BLUE
RED
GREEN
most models

COLOUR FACE PLATE
$19 and up STANDARD
$29 and up SLIDING
$29 and up FLIP

CAR CHARGER
$19
FOR NOKIA 6100
FOR STAR TAC
FOR ERICSSON
FOR clearNET
FOR MOTOROLA 1000
and most models

$29
$49
LEATHER CASE $15

BATTERIES
[illegible]

Tel: (905) 944-0868
Tel: (905) 943-9988
Tel: (416) 626-8181
Tel: (905) 707-9592

HANDS-ON TRAINING
Taught by Professional Instructor, One PC per student

18 Hr Computer Assembly Course $200
- Assembly, Upgrade, Troubleshoot Complete Pentium PC, Peripheral, Win95 & Multimedia

7 Hr Introduction to LANs (Local Area Networks) $80
- Setup & Install Network Interface Card with Win95. TCP/IP, E-Mail, Postoffice, File & Printer Sharing

ZODIAC SYSTEMS
Tel. 416-298-8082
Zodiac@ZodiacSys.com
Fax 416-292 8816
Http://www.ZodiacSys.com

27 Passmore Ave Unit 2 Scar. M1V 4T4 (Kennedy & One Block S. of Steeles E.)
Complete 233MMX System - 32MB 3GB HD 24X CDRom, Multimedia, 56K Fax/Modem, ATI 3D 2MB 14" $860
PC Systems LAN Cabling Custom-made Cables Internet Web Designs

BEST VALUE
400MMX Computer
Colour Monitor
Colour Printer
Colour Scanner
All For $999

IBM MII 400MMX(512K)
32MB SDRAM PC-100
4.3G HD UDMA
40XCD ROM
1.44FLOPPY
4MB VIDEO
16BIT 3D SOUND
TOWER CASE/250W
3BUTTON MOUSE/K.B
100W STEREO SPEAKER
15".28 SVGA MONITOR
CANON 1000 COLOR PRINTER
30BIT TRUE-COLOR SCANNER
56K V.90 FAX/DATA/VOICE MODEM

ADVANCE
AMD K6-III 450MHZ(3D)
64MB SDRAM PC-100
6.4G HD UDMA
40XCD ROM
1.44FLOPPY
8MB AGP VIDEO
16 BIT 3D SOUND
TOWER CASE/250W
WIN98 KEYBOARD/MOUSE
160W STEREO SPEAKER
56K V.90 MODEM
17".27 SVGA MONITOR
$1299!*
INTEL PIII 450 ADD $99

SUPER FAST
PIII 500
96MB SDRAM(PC-100)
8.4G HD UDMA
44X CD ROM
1.44 FLOPPY
8MB AGP VIDEO
16 BIT 3D SOUND
TOWER CASE/250W
LOGITECH MOUSE/KEYBOARD
160W STEREO SPEAKER
56 V90 MODEM
17" 26 SVGA MONITOR
$1599!!*
USB DIGITAL VIDEO CAM ADD $89

NEXT CENTURY
PIII 550
128MB SDRAM(PC-100)
12.2G HD UDMA
III PLAYER
1.44 FLOPPY
8MB AGP VIDEO
16 BIT 3D SOUND
800W SUBWOOFER SYSTEM
TOWER CASE/250W
INTERNET K.B/MOUSE
56K V90 MODEM
19" 26 SVGA MONITOR
$2299!!!*
20" MONITOR ADD $29

FREE WITH SYSTEM PURCHASE
CANON 1000 COLOR PRINTER
& SURGE PROTECTOR BAR

2000 COMPUTERS INC.

TORONTO
3630 Victoria Park Ave
Toronto, On M2H 3S2
Fax 416-492 1630
416-492-1600

Steels Ave.
Tempo Ave.
Finch Ave
HWY 404
Victoria Park

OPEN 7 DAYS

MISSISSAUGA
1140 BURNHAMTHORPE RD. W.
UNIT 135 MISS. ONT L5C 4E9
Fax(905)273-6784
(905)273-7660

HWY 403
Creditview
Mavis
Burnhamthorpe

the keyboard but each has his or her own key that works like a quiz show buzzer. Buzz first and you get to answer questions that give you knowledge points answer incorrectly and you lose capture points, which are important when apprehending Carmen.

The ThinkQuick Challenge moves away from the geographical focus of previous Carmen Sandiego titles While players still travel virtually through 13 countries to find clues, the questions in this game are not limited to geography In each country players are asked one geography question and one on another topic, such as English history, life science physical science, art, music or language arts.

The narrators in this game are the KnowBots (knowledge robots), who provide wacky instructions and encouragement and complain loudly when kids jump the starting gate They also explain answers with additional information that can come in useful for subsequent questions

From an educational perspective both this feature and the fact that kids must read quickly and with comprehension to answer the questions within a time limit strengthens both reading and listening skills This is particularly important for kids who have trouble concentrating on reading listening and following instructions, or for those with an identifiable attention deficit disorder The game format and competition provides a wonderful motivator for these kids

ThinkQuick Challenge includes 30 "missions" seven subject categories, and nine question formats that work together to provide more variety Additional questions can also be imported

The Carmen Sandiego makeover goes beyond the questions, content and format ThinkQuick Challenge retires the 1950s detective look of previous titles and takes on a new futuristic design.

One complaint kids have with many educational games is that they lack the quick play and complexity of strategy games Over the past few years, the Learning Co has sought to correct this and has come closer than ever with ThinkQuick Challenge This game pushes the competitive "fun" quotient a notch closer toward that of pure gaming.

But the proof of the pudding is in the tasting after three hours of play my 10- and 13 year-old boys were still giggling whooping and alternating between helping each other catch Carmen Sandiego and fighting to see who could answer questions first.

For Canadians, the one flaw of this game is its concentration on U.S history and geography Canadian kids are likely to be stumped when, for example, they are asked to match the names with the shapes of states in the U.S Since The Learning Co sells software around the world, it is surprising that it does not develop "home" versions and international versions of its popular educational titles. ❑

Find out who owns the Web site

NB—Want to know who owns a particular Web site? WHOIS is a very useful tool that allows anyone to find out who owns what domain name This new service links to many WHOIS servers around the world so you don't have to know the addresses needed to access all the information

http://allwhois.com

Instant help on the desktop

NB—GuruNet com has launched the first public beta version of its free new instant information service The user points to any term in any Windows application and GuruNet analyzes the term in context and pops open a simple window without linking or leaving the current document You'll have to download a 700 KB file to use the service which currently includes licensed content from American Heritage Dictionary Roget's Thesaurus and other dictionaries from Houghton Mifflin the Columbia Reference Encyclopedia from Columbia University Press sports data from STATS, and news stocks and company profile information from NewsAlert

http://www.gurunet.com

DO IT YOURSELF !
Learn when you Buy !

3 easy steps to DIY We will
Discuss your need & fully explain your options
Work with you to create the system you want
Provide you the preferred components to assemble your system in house with the support of our ENGINEER.

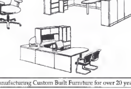
Microsoft Certified Professional Systems Engineer

Other services.
Fine-tune, troubleshoot & upgrade computers.
Professional on-site upgrade & repair

TOMIGI (Since 1992)
www.tomigi.com tomigi@tomigi.com
10-2250 Midland Ave. Scar
Tel: 416-299-1408 Fax. 416-299-9618
#226 5990 16th Ave Markham.
Tel 905-201 1850 Fax 905 201 1836

HOT HOT HOT !
Celeron 400 + MB + VGA + SOUND $229
K6-2/400 + MB +VGA + SOUND $199
5-port Hub + 2x PCI NIC (10 BT) $69
Digital Video Cam (USB) $69
48X IDE CD-ROM $59
LG MP3 Player $179
17" .27 dp SVGA Monitor (3YW) $275
19" .26 dp SVGA Monitor (3YW) $489
8.4GB HD $155 13GB HD $185
Prices & availabilities subject to change anytime.
CASH price only. Taxes are not included.

RELIANCE HOME OFFICE FURNITURE
THE HOME OF OFFICE FURNITURE



Manufacturing Custom Built Furniture for over 20 years

RELIANCE OFFICE
FURNITURE LTD
5 Dohme Avenue
East York, Ontario
M4B 1Y7
Email reliance@relianceoffice.com
URL www.relianceoffice.com

We offer a wide range of services that includes
- *REUPHOLSTERY
- * REFINISHING
- CUSTOM MANUFACTURING
- NEW / PREOWNED FURNITURE
- ASK ABOUT OUR TRADE IN POLICY
- INERIOR MOVES
- SPECIALIZING IN SYSTEM FURNITURE.

⇨ SteelCase, Haworth, Herman Miller, Teknion

* We make your old look like new

COLOUR made EASY

NEW
Xerox DocuColour 40 -
two sided full-colour digital printing up to 12" x 18"
* from as low as 55¢ per impression

NEW
6 colour hi-fi jet
POSTER output
720 or 1,440 DPI

MGI ALSO OFFERS
- On-site lamination & mounting
- Vinyl banner output
- 35 mm slide output from PC's and Mac's
- DTP/Pre-Press: film separations, colour scanning, match prints, colour keys, and photo re-touching

CALL OR VISIT THE FRIENDLY STAFF AT
Management Graphics Inc.
20 Martin Ross Avenue
Toronto, Ontario, M3J 2K8
Tel. (416)667-8877
Fax (416)667-7145
email: sales@mginet.com
www mginet com

* BASED ON 1000 IMPRESSIONS 8.5" X 11" ON (HAMMERHILL PHOTO WHITE 70 LB)

Psion netBook for mobile networking

Hot on the heels of its recently released Series 5mx handheld, Psion has announced a second device based on the EPOC operating system. The netBook should be available around the end of October.

By Jim Omura

Although the Psion netBook is smaller than many of the Windows CE "Jupiter" products it will likely compete with, it makes no pretense of pocketability. The netBook has a 190 MHz Intel StrongARM SA 1100 processor, a 640x480 color backlit STN LCD screen with stylus input, and a standard layout keyboard.

Evident from its name, Psion is targeting this device at the growing market of remote network computing. This enterprise market includes insurance, banking, healthcare and utility corporations.

Key features for users are its portability, instant on, lack of hard or floppy drives, hardware reliability, and the reliable and advanced EPOC software, which was jointly developed by Symbian and Psion.

Psion's experience in industrial and enterprise computing shows in its unique use of unpackaged software. The applications are not bundled and installed but are loaded according to the user's needs. Programming environments include C++ to native code, Symbian's OPL programming language and Java. The Java support is noteworthy, consisting of an official Sun Java runtime environment with JVM and class libraries. The Enterprise Java 1.1.4 implementation runs Enterprise Java 1.1 applications.

Specifications compared

	Psion netBook	HP Jornada 820
Size cm	23.5x18.2x3.7	24.8x17.8x3.3
(in.)	(9.25x7.17x1.46)	(9.7x7x1.3)
Weight kg.	1.15	1.1
(lb.)	(2.53)	(2.4)
CPU:	190 MHz StrongARM	190 MHz StrongARM
RAM:	32 or 64 MB	16 MB exp. to 32 MB
ROM:	1 MB	16 MB
CompactFlash	1 Type I/II	1 Type I/II
PC Card slot:	1 Type I/II	1 Type I/II
Screen	7.7 in.	8.2 in.
Resolution	640x480	640x480
Color:	yes	yes
Keyboard:	64 keys	75 keys

Also noteworthy is the physical package, which features a hinge-forward design that makes the unit more stable when the lid is raised. This is a particularly important feature for pen-based portable computing devices. An optional "flatbed" docking station allows for quick connection to power and serial ports at base locations.

Psion devices are known for their long real world battery life. Psion claims the netBook, which is powered by a rechargeable lithium-ion battery pack, will typically run for up to 10 hours and needs only 2.5 hours for a full recharge.

Although the netBook is currently aimed at big business users, Psion may release a consumer version if there is sufficient interest. The netBook has an estimated price of $1,500. ☐

Comparison shopping made easy

NB—Comparison shopping sites are a neat way to save money because they search a range of sites and report back on pricing for the same goods. This site brings together lots of comparison shopping services so you only have to remember one address.

www.comparisonshopping.net

BEST VALUE COMPUTERS INC.
TEL. (416)256-1539 FAX (416)256-1566
3161 DUFFERIN ST NORTH YORK
2 BLOCK NORTH OF LAWRENCE, OPPOSITE BUSINESS DEPOT <OPEN SUNDAY>
DUFFERIN HWY 401 LAWRENCE ALLEN RD

ASUS Main Board System
Pentium III 450 $1489
Pentium III 500 $1589
17" High Resolution 1600 x 1280 .26 Monitor, ASUS P3BF Main Board 64M SD Ram, 13GB Hdd, ATI 8M AGP Video Card, 48xCD-ROM, 1.44FDD, 56K Hardware Fax Modem, Mouse, Key Board, Creative 5B 128 PCI Sound Card, H/T Speakers

Best Value Mid-Range
Intel Celeron 400 $985
15" S-VGA Monitor 64M Ram 6.4G UDMA Hdd, PIII Cel Main Board, 48xCD-ROM, 1.44FDD, 56K Voice Fax Modem, Sound Card, Mouse, AGP 4M Video, 104 Key Board, Speakers
Upgrade to Intel PIII Celeron 466 Add $75

Student Pack
Intel Celeron 400 $605
Pentium MMboard 32M Ram, 1.6 G Hdd, 36xCD-ROM, 56K V90 Fax Modem, 3D Sound Card, Speakers 1.44 FDD, 3D Video Card, Key Board, Mouse
14" Super VGA Monitor Add $155
Upgrade to 4.3 G Hard Disk Add $50

*** Option: MS Windows 98 CD & License Please Added $125 For Any System Only
* System WITH 3 Y Labor & 3 Y Main Parts Manufacture Warranty * Price Already 3% Cash Discounted

HOT Special ZONE
Speed UP Your 486 or Pentium TO Intel 400 celeron ONLY $259

CD-ROM/WRITER
16X $50 48X $55
DVD Toshiba 6X $115
4 Speed CD-re-writer $248
Yama 4/4/16 re-writer $325
with Scsi Card $385
External CD-ROM case $109

MEMORY
4M 30 pin $22

MONITOR
17" 1280x1024 $269
17" 1600x1280 $319

HARD DISK
1.6 G WD $79
2.5 Quantum $105
6.4 Fuji $180
10.4 G Fuji $179
13G Quant $180

VIDEO CARD
1m PCI $25

Main Board

SOUND CARD

Printers/Scanner

CASE
ATX Case From $49
ATX De-Lux $75

Specialize in
video MPEG video
MPEG 1 & MPEG 2
DVD
kiosks
archives
presentations
intranet movies
VCD
Security
Karaoke
home video
photo-movie archive

MVCast High Quality MPEG 2 Encoder, can be used to create DVD
Encodes I,P,B pictures @ 3-16 Mbits/sec. Win NT, 98, 95 or Solaris platform. Outputs video, audio, program & transport streams. VTR control. AVI to MPEG-2 transcoding.

RT-6 MPEG-1 & avi capture card
VHS quality. 1 hr movie on 650MB. Editor included. Output to tape, best for home movies

MCM RT-6 + Interactive VCD 2.0 software for Kiosks. Professionals

PC Snoop capture card with Security System
AVI capture card + motion detection + video messaging. Can record video with time stamp

Hollywood Plus MPEG 1, 2, VCD, DVD playback on Monitor+TV Original factory product.

We carry 50+ MPEG-1 & 2 items for encode, edit & playback

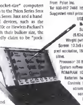
OPTIBASE VITEC MULTIMEDIA
BernClare Multimedia Inc.
Phone. (416) 490-6516 E-Mail: info@bernclare.com http://www.bernclare.com

EUROCOM DeskNote
• up to 15.1" XGA Active Matrix LCD
• up to 500 MHz
• up to 384 MB SDRAM
• up to 45 GB HDD
• 4x DVD-ROM or 24x CD-ROM
Replace your bulky office desktop PC, or network server.
Replace other outdated and limited notebooks
Consider it as a computer with multiple personalities.
Starting from: $1,999
www.eurocom.ca
EUROCOM
(905)-282-9744
The complete computing solution for one price.

Psion 5mx: handheld without peer

By Jim Omura

The closest "pocket-size" computers with keyboards to the Psion Series 5mx are Psion's own Series 3mx and a handful of Windows CE devices, such as the Compaq C Series 2010c or Hewlett-Packard's Jornada 820. But with their bulkier size, the CE devices can hardly claim to be "pocketable," and the Series 3mx doesn't have the power of the Series 5mx the advantage of Compact Flash cards or the EPOC32 technology that is a growing force in the smartphone and wireless handheld world. The handheld market may be heating up again, but for now, the Series 5mx occupies a unique niche.



We tested the British version of the Psion Series 5mx which differs slightly from the North American version. There are some differences between the keyboards but the ROM image is substantially the same in both versions, with the exception of the spell checking database.

A variety of comparisons were made between this unit and:

- a Compaq C-Series 2010c with a 75 MHz MIPS R3900 CPU running Windows CE 2.0 with Service Pack 1,
- an NEC MP-400 with a 33 MHz NEC MIPS Vr-4101 CPU, with an OS upgrade to Windows CE 2.0 with Service Pack 1,
- a Palm IIIx running PalmOS 3.1.1,
- and the original Psion Series 5

Small changes make big differences

The Series 5mx has been refined throughout. The many small changes eliminate the most commonly noted irritations of the original Series 5. The new silver paint finish is more functional than the original grey rubber surface which had wear problems. The dark bare plastic surfaces and accents, which are carried through to the keyboard in the new design, are pure styling.

System integration seems to be more complete on this unit. When I first tested the Series 5, I found double tapping on an ".htm" file would not launch the browser. On the Series 5mx tapping on an ".htm" or ".html" file brings up the browser and displays the file. JPEG images were similarly displayed by tapping on ".jpg" files. I can't say how many file types are actually supported, but it's encouraging to see progress. Psion claims the screen contrast has improved over the original Series 5, but it is still not as bright as a state-of-the-art Palm IIIx screen. While usable, it's disappointing.

In superficial tests of the sound capabilities, I found the quality seems to have

➤

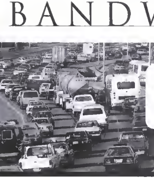
Psion Series 5mx
From Psion Inc.
Tel 800-997 7466 http://www.psion.com/
Suggested retail price: $805 (converted from US$549)

Basic specifications
Size 17x9x2.3 cm (6.63x3.51x0.9 in.)
Weight (with batteries) 350g (12.25 oz.)
Screen 13.3x5 cm (5.25x2 in.) LCD 640x240 pixel resolution, 16-grey levels, backlit touch sensitive.
Processor: 36.864 MHz ARM 710T
System software: EPOC Version 1.05(250)
ROM/RAM 10 MB/16 MB
Batteries two AA, or one CR 2032
Controls 53 keys three buttons 14 silk screen symbols stylus and touch screen

Pros: State-of-the-art pocket computer with keyboard and touch screen. Good expansion capability and third-party support. Fast, good sound system and long battery life.

Cons: Large compared to Palm devices. Monochrome. Awkward handling.

better dot net
Better Connections, A Better Solution.
Unlimited
Internet Access
From *$16.95 per month
- All Digital Lines
- Free Email
- Free Technical Support
- Free Software and Start-up Package
- No Busy Signals
- Web Hosting
Ask us how to get a free month
Call today for
BETTER Internet
(416) 225-3030
* Plus all applicable taxes
* Some plans require set-up fee



NEED MORE
BANDWIDTH?
Magma's Corporate ADSL Internet Access is fast, reliable, comes with really great support AND...
is only $449 per month!
Tired of road blocks and speed bumps? ADSL is 30 times faster than ISDN and up to 4 times faster than a T1. Magma's dedicated ADSL service is one of the fastest and most reliable Internet connections in Canada.
Need help getting in the fast lane? Call us today!
ADSL info@adsl.magma.ca
1 800 576-7704
www.magma.ca • sales@magma.ca
MAGMA COMMUNICATIONS LTD
reliable internet service + insanely great support

Does size matter? Godzilla

Internet presence does matter! ESS

WEB HOSTING from $8.95*

- 5 MB of disk space
- 2 POP3 e-mail accounts
- 1 e-mail autoresponder
- 1 alias
- unlimited data transfer

- 20 MB of disk space
- 10 POP3 e-mail accounts
- 10 alias
- 2 e-mail autoresponders
- unlimited data transfer

- 50 MB of disk space
- 20 POP3 e-mail accounts
- 20 alias
- 3 e-mail autoresponders
- unlimited data transfer

- 100 MB of disk space
- 30 POP3 e-mail accounts
- 30 alias
- 5 e-mail autoresponders

* $ paid yearly

Standard Features
- Free domain name registration www.yourdomain.com
- FrontPage 2000 extensions
- Setup fee waived until the end of October
- 24 hours FTP access
- Daily tape backup
- Full time battery backup
- Detailed web statistics
- Control Panel free based account management and

Express E-commerce Solutions
- Get ECBuilder 4.0 SOHO for free until the end of October

  ECBuilder is a user friendly Website development and shopping card program that could carry your business to the Internet immediately
- On-line credit card processing in seconds through our secure gateway

Custom E-commerce Solutions
- MS Access and SQL v.7.0 database support through ODBC
- CGI execution capability
- All NT packages include ASP
- Perl, C C++, Java, Javascripts, Vbscript, ActiveX™, SSI
- SSL available with ESS' shared digital ID

Enterprise Systems Solutions Inc.
1 Yonge St. Suite 1801
Toronto, ON M5E 1W7

www.esswebservices.com
info@esswebservices.com

improved. Compared to a Compaq C-Series 2010c, the Series 5mx sound is crisper and has less apparent noise.

A lot of attention has been paid to this unit's connectivity and integration with desktop computers. According to the documentation, Message Suite 2.3 will synchronize with Microsoft Exchange, Outlook 97/98, and Lotus cc Mail.

Infrared beaming

Using the Series 5mx's infrared feature, I transferred files to and from a Palm IIIx, an NEC MP-400, and a Compaq C Series 2010c. The Series 5mx supports vCard, vCalendar, IrObex standards. So while transfers of simple text files to and from the Palm IIIx all failed, I succeeded in beaming individual Contact items in both directions. I then tried beaming large bulk groups of Contacts from the Palm IIIx, and eventually moved more than 600 items in a single beam. However, larger groups of items took a long time for the Palm IIIx to convert to a beamable form, and it seemed to take even longer——approximately 30 minutes—for the Series 5mx to unpackage and file them after they were received.

Personal information managment

Unlike in previous Psion products, the Contacts in the Series 5mx are not compiled in a straightforward, general database application. Such a database is still included but the Contacts database fields are apparently tied to the vCard standard.

Psion's Agenda software covers Calendar, Scheduler and To-do functions. This highly evolved program does not emphasize the normal calendar displays as is common on most other PIM systems. The scheduler software emphasizes use of week-oriented table views and a highly configurable day view.

Looking at the PIM software overall, the two features lacking throughout are item-to-item linking, which allows quick access to related items like addresses for people attending a meeting, and categories, which are quicker to use than multiple files.

General applications

The word processor is a fairly complete application and includes the ability to insert sketches, graphs, spreadsheets and sound clips. Template support for form letters is a new addition, as is an outline view mode. The latter was disappointing because it did not include any editing capability. A single level of bulleted paragraphs is supported independent of the outline view capability.

The Series 5mx has a unique calculator that is a combination of an algebraic scientific calculator with parentheses and a virtual paper-tape desk calculator. This feature appears to be substantially rewritten from original Series 3 calculator.

The only new capability I noticed in the spreadsheet application was a sort function. Since it is already a program as powerful as early Lotus 1-2-3, it's hard to complain, but multi-sheet books with cross-sheet references would add significantly to its usefulness, particularly if combined with suitable conversions from desktop spreadsheets.

Web browser

In my last look at handheld HTML/Web browsers ("You can take it with you," *TCP*, July 1998), I wrote that it was too soon to put them into ROM. Since I still believe this is true, I'm glad to say Psion has not made this mistake.

The most noticeable improvement is the support for frames, cookies, Java and "Web

Reach 600,000 readers in our computer classifieds for just $15.00/month

Turn to page 132

ADSL/SDSL: Connecting your business to the future.

Before

T1 1.54Mbps $4,000/month

After

ADSL 7Mbps (4.5xT1)
$700/month

Connecting your business to the Internet has never been better. Create new opportunities and improve your company's internal/external communications with Velocet's secure high speed **ADSL/SDSL** access solution.

Our dedicated **1.54 Mbps** and **2.3 Mbps** DSL services are both Symmetrical DSL **(SDSL)** connections. This means that your Internet network connection is the same speed **upstream** and **downstream** (ideal for running your own Internet web services and multimedia applications).

We offer you three types of ADSL/SDSL network connections

- **1.54 Mbps** for **$400.00** a month
- **2.3 Mbps** for **$500.00** a month or
- **7 Mbps** for **$700.00** a month

Contact us at **416-410-2822**
or see **www.velocet.ca** for additional information

Our other Internet solutions include

- **64 Kbps** Dedicated ISDN **$150.00**/month
- **128 Kbps** Dedicated ISDN **$300.00**/month
- **Co-hosting** Internet Access **$500.00**/month
- Complete Firewired **Internet Access Suites**

Also available for qualified Partners, our **Reselling** or **Wholesaling** Partnership Programs.

VELOCET
COMMUNICATIONS
Securing Your Success On The Net™

authentication." However, there are a handful of other enhancements to HTML rendering.

The Series 5mx browser still has some problems. The most prominent are mishandling "CR" end-of-line characters in "pre" sections, and a bug from the 1.0 version which sometimes re-creates old folders. Also, although it's great to have Java, I believe it would have been better to put the effort into 128-bit encryption and Javascript.

Overall, the new browser is still one of the best HTML browsers on the market. It's equal to, but different than, Microsoft's Pocket Internet Explorer.

Shortcomings

There have been reports of problems formatting and writing to some Flash memory cards. Psion's position is that the situation is probably being caused by deviation from current standards by the makers of the cards. Hopefully Psion will either come out with a list of devices that are known to work and are recommended, or a list of devices that are known not to work.

Conclusions

The Psion Series 5 handheld computer was the first major product in the market based on Symbian's EPOC32 operating system and was widely praised. When I first tried one, I was very impressed with it, but there were drawbacks I felt needed to be addressed. The Series 5mx has successfully corrected most shortcomings of the earlier Series 5. It is a powerful alternative to the current freight loads of keyboard-less handhelds. ❑

Psion 5mx speed tests

Display response test

	Psion Series 5mx	Psion Series 5	Compaq C-Series 2010C	NEC MP-400
HTML page render time (sec.)	44.8	77.0	15.8	42.6
JPEG render time (sec.)	381.2	NA	9.2	15.5

Notes:

The Psion showed a "complete" report at the end of rendering components within a page, making it difficult to tell when the whole page is completely rendered. The display window was manipulated so that a "complete" was only displayed once after all rendering had been finished. Even so, it's debatable which number is more representative of real-world performance. The screen render time to the first "completed" signal was 13.0 sec, making it effectively as fast as the Compaq C Series 2010c.

While testing the browser on random pages it became apparent that JPEG rendering was disproportionately long. Psion is aware of the problem and a solution should be coming shortly.

Contact find

	Psion Series 5mx	Palm IIIx
File size (KB)	311	124
4 char 1 found (sec.)	3.4	3.1
4 char 8 found (sec.)	3.8	3.7
4 char 16 found (sec.)	4.2	3.8

Notes:

The comparison is with the Palm IIIx running PalmOS 3.1.1 software and based on a 760-record file. Times are for global searches. The Palm had to be run twice to allow the "16 hits" test because it is designed to stop after eight hits to allow the user to see what has been found. Roughly 97 percent of the record information was identical, beamed directly from the Palm IIIx to the Series 5mx, and then compressed. The larger file size of the Series 5mx is due to the difference in the [illegible]

ELOSOFT CANADA

From $9.95 per month

WEB HOSTING

- www.yourname.com (.org, .net, .ca)
- Yourname.ica.ca
- You@yourname.com e-mail address
- Unlimited e-mail accounts
- Unlimited hits/transfers
- Free Web Statistics (WebTrends)
- Free Form-return, counter
- Free CGI Support
- Free ODBC Support
- Free Web site submission
- E-mail Control Panel
- 24-hour on-site monitoring
- High speed Multiple T3 Connections

http://www.elosoft.com

- Microsoft FrontPage 2000
- Microsoft ASP Support
- Same Day Setup
- World-Class Technical Support
- Great Resellers Program
- 30-Day Satisfaction Guarantee

One Year = 15 month

YES !!!

with Elosoft

RESERVE & PARK YOUR DOMAIN NAME FOR FREE

Local calls (416) 429-0204 Order Today Toll-free 1-877-ELOSOFT

Are you tired of low-end systems
OR looking for high-end systems
NOW
Your Search is OVER

CUSTOM SYSTEM CONFIGURATION, NETWORKING, TROUBLE SHOOTING, WEB DEVELOPMENT, E-COMMERCE, WINDOWS 2000 SERVER DEPLOYMENT, PROFESSIONAL AUDIO VIDEO EDITING

Our trained staff will assist you in selecting the right components at the right price and configure a perfect system for you.

We have extensive knowledge in designing custom systems for professional video and audio industry.
We have solutions for all your computing problems with latest cutting edge technology.
Fast delivery and complete knowledge is our forte.

Since this space is not enough to show all our products and services please check our web site

www.yongecomputers.com

Yonge Computers Tel. (416) 591-1144
[illegible]

NOTEBOOK CLEARANCE !

$450 IBM 365C I475 TFT
$734 Compaq P120 TFT
$799 Compaq P133 TFT
$988 NEC P133 TFT
$1088 IBM 760 P133 TFT
$1388 Toshiba P166 TFT
$1488 IBM 380 P233 HPA
$1688 IBM 385 P233 TFT

View full spec sheets!@ www.computerpark.com
Call us@(905) 672 3400

COMPUTERPARK LTD.
7885 Tranmere Drive
Mississauga, Ontario, L5S 1V8
Mon-Friday: 9am-5pm Sat: 9am-1pm

TAMCO TECHNOLOGIES OF CANADA LTD.

6013 Yonge Street,
Suite: 303,
North York, Ontario,
M2M-3W2

UNLIMITED HOURS
33.6/56K
Free Set-up
Free Software
Free Web Space
24 Hour Tech Support
$20 / mth

6 Months for only $100

ALSO AVAILABLE
ISDN
X2, Flex, V.90
Dedicated Lines
Domain Name Service
Web Page Construction
Consulting (incl. programming)

Voice: (416) 222-6018
Fax: (416) 222-8156

Office Hours
M-F : 10-6

info@tamcotec.com
www.tamcotec.com

monisys INTERNET

SIGN UP ONLINE

Ask about our fax services, (www.monifax.com) toner cartridges (www.tonerkomer.com)

Business Hours
Mon-Fri 10-6
Sat 11-6

DIAL UP ACCESS
Limited Time Offer
$17.50 per month
Unlimited access
This offer is valid until December 31, 1999 for new customers only. $15 setup fee applicable

NATIONAL INTERNET ACCESS
USA and International roaming is available. Call for details.
Barrie • Hamilton • Kitchener • London
Toronto • Montreal • Quebec City • Ottawa
Halifax • Calgary • Edmonton • Regina
Saskatoon • Winnipeg • Vancouver • Victoria

- FREE WebMail with dial up accounts
- Simple plans,, simple access
- No busy signals
- Ask about our prepaid long distance cards

WEB HOSTING

Plan	Space	Email	Data	Cost/month
A	10 MB	5	500 MB	$15
B	20 MB	5	750 MB	$22
C	30 MB	15	1000 MB	$30

*Initial $50 setup fee applies. InterNic charges extra.

1-877-521-4500

www.monisys.ca

Affordable Visor adds modules

Handspring has introduced the Visor, a new family of expandable handheld computers based on the industry-leading 3Com Palm Computing platform (which was developed by Handspring's founders) The Visor boasts a feature not present on the Palm handhelds an expansion slot, the Springboard which allows people to add modules including MP3 audio players, digital cameras, pagers and wireless modems, global positioning systems, voice recorders, smart card readers and games The other thing that sets the Visor apart is pricing, with models starting at US$149

Since the Visor products are based on the Palm Computing platform, they can run the programs and access data used on all Palm devices The Visor products are the first handheld computing products to directly support USB connectivity, and can synchronize with desktop computers running Windows 98 and Macintosh operating systems They come with the standard Palm applications as well as a number of enhanced applications

Visor Deluxe in blue

There are three different models available the Visor, Visor Solo and Visor Deluxe The Visor comes with 2 MB of RAM and sells for US$179 The Visor Solo ships without a synchronization cradle and sells for US$149 The Visor Deluxe features 8 MB of RAM, a leather case comes in a choice of five different colors—graphite green orange blue and ice—and sells for US$249 All of these products are available directly on the Web and will be available in stores early in 2000.

Peanutpress plans books modules

On the heels of the Visor launch, Peanutpress announced plans to make its library of electronic books available for Visor users

It seems natural that the electronic publisher which has had success tapping into the four million strong Palm user base would extend its products to those with devices running the PalmOS

The Visor's Springboard module slot

Peanutpress says it is going a step further however with plans to publish books on Springboard modules

"Within the next few months, we plan to offer Visor users up to 10 books on one Springboard module " said Jeff Strobel Peanutpress president and co-founder

Ed Colligan, vice-president of development and marketing for Handspring, Inc said "By publishing contemporary novels in the form of Springboard modules Peanutpress is delivering a great benefit to our customers and demonstrating early on the flexibility of our Springboard platform."

Neither Handspring nor Peanutpress provided details on pricing or how the modules will be distributed.

Until Springboard books debut, Visor users can purchase and download books through the Peanutpress Web site Peanutpress says its books are competitive with their paper counterparts and range in price from US$2 to US$14.99

—Keith Schengili-Roberts and Megan Johnston

Handspring http://www.handspring.com
Peanutpress, http://www.peanutpress.com

Internet Business?
E-Commerce solutions for everyone

yourname.ca or
yourname.com
Fully loaded web store $ 45/mo
- 50 MB disk space,
- 2 GB traffic/month
- 10 mailboxes
- Frontpage™ 98 server extensions
- web based control panel
- web site statistics, etc.
- FREE Miva Merchant™ shopping cart software (retail value $ 495 US) featuring:
  - unlimited products
  - secure server integration
  - automatic tax & shipping calculations
  - email notifications of orders
  - online credit card authorization option
  - ready to use templates
  - browser based interface for store management and easy development
- FREE Miva Mia™ development software package (retail value $ 99 US)

30 day money back guarantee!

Looking for just a entry level web site?
Available for just $50 - one time fee.
Domain Plus - yourname.com, business card web site and email!

Get FIRST MONTH FREE!
(promo code cpop-3427)

Canada's #1 Web Site Hosting Company
100% Canadian operated

NetNation Communications Inc.

www.netnation.ca
1-888-277-0000
International +1(604) 688-8946
Email: sales@netnation.ca

Brussels [illegible]
Zurich [illegible]
Munich [illegible]
London [illegible]
Paris [illegible]
Amsterdam [illegible]
Frankfurt [illegible]
Sydney [illegible]

*US$70 domain name registration fee is required by InterNIC. Set up fee: $150. GST not included. Prices and features subject to change without notice. All trademarks are the property of the respective owners.

3Com to spin off Palm Computing

Network technology giant 3Com has announced a major restructuring with plans to make its handheld Palm Computing division an independent company

According to 3Com chairman and chief executive Eric Benhamou, "Creating the industry's first independent publicly traded handheld computing company is a significant milestone, reflecting both the current success and the future potential of our Palm business Further, the formation of two distinct companies, each with greater flexibility, agility and focus, is expected to create more value for our shareholders, customers and employees."

Since acquiring the Palm technology in 1997, 3Com has sold more than five million of the tiny handheld computers. In addition to 3Com's revenues from Palm computer sales, thousands of third-party developers, solution providers, resellers and business partners have generated further billions of dollars in Palm-related business Benhamou terms this phenomenon of a lucrative Palm Pilot market as the "Palm Economy"

3Com intends to be an ongoing licensee of Palm technology, even after the split.

Considering the positive brand recognition of Palm, and the future prospects for enormous growth in mobile connected computing the initial public offering (IPO) of stock in Palm Computing is likely to be very popular and very lucrative for 3Com

3Com s overall performance has been less stellar than Palm Computing's according to recent quarterly report 3Com still carries the financial legacy of its acquisition of modem manufacturer USRobotics, which was done just before the modem market became a low-margin sector facing obsolescence due to high bandwidth alternatives and wireless networking innovation

With a renewed focus on its core networking products the spin off of Palm Computing may provide 3Com with the opportunity to improve its competitiveness and profitability against networking rivals, such as Cisco and Lucent

3Com expects to hold an IPO in January, according to Janice Roberts, senior vice-president of business development at 3Com. More shares will be sold to 3Com shareholders in the four to six months following the IPO

Benhamou says a chairman and chief executive officer for Palm Computing will named in the next few months. James Barksdale former chief executive of Netscape Communications and Gordon Campbell, president and chairman of Techfarm, will become members of Palm's board of directors.

Benhamou also briefly endorsed the release of a Palm rival product, the Visor, by two Palm developers, who left 3Com to create their own company, Handspring Inc.

"We welcome Handspring" into this market Benhamou said, pointing out that the startup is licensing Palm technology from 3Com

—Jeff Evans with files from Newsbytes

Microsoft extends instant messaging to phones, WebTV

REDMOND, Wash (NB)—Microsoft Corp s latest goal for its instant messaging vice is ubiquity. The software giant said it plans to make its MSN Messenger S available on the MSN mobile service and introduce versions for use on its Win CE operating system and WebTV Network

The MSN mobile service provides data to cellular phones The company has also made available a Macintosh version of its instant messaging software which can be downloaded from its MSN Messenger Service Web site Microsoft did not say when the other versions will be available

Microsoft has been at war with America Online over instant messaging rights since late July when both companies inked deals with other Internet service providers (ISPs) to exclusively offer their instant messaging services to users With the latest announcement from Microsoft it appears that the two companies will also fight for instant messaging domination in the wireless space

AOL officials said earlier this year that it would work with 3Com to devel AOL Instant Messenger and "buddy list" features for the Palm line of handh organizers

AOL is still clearly the leader in the instant messaging market with an estim ed 80 million subscribers Since releasing its own instant messaging softw Microsoft has signed up about 2 5 million users

The company wants to make its messaging software easily available across devices said Yusef Mehdi director of marketing for Microsoft's content and commerce group "We want to make it easy for consumers to communicate the way they want," Mehdi said in a statement

Microsoft also announced plans to integrate MSN Messenger Service into a "te vision platform adaptation kit " which would let cable satellite and phone co nies make the service available as part of their Internet television offerings ☐

3 DAYS ONLY

Computer Super Sale

$12,000,000 Dollars of PC Products at BLOWOUT PRICES

FREE PARKING

Canada's LARGEST Computer Show & Sale

Over 100 Independent DEALERS
- New
- Used
- Closeouts
- Overstocks

SAVE UP TO 80%

Pentiums from $299

Software from $2.99

Books from $1

Keyboards from $8

LINUX & other FREE Talks

WIN a Multimedia PC from

REBATE YOUR Admission with Purchases

LOOK FOR MORE UNBELIEVABLE DEALS IN NEXT MONTH'S TORONTO COMPUTES

www.compfest.com
info line 416-925-1070

- Free Advice
- Internet Café by INTERNET DIRECT
- Test Drive Latest PC Games in Arcade by

Only At COMPUTER FEST Presented by Toronto Computes!

NOVEMBER 26-28

Friday 10am - 9pm, Saturday & Sunday 10am - 6pm
Arrow Hall, International Centre, 6900 Airport Road

Great Admission Deal

ONE DOLLAR OFF Regular Individual or Family Admission with this Coupon

CHILDREN 12 & UNDER ADMITTED FOR FREE

Connect to our all digital 56k modem pool

Personal Internet Access

Personal PACKAGE
150 hours per month
Flat monthly fee of $19.50

Personal Pro PACKAGE
300 hours per month
Flat monthly fee of $22.50

$19.50 per month

- No Set up
- No Hourly
- Low Subscriber to Line Ratio
- No Prime time Restrictions
- 56kbps Modems

Internet Gateway offers a wide range of business and consumer solutions, from high speed internet access to reliable webhosting services.

Your Gateway to the WORLD

Corporate Internet Access
Webhosting Plans from $19.95

IntraWeb PACKAGE
- 5 MB web storage
- Custom Domain Name (www.yourcompany.com)
- 5 POP accounts
- Unlimited email aliases
- No traffic charges

$19.99 per month

Internet Gateway

640-8888

Free! CD ROM, Software Installation Kit | BOOK Complete Beginner's Guide to the Internet | HELP: Skilled friendly technical support Free!

We are open
Monday to Friday 9 AM to Midnight
Saturday 12 PM to 6 PM

Hi Tech EXCHANGE

INCLUDES 1 DAY ON THE WEB

Advertise your used computers & technology equipment to over 600,000* computer users

for only $15.00*/mth.

Ad Appears in Toronto Computes! The Computer Paper and on our website *Based on 2.2 readers per copy and 130,000 site visits per month

Toronto Computes!

The Computer Paper

Classifieds Ads
[illegible]

Semi Display Classifed Ads
[illegible]

Deadlines for Coming Issues

Issue	Booking Deadline	Art Deadline	Distribution
Dec Issue The Computer Paper	Nov 2	Nov 3	Nov 19
Dec Issue Toronto Computes!	Nov 18	Nov 18	Dec 3

Category (check one)
☐ BBS
☐ Books/Magazines
☐ CD-ROM
☐ Cell Phones
☐ Consulting
☐ Employment
☐ Events
☐ Games
☐ Hardware
☐ Internet
☐ Macintosh
☐ Modems
☐ Office Equip
☐ PC Computers
☐ PC Notebooks
☐ Printers
☐ Repairs
☐ Satellite Dishes
☐ Services
☐ Software
☐ TV & Stereos
☐ User Groups
☐ Wanted

Issue (check one) ☐ Toronto Computes! ☐ The Computer Paper ☐ Both

Wording of Classified Ad

Cost per month

	Toronto Computes!	The Computer Paper	Both
	$9	$9	$15
	$18	$18	$30

Semi Display Advertising

		Toronto Computes!	The Computer Paper	Both
Single Semi Display	(1.5" x 1.0")	$75	$75	$100
Medium Semi Display	(1.5" x 1.5")	$100	$100	$150
Double Semi Display	(1.5" x 2.0")	$140	$140	$175

Please send digital files only. A charge of $30 will apply for work needed on ads sent as camera ready art (hard copy). All ads must be prepaid by cheque, money order, Visa, Mastercard or cash (please do not send cash by mail.) Make cheques payable to the designated paper in which your ad will appear. Cheques must be received at least two weeks prior to distribution date.

Ad Charge:
Semi Display Ad $ ____
GST $ ____
Classified Ad $ ____
TOTAL $ ____

Four easy ways to submit your ads: E-mail your ads to classified@tcp.ca • Mail disk or hard copy to High Tech Exchange 200-99 Atlantic Avenue, Toronto ON M6K 3J8 • Fax (416) 588-4110 or call Donna Eng (416) 588-6816

Method of Payment
☐ Visa ☐ M/C
☐ Cheque ☐ Cash

Name ____
Address ____
City ____
Telephone ____
Province ____
Postal Code ____
Card # ____
Name on Card ____
Expiry Date ____
Signature ____

Nortel debuts Mobile Desktop

GENEVA, Switzerland (NB) — Nortel Networks has developed a mobile phone software environment that allows carriers to extend PC network calendaring and messaging functionality to digital handsets

Known as Mobile Desktop, the PC server-based software uses the network's existing Short Message Service Center (SMSC) and Web site to provide calendar updates and email notification from Microsoft Outlook and Lotus Notes to any digital mobile handset

John Vice, vice president of Nortel Networks' wireless division, said the technology gives cellular networks a low-cost method of entry into the networking world.

Vice says the technology offers carriers an opportunity for generating new revenues and higher minutes of use, simply because it delivers great value to subscribers Since no additional hardware is required, it enhances the value of service providers existing infrastructure investments

Using Mobile Desktop, subscribers can receive on their cellular handsets a daily schedule, meeting reminders, requests to schedule or change meetings, and notification of new email messages received, all filtered according to their requirements.

Using the technology, email notifications, for example can be limited to urgent messages or to messages from the boss or other, very important individuals

Vice said Mobile Desktop can combine as many as three SMS messages—typically limited to around 150 characters—into a single message of up to 450 characters

This, he said, is particularly useful for email notifications, where a longer excerpt including the subject and the first few paragraphs can often provide enough information to respond to a request without having to access the entire message

The software also identifies and includes a telephone number with each message when available, allowing immediate call back to the originator of an email message or meeting request with a touch of the send button on the handset

Nortel said that, because Mobile Desktop is Web server based, messages can be encrypted for greater security The software can also handle message routing between multiple SMSCs ☐

Nortel Networks, http://www.nortelnetworks.com

Archaeology on the internet

[illegible] much more comprehensive guide to sites [illegible] archaeology on the Internet than this one The index includes links to resources associated with specific periods, such as Medieval Anglo-Saxon and the Bronze Age those associated with races of people, such as the Celts or Vikings and worldwide links organized by nation

http://www.athenapub.com/netguide2.htm

Mosaic Computer Consultant Tel:(416)698-5768
Mon-Fri 10:00am - 6:00pm
Sat & Sun. 10:00am - 2:00pm

Bob wants to play net game,
but Liza wants to surf at the same time!

Q One Internet account = Everybody in house can surf at same time?
A Yes! You can share the same Internet connection on different PCs You can also share printers and hard disks play network games (Quake II StarCraft, Tiberian Sun) etc

Q Do I have to change my ISP?
A No We are not an ISP Our Net@Home system works with all ISP Either phone line access cable modem or ADSL. Plus our system does not require to drill holes or punch walls

Net@Home
Home Networking Service

If you want to learn more details about our packages please call our sales representative (ask for Casey or Seamus). Packages start from $140 Price already includes hardware, software and installation.

Buy or sell your equipment
through the
HI TECH EXCHANGE

COMPUTER DIRECTORY

DATA RECOVERY

By Nick Majors' DATA RECOVERY LABS

Why do so many corporations, service technicians small businesses & computer professionals insist on using Nick Majors and his team of experts for all of their emergency recovery needs? SIMPLE. We are just BETTER at what we do than anyone else in the world!

Nick Majors' DATA RECOVERY LABS
(TORONTO, CANADA / BUFFALO, NEW YORK)
The most technically successful facility available - anywhere - at any price!
Specializing in HIGH-END / TOP PRIORITY JOBS including Network Servers, Advanced Operating System problems, Multi-drive RAID/ARRAY configurations, or Optical Jukeboxes and Tape / DAT recoveries

1-800 563 1167 www.datarec.com

BUSINESS CARD CDs

$5 INTERNET
SOFTWARE SETUP DISC
www.dhost.com
Plays in a regular CD-ROM player!

BUSINESS CARD CDs ARE GREAT FOR:
- Promotional Marketing
- Company Presentations
- Software Giveaways
- Electronic Catalogs
- Product Training

Custom shapes available.

Call us or visit our website for more information!

PINNACLE CANADA
905.502.5557
www.pinnaclecanada.com

REFILL YOUR CARTRIDGE & SAVE!

Quick & Easy
YES! Your cartridge can be refilled!

CANON
HP
LEXMARK
APPLE
EPSON

- SAVE UP TO 80% each time you refill
- FAST AND EASY to use with step-by-step illustrated instructions
- NO MESS with easy refill methods
- HIGH RESOLUTION INKS
- LOW PRICED CARTRIDGES AVAILABLE

SPEEDY DELIVERY THROUGHOUT CANADA

Call 416-661-7200
1-800-581-3475
WEB SITE www.nomirefills.com
[illegible] • 451 Canarctic Drive, Toronto

Multi Media Replication Canada
FAST, RELIABLE

CD-R & 3.5" Diskette Duplication
CD-R SilkScreening / [illegible] CD-ROM
NEATO Labelling Products
Inkjet Compatibles

Visit our new website!
www.mmrcanada.com

TOLL FREE (877) 672-6088 TOLL FREE
Multi Media Replication Canada is your CD-R Solutions Company

---

COMPUTER WAREHOUSE OUTLET
NEW & USED COMPUTERS
PENTIUM 75 FROM $ 149
486'S FROM $50.00

PENTIUM + PRINTER + COLOUR MONITOR = $299.00	486'S + PRINTER + COLOUR MONITOR = $199.00

Toshiba Laptop P75 16MB Ram 540 HD 28.8 Modem $450
Colour Vga's from $35.00,
Pentium 75 with 1.2 GB HD, 4x CD-ROM, 24MB RAM $230

Pentium II 333
32 MB RAM
4.3 GB HD
56K MODEM
16-bit Sound
32x CD-ROM
8 MB Video
$599

1290 Finch Ave W. Unit 3 North York, ON M3J 3K3 Tel. (416) 663-5777

BUSINESS HOURS MON - FRI 10AM to 7PM SAT 10AM to 5PM
VISA

CD-R Mass Duplication
BY DIGITAL TOMATO
http://www.digitaltomato.com

3.99 PER COPY BASED ON 20 MINIMUM COPIES FROM ONE MASTER (DISC & CASE INCL.)

- CUSTOM SCREEN CD LABELLING AVAILABLE PERFECT FOR ANY SMALL OR LARGE ORDERS
- FAST SAME DAY SERVICE AVAILABLE
- TYVEK OR PAPER WINDOW SLEEVES OPTIONAL
- SHRINK WRAPPING OPTIONAL
- CD STOMPER PRO LABELLING KITS & REFILL PACKS

SINGLE CD-CD COPY : $12.00
(20 MINUTES SERVICE, BLANK DISC & TAX INCLUDED)

Audio
DAT/CD
Data
Mac
PC
Zip
Jazz
HD

6 OR MORE SINGLE COPIES :$8 EA.
QUEEN ST. & SPADINA AVE
(416)596-8226
Chinatown Center
222 Spadina Ave. Unit C7
Toronto, ON M5T 3B3
By Food Court Inside Saigon Tap Hoa

Laser Printer Repair

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Service Provider

LEXMARK
Authorized Service Provider

Expert Technicians • Fast, On-Site Service • Fully Guaranteed • Free Estimate In House

Call (416) 638-0975

LaserSpeed
1450 LODESTAR ROAD, UNIT 12
NORTH YORK, ON M3J 3C1

Summer SALE
CD CREATION

$4.99 CD to CD
CD Copy in 10 Minutes
HDD to CD $14.99
High End Scanning to CD
Video/Audio Tape Convert to CD
Mon-Sat 10am 7pm Sun Call
[illegible]

Rental Yamaha CD Recorder 4x Kit $49/Day

80 Min CDR $1.89
Kodak $1.99 TDK $1.95 KAO $1.19 Hopace $Call
Mitsui $1.99 IN STOCK
DISC(Grade A)CDR$1.19
4x CD RW DISC$3.99
CDLabel Kit/Refill$30/$20

More Hardware@ www.tcn.net/~cdcreation

Yamaha
6416 SCSI $520
4416 SCSI $280
4416 IDE $310
.99/DISC CDR
with CDR Purchase

!!!Systems!!!
[illegible]
$1299

Adaptec SCSI 2902/2940/2940U/2940UW ... $79/$150/$200/$220
Diamond FirePort/UW SCSI $139 Tekram SCSI 390 UW $89/139

MODCHIP 'GAMEENHANCER' PLAYSTATION

(416)783-4669 705 Lawrence West #201A

PUNCH Media

Seems like there's a lot of competition in CD manufacturing. But there isn't.

software
music
video
mixed mode
mastering

Macintosh files
PC files
CD-Rs
Floppy Disks
Zips

Anybody can buy a CD-R writer. But you still need art design, printing, packaging, shrinkwrapping UPC barcodes, and more.

When it's time to do a production run, CD-Rs don't cut it. We can make as few as 250 silk-screened CD-ROMs for a fraction of the cost of CD-Rs.

Choose from jewel-cases, pouches, mailers and many other options to make your product unique.

[illegible] the full-service mastering, graphic [illegible] company for CDs, Cassettes & CD-R [illegible]

76 Richmond Street East, Toronto ON M5C 1P1
416-868-6633 1-888 39PUNCH www.punchmedia.com

COMPUTER DIRECTORY

Lost data?
Before you call
it quits, call us.

Secure facilities. New solutions for new technologies. Gifted engineers and dedicated reps. One goal. To get you through the chaos of a data loss crisis.

Your data is important to us. So are you.

(toll free) 1 800 651 3817
(T) 905 479 8008
(F) 905 479 1515
880 Alden Rd. Unit 100
Markham, Ontario L3R 8A2
Canada

free Y2K software

www.cbltech.com

CBL

CBL Data Recovery Technologies Inc.

$5 INTERNET

Basic Plan: 10 Hours for $5.00! And Extra Hours are only $0.50

Basic Plan with Personal Web Space: 20 Hours & 10MB Web Space for $10.00

LOW User Ratio Internet Access! • Free Setup Disc!
No Account Setup Fees! • Multiple Email Addresses!
Unlimited Newsgroups! • Web Based E-Mail!

Tel: 905.502.5557

Monitor Repair

- Repair any model & size
- Fast & reliable service
- 14 years of experienced monitor engineers
- Affordable prices
- buy & sell used monitors
- 3 to 6 months warranty

For sale!
Used 14", 15"
17" 19" and 21"
Monitor

---

www.edenproduction.com

EDEN PRODUCTION GROUP

- WEB SITE AND E-COMMERCE
- MULTIMEDIA (CD PRESENTATION, SHOCKWAVE, VRML, ANIMATION)
- COMPUTER SYSTEM/NETWORKING

YOUR BUSINESS WILL BE ON-LINE WITHIN 5 DAYS

"EXPERIENCED SERVICE AT NON-EXPERIENCED RATES" **Tel: (416) 636-2029**

AutoCAD

BY CORRESPONDENCE

AutoCAD Operator Certificate, AutoCAD 2D, 3D
AutoCAD LT, AutoLISP, 3D Studio, MicroStation

ACET Department, SAIT
1301 - 16 Avenue NW
Calgary, Alberta T2M 0L4
Ph. (403) 284-8430
Fx: (403) 284-7077
e-mail cadd@sait.ab.ca
http://www.sait.ab.ca/cadd

Sait

NETWORK SUPPORT

Novell

- Novell, Windows NT, Windows 95/98
- Network Installation and Service
- Software / Hardware Sales
- Internet Setup, Web Page Design
- Business Vision Authorized Dealer

Reliable Onsite Reasonable Rates

ComNet Services

Tel: (416) 733-8098

$$$$$$$ SURVEYS $$$$$$$

Money & Prizes paid for on-line surveys, panels and Focus Groups. Small fee for list of Websites that pay. E-mail for info: Research10@Hotmail.com

---

Repair Centre

-Monitor (IBM & Mac)
(14" 15" 17" & 21")
-Laser printer
-Notebook
-Computer system
-Ink & Bubble Jet

3000 Sq. ft. Facility - Free estimates - Low rate

DataXperts System Specialists Ltd
2800 John Street, Unit 23, Markham
Tel (905) 479 9324 M-F 9:30-6:30

Dan's Mac Services

Consulting & service for your Macintosh

Affordable rates & one-to-one attention for diagnostics•upgrades•contract support custom services•training•cleaning•etc

416 762 8367 • 1 877 534 MACS
http://www.dmservices.on.ca
email dms@dmservices.on.ca

Web Hosting

www.yourcompany.com

Put your business on the web! OR Start your own web design company!

With prices starting at just $4.95 we can't be beat! See our web site for more details!

Net-Worx
sales@nworx.com
www.nworx.com
416 763 3521

---

50 NEW COLOURS CD-R LABELS 9.95

AVERY® Compatible • Works with inkjets and lasers • CD-R's in Stock

25 CD-R Insert cards SPECIAL 9.95

Western

www.westerntape.com

7 12840 Bathgate Way, Richmond, BC V6V 1Z4

We ship everywhere

PH: (604) 270-8682 • 1-800-663-8273

CD-R PRODUCTION

www.ektiveweb.com/discmaster

Backup Data CD's, Mixed CD's	(one-off CD copy)	$8.99
Backup Audio CD's	(one-off CD copy)	$4.99
Backup Hard Drive Files	(for each 650 mb)	$24.99

Transfer favorite songs from your own CD's to a single CD in any order - no loss in audio quality $14.99

Above prices based on 24 hr service, and include disc & case
Prices subject to applicable taxes & shipping

Full volume & graphic options available: labels, jewel cards, booklets

The following services are also available on request:

Capture your videos and photos to CD - Wedding Albums, Family Albums, Slide Shows

Transfer your LP & Tape songs to CD - clicks, pops, surface noise removed - no loss in audio quality

CD's for Corporations Promote your company and your products on CD: Videos, Photos, Multi-Media, Annual Reports, Special Events, Company Manuals, Training Seminars

DISC MASTER

Call
905-683-0014

Simmply Macs

We Buy & Sell Macintosh Computers

FREE Unlimited Internet Access

Buy • Sell • Trade
RAM and hard drive upgrades
Free Consulting and Internet setup
Great prices on Low end Macs!!!
Complete range of Used, Refurbished
New and Demo Power Macs!!!
Powermac 7500 Blowout!!!

Website at
www.simmplymacs.com
or e-mail us at
simmply@interlog.com
77 Mowat Street
(King & Dufferin)

Tel (416) 534-9700 822-7999 Fax 822-7998

COMPUTER REPAIR

Specializing in large screen monitors

Systems • Monitors • Printers

- For both MACs and PCs
- Free estimates
- Components level repair
- Low price

SPD Technologies 905-470-6326

7351 Victoria Park Ave. #102, Markham, Ont. (Just North of Steeles)
Monday - Friday 9:00am-6:00pm

FOR ADVERTISING INFORMATION

call Rob, Joanna or John

(416) 588-1580

or send a fax to

(416) 588-8574

HI TECH EXCHANGE CLASSIFIEDS

Send in your ad, along with your payment for the December issue by Monday October 25, 1999. *The Computer Paper* reserves the right not to print submissions.

BBS

DIAL UP www.sandfielding.com

CONSULTING

ABSOLUTELY FREE Consultation on Internet, Novell/Windows NT/98 Networking Y2K and computer problems New MCSE trying to get experience and job maybe call (905) 420-7242

EMPLOYMENT

ESL/ENG ASST/TUTOR needs work ETC Volunteer Edit/Rewrite Telemarket, call 492-5824

WEB/GRAPHIC Designer seeks FT/PT job (416) 635-1420

Please see
Toronto Image Works' Ad
on Page 107

HARDWARE

ADAPTEC 2944 VDS SCSI-2 Controller Card Box Manual Driver Coffin $50 call 374-4942

ASTP100 32mb SVGA, 270mb hd $135, (905) 845 8287 evngs.

486 DX33 COMPUTER System, Printers, Mouse, equipment, Office supplies software for Win3.1 and more call (905) 660-7190

487 DX2-66 8Meg 340Meg HD Sound & Speakers with 14" colour monitor $200, call (905)420-5049.

COLOUR BJC-210ex printer w/driver ink refill kit & manuals. Col SCSI scanner w/card software, call 905-831 7236.

COMPLETE SYSTEM PII233 3.2GBHD 128SDRAM, 8megVC 24xCD 120wt spkrs, 15"SVGA PS/2-Mouse 56kV.90 Dh-97 Win98 $925 call 391-0308.

DOT MATRIX Printers Epson LX-810 for 445 Roland for (905) 803-0103

EXTERNAL 2.4GB SCSI Tape Backup 4mm DAT Drive $100. (416) 271-2802

HARD DISK 1.2 $60 1.6 $80 2.5 $80 Dave 225-3340 x237

IBM TOSHIBA Pentium II Desktop Notebook Computer Fax Modem Sound Card CD ROM Active Colour SVGA Monitor Memoryboard CPU Floppy Drive, Mouse, Fax Modem Keyboard Speaker, MS Office, WinFax Pro, Windows 98, Please Call Sunny (416)456-4470

INTEL 486DX 33 8mb 170hd 1.44fd Colour case keyboard, mouse $115 call (416)281-6895.

LAPTOPS, TOSHIBA, current models only, excellent prices, warranty included. Call Carolyn 416-699-1361 or leave message at laptops4u2000@yahoo.com

MEMORY 4X4MB (30 pin) Simms 70ns, parity $50 Call (416) 281-0218

MONITOR SVGA 14 $70 for sale in AST 486 Printer wanted call (905) 507-0946

NOTEBOOK TOSHIBA DX76 10/510 TFT modem W95 $298 call (416)462-9763.

P133, 32MB 1.2g,ATI 4mb, 33.6M $350 (905) 845-8287 evenings.

PENTIUM Full System $400. Programs Win98 (416)252-6005

WANTED : 386/486 Computer in working order 2 Mechwarrior I Game call 465-0175

INTERNET

MAKE MONEY on the Internet Today!!! http://www.ottcmedia.net/~novell net mgn

SOFTWARE

ADOBE PHOTOSHOP5.5 MSOffice2000 Flash4 Maya2.5, 3DMaxStudio3.0, Golive4 Indesign ACCPAC Pagemaker6.5 Illustrator Quark, AfterEffects4 Cubase Bryce3D 4.0 Softimage3.8 VirtualPhotofit Filemaker Pro4, Dreamweaver2 PC/MAC 416 242-3816.

ADOBE PREMIERE5.1 Acrobat4, Director7 CorelDraw9 CorelOffice2000, Quickbook Pro6 SimplyAcc7 Painter6.5, Frontpage2000 Lightwave5.6, Ka PT5.0 Poser4,Cakewalk8, NT4 SoundForge4.5 FinalCutPro PC/MAC 416-242-3816.

ALPHACENTAURI, Sin, StarwarsHalf Life SystemShock2 KingPin, DCTiberianSun Alien/Predator Mechwarrior3 NHL2000 Nba99 Tarzan, PrinceofPersia StarTrek Rainbow6 etc. $15 Email yc@[illegible].org

CD to CD $16 3098-A Lakeshore W Etobicoke

COLORADO 250mb ex dr tapes/backup $75 Colorad Tape Backup 350mb int or $75 Monitor 14" Color $90 call (416) 406-4025

Hey We're Local Free RED HAT 6.01 w/ source updates Kernel 3 CDs manuals optional $15.00 Fee. 416-249-0440 (software25@home.com) fax 463-1314

ISDN Ridgeway router 128K U full warranty still in the box. Call Diane at 416-463-2173.

MASTERCAM7.2 6 CBTs, Ideas7 PowerMill Hypermill CatiaR5, Pro-Engineer2000 Virtual Gibbs6.1 Vericut, Cimatron [illegible], Unigraphics14, Camax14 Autocad2000 ArchCad [illegible] Pro-Mechanica2000ArchitectDesktop2.0 Solidworks99 99plus CiscoTraining MCSE Frontfront PC 416-242-3816.

MCSE SQL 6.5 Exam Study Guide New Riders 700 pg. new $40 call Dragos (905)275-5254 evening

NHL2000,SysShock2 catiberian NFL2000 HGear2,http://138.63.104.36/~cs501028

RED HAT Linux 5.0 $50 or best offer Call Stanley at (416)494 1384 or email: scout sas@yahoo.com

SERVICE

Microsoft Certified Professional
Hyper Tech
(905) 513-6683

On-Site Service
LAN-WAN-PC
Microsoft NT Windows 98/95
Novell NetWare/Group Wise
Troubleshooting
Maintenance
Setup and Installation
Guaranteed Result
Special Rate offered
Certified Professionals

On-Site Service
Repair - Setup - Install
PC - LAN - WAN
Microsoft Windows 95, 98
Windows NT
Internet and Intranet
Company email system
By Certified Professional
Reasonable Charge
Guaranteed results
Microsoft Certified Professional
SystemPro
(416)578-6538

S.C.E. REPAIRS
- MONITOR PRINTER
- PC MAC FAX
- ALL MAKES & MODELS
- FREE ESTIMATE
- LOW LOW RATE

$10+ SALE MONITOR COMPUTER PARTS
905-305-1205
825 Denison St. Unit 26

On-Site Services
Hi Computers, GTA 2190 Bursland Ave
WWW.HICOMPUTERS.COM
Home/Business Network installation troubleshooting
PC upgrading repairing
Internet sharing Web design
"Pay when hassles gone"
$25/hr, Call Henry 7am-11pm
Microsoft Certified Professional
(416) 490-8863
(416) 578-1388

BATCOM
SALE UPGRADE
REPAIR SYSTEM MONITOR
1164 DUFFERIN ST
TEL & FAX. 416 531 4683
* $000 DEAL HDD-CD ROM MONITOR-FDD-MODEM-MB
* REFILL PRINTER SAVE 80%
CANON-EPSON HP-LEXMARK
BACKUP & CREATE
CD-CD $3.99
HD-CD $7.99
BUY SELL TRADE USED PARTS
SYSTEM MONITOR

www.AlphaVillePC.com
CD Copy
HD Backup
Internet Sign Up
On Site PC Services
Web Design & Hosting
4168 Finch Ave. E. Suite 323
Tel: 416-336-0316

ON-SITE COMPUTER SERVICE
$25 hr (416) 760-7027

LP WEB DESIGNERS
Web Page Development Starting from $300
Web Site Submission to over 100 search engines
Tutoring available
Tel: 416-259-4498
Fax: 416-259-4951
www.lpwebdesigners.com

PC Help for
setup, configure optimize
trouble-shoot upgrade & tutoring
Custom Programming--Dos & Windows
905-840-3103

CD DUPLICATION
(With Blank CD & Jewel case)
$10.00
On-Site PC Upgrade
Home Networking
416-828-4449

Zip & LS-120
Disks: $9 ea.
New & Unused
(416) 413-1698

COMPUTER PAPER
online
@
www.tcp.ca

BUY, SELL & TRADE
Pentium Systems: From 149.00
Monitors 4/15/17 From 49.00
Note Books: From 399.00, Parts: Avail
DSL Computers
5300 Finch Ave. E Unit 112
Scarb. (Middlefield & Finch)
Tel (416) 335-5726, (416) 321 9903

PcProHost.net
On-Site Service Repair
Upgrades Networks
Web Hosting/Design
7 Days 9am-9pm
Call 905 831 6285

www.torontokr.com
CD TO CD
$4.50
416-223-1278
211 Finway Blvd. North York

FORETRONIX
Computer Sales/Service
Y2K
Business & Home
Auth Business Vision
Visa - Lease to own
416-540-0234

CD TO CD BACK-UP & DUPLICATION $ 5.00
416-293-1752

PC Repairs...
Your Home, Your Office or Bring in - $30hr
Internet & Network Setup
CD Copy Service
(905) 427-9479 East End

Tell your advertisers that you saw their ad in
COMPUTER PAPER

A1-WEB PAGE Design Special $40 up Web Tutoring 17yrs In Graphic Arts (905) 270-8020 Ext 3100.

BACKUP SOLUTION CD Copy $10 (blank CD included) MOD chip to Sony Playstation for sale and installed Call Joe (905) 485-3291

C C++ JAVA & VHDL Tutoring & Programming Courses Ed 416 798-5834 or www.cstutoring.com

DOMAINTRACKING.COM Let your computer search by name with dynamic IP address.

FREE COMPUTER Assistance, call: (905) 815-0966

UNIX/LINUX/NT System Administration Custom Software (C Java X-Windows 4GL GUI HTML TCP/IP) UNIX/LINUX courses 1-888-414-6193 www.novatrex.com, info@novatrex.com

WEBSITE DESIGN Expand your world at www.userdell.com

WANTED

I need a NEC VERSA 4050 lap top manual. Will purchase it original or photocopied version of the manual. Please e-mail me if you have one. e-mail: nembokbooks@geoplay.com

For Subscription to
The Computer Paper
go to page 136

USER GROUPS

ATTENTION USER GROUPS: Send in your listing (maximum 120 characters) for the December issue by Monday October 25 1999. Submissions run for one month only in the local section. *The Computer Paper* reserves the right not to print submissions which are deemed inexcusable

ALPHA/NT USERS, a forum for Dec/Alpha and WindowsNT. "Only speed freaks need apply." Contact: anmacria@digital.com voice (416) 566-4087

CAMBRIDGE CLONE CLUB meets every 3rd Wednesday evening 1111 Langs Circle Cambridge ON N3H 5E? or e-mail WALKER@pgg.metamott.com.

CLUB CUBASE, a forum for Steinberg users meets the last Monday of each month at Trebas Institute, 410 Dundas St. E at 7:30 pm. Call (416) 759-7100.

CLUB MAC meets at 7 p.m. On The Second Tuesday Of every month at 458 Dupont St. (at Bathurst). For Details of The Next Meeting Call The 24 Hr. Info Line at (416) 482 1702 Or Visit Our First Class BBS At (416) 482 2022 or our Website At www.cmac.org/cmac.

COMPUTER TRAINERS' NETWORK meets the first Thursday of each month to discuss training/technology issues at Metro Hall, 55 John St.. Look us up at www.ctnetwork.org.

HAMILTON PC USER GROUP meets last Monday of each month @Hamilton Spectator 7:00 PM www.hwcn.org/link/hpcug.

H.U.G. (Hamilton PC Users Group) IBM and PC clone users meet on the last Monday of each month in the auditorium of the Hamilton Spectator 44 Frid Street at 7:00pm. For further info contact Jim Ronna (905) 639-0771 or E-mail at jim.ronna@freenet.hamilton.on.ca.

IRMAC (Information Resource Management Association of Canada) offers meetings on issues concerning Data Warehouse, Modeling, Information Planning etc. www.IRMAC.ca or via info@IRMAC.ca

KAWARTHANET USER GROUP Primarily concerned with helping each other to get the most out of the Internet. Write to PO Box 183 Bobcaygeon ON K0M 1A0 Call 705-738-4578 Email tonye@kawartha.net

LOGIC Toronto's oldest Apple User Group meets at N.I.M.C.C.200 Eglinton Ave West on 1st +3rd Tuesday 7:30pm + 4th Sunday 1 pm of the month www.logicbbs.org

NIAGARA COMPUTER CLUB- Cy Leonard The president and Bob Detruj a member of the Toronto branch of the CanAm club Meet every Saturday morning at Cy's house. Looking for people to join from Toronto, currently our group now varies 15-25 members to swap computer ideas tips and generally have a good time. NO Charge! All you have to do is pay for your breakfast when we line up a place to hold our meetings. Please email bobdetru@direct.com.

N.Y.S.E. NEWMARKET YORK SIMCOE EXCHANGE -- Investment Club meeting monthly in Newmarket, discuss funds ideas and investment strategies. Contact Steve (904) 853-2501 polerit@sanda.com.

PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB OF TORONTO (PCCT) meets 3rd Tuesday of each month at 7pm North York Memorial Community Hall 5110 Yonge St. one floor below the Central Library $5 for non-members Call (416) 633-8871 BBS (416) 636-6294.

SOCIETY OF INTERNET PROFESSIONALS (SIP) http://www.netpro.org Networking party at Vineyards Lounge, ground floor Metro Hall, King & John Sts. 6-9pm. RSVP would be appreciated, please send an e-mail message with your name and company to founder@netpro.org

TAF (Toronto Atari Federation) meets 3rd Wednesday of each month between September and June in the Rose Room of the North York City Centre underneath the Central Library at the North York subway stop. The meetings are held from 6:30 pm to 10:30 pm. TAF's mail address is suite 1402, 45 Grenoble Drive Don Mills, Toronto Ontario, M3C 1C4 and the eMail address is dave.lee@taf.ftn.org TAF's BBS (TAF Online) can be reached at (416) 421 8999 (8-N-1 28800) and TAF's phone numbers are (416) 533-0504 or 706-4743. TAF's Web Page can be found at http://www.interlog.com/~ashne/taf April's meeting will be looking at emulation, MAC's, PC's and Atari's!

THE MISSISSAUGA COMPUTER CLUB meets the first Wednesday of every month at the Burnhamthorpe Community Center 1500 Gulleden Dr. 1 block east of Dixie and one block south of Burnhamthorpe at 7:30pm for more information see our web page at http://welcome.to/tmcc, or email at tmcc@direct.ca, you may also see the free BBS at (905)840-0586.

THE TORONTO ACT! USER GROUP For more information e-mail: vaclav@passport.ca Call: (416) 781 1953 or Fax: (416) 781 1530

THE TORONTO POWERBUILDER USER GROUP in conjunction with Sybase Inc., is hosting a PowerBuilder Training Conference on Monday November 15 in Toronto. Please visit their web site at www.interlog.com/~tpbug for more information.

IT IS TOASTMASTERS meets every Tuesday 6:15pm, Manulife Building Syd Jackson Theater 200 Bloor St East, Toronto. The IT IS Toastmasters is a non-profit club for technology industry workers who want to improve their speaking, listening, communication and leadership skills. Check the web site for location changes and more information. www.amegory.com/toastmasters.

TORONTO CYBERSPACE LIONS CLUB World's 1st Internet Service Club. Multi-cultural membership, interested in community-service projects. Meetings in person and on IRC. Educational meetings. $75. annual fees. Contact: Roger Roberts, 416-515 9324 email roger@cyberlions.com visit www.cyberfloor.com.

TORONTO OS/2 USER'S GROUP meets 2nd Thursday of each month, 7:10pm, IBM Canada Building, 3600 Steeles Ave E in the auditorium. Free. Call (416) 299-3410 E-mail: tos2@[illegible].org www.http://www.[illegible].org/~tos2

OTTAWA SAS USERS GROUP (OSUG), Contact Winifred Jakob @ 613-231-8503 ext 238 Infoline 613-231-8603, ext 8787 fax: 613-231-8528 Attention: OSUG, email:osug@can.sas.com Meetings: call Infoline for announcements.

WOODSTOCK COMPUTER USERS CLUB. We meet the 1st Thursday of each month at Working World Training Centre in Woodstock (located in the Sandford Mall). There are maps to our location on our web site at www.wcuc.org (currently under construction). Next Meeting Tuesday October 5, 1999 Topic GIZMOS and Video Fun presented by Kevin Procter

Subscribe to *The Computer Paper* and receive

THE INTERNET DIRECT STARTER KIT & TUCOWS TOP 100 INTERNET PROGRAMS

INTERNET DIRECT

So Easy It's Child's Play! Internet Direct makes it easy for you to get on the Internet! With over 115,000 members Internet Direct is one of Canada's fastest growing Internet communities Just put this disc into your CD ROM drive and get 30 days of unlimited Internet accesss with 5 emails addresses and a free personal web page No commitments and no credit card requirements! Visit our website at www.idirect.com

TUCOWS

The World's Number 1 Internet Software Site Get 100 of the best Internet software from TUCOWS - one of the Internet's most popular web sites! From browsers to chat programs, email clients to HTML tools, this CD ROM has what you need to make the most of the Internet. For more of the best Internet software, go to www.tucows.com

*This single CD ROM contains both the 30 days of free unlimited Internet access and the TUCOWS TOP 100 Internet software programs, and is only available through this Computer Paper subscription offer

Please send me a subscription to The Computer Paper and The Internet Direct Starter Kit & Tucows Top 100 Internet Programs CD ☐ 1 year@$29.95 ($75 US, $135 Overseas) ☐ 2 years@$49.90 ☐ 3 years@$65.85

NAME ____________________

COMPANY ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

CITY ____________ PROVINCE ____________ POSTAL CODE ____________

TELEPHONE ____________________

☐ PAYMENT ENCLOSED (CHEQUE OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO THE COMPUTER PAPER) ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard

CARD # ____________________ EXP DATE ____________

Email: subscriptions@tcp.ca

Subscriptions are transferable but non-refundable

Subscriptions *The Computer Paper*
99 Atlantic Avenue, Suite 200
Toronto, Ontario M6K 3J8

Phone: (416) 588-1580
Fax: (416) 588-5388
Toll free:(800) 465-3517

ADVERTISERS' WWW LISTING

3P Computer & Network Canada Ltd	www.3pcom.com
A.C. Tech Computers	www.actechpc.com
ACCPAC International	www.accpac.com
ACM Computer System	www.acmcomputercentre.com
Advantage Computer	www.advantage-computers.com
Angel Computers	www.angelcomputer.com
Apex Computer	www.apexcanada.com
Artic Computer Distribution	www.artic.on.ca
Azura	www.azura.com
Better dot net	www.betternet
Bita	www.bita.net
Blue Genesis	www.bluegenesis.com
BNC Compuware	www.bocom.com
Brampton Elect. Components	www.bramptoncomputer.com
Canada Computer	www.canadacomputers.com
CBL Data Recovery Technologies Inc.	www.cbltech.com
CD Creation	www.tcn.net/~cdcreation
CD Movies 'N Games	www.toronto.com/usedcomputers
Chapters	www.chapters.ca
Clickon	www.clickonmacs.com
CLT/Commercial Laser Technologies	www.comlasertec.com
Colosseum	colosseum.com/index.htm
ComNet Services	www.canscape.com/comnet
Compuhelp Institute	www.compuhelpinstitute.com
Computek	www.computek.edu
Computrend	www.compu-trend.com
Computer Fest	www.computerfest.com
Computermags.com	www.computermags.com
Computer Second Source	www.webhome.idirect.com
Computer Ultra	www.idigital.net/ultra/frame.htm
Copywell	www.copywell.com
Cybercity	www.angelfire.com/on/Cybercity
Dan's Mac Service	www.dmservices.on.ca
Data Recovery Labs	www.datarec.com
Daytek	www.daytek.ca
Dell Canada	www.dell.ca
Digital Lightning	www.dlweb.com
Digital Tomato	www.digitaltomato.com
Disc Master	www.activeweb.com/discmaster
Dynamic Computer Associates	www.yesic.com/~nethica
Echo Online	www.eol.ca
Eden Production Group	www.edenproduction.com
E & E Computer Gate	www.computergateltd.com
Elco Systems	www.elcosys.com
Elesoft	www.elesoft.com
EMPAC	www.blasterpc.ca
Enterprise System Solutions	www.esswebservices.com
Factory Direct Computer Outlet	www.factorydirect.ca
FreeFront Direct	www.ff-train.com
Guru Information Systems & Technology	www.gistcorp.com
Hewlett Packard	www.hp.com
Hitech Network	www.hitechnetwork.com
Hits	www.dawa.net
Houston Technologies	www.houstontechnology.com
IC Technology	www.ictech.ca
ICCT Computers	www.connection.com/ ICCT
iDirectHosting.com	www.idirecthosting.com
Image Control	www.image-control.com
iNet Genie	www.inetgenie.com
Info Interactive	www.interactive.ca
Infonec	www.infonec.com
Internet Direct	www.idirect.com
Internet Direct	www.solutions.idirect.com
Internet Gateway	www.intergate.ca
IPC	www.ipc.ca
IPrimus Canada	www.iPrimus.ca
iStar	www.istar.ca
Jasc Software	www.jasc.com
Lan Circuit	www.lancircuit.com
Lexmark Canada	www.lexmark.com
LG Electronics	www.lge.ca
Lista	www.lista.com
Logic Computer House	www.lchouse.com
Logitech	www.wingman.logitech.com
Management Graphics Inc.	www.mgnet.com
Marketron	www.notebooksplus.com
MDG Computer	www.mdg.ca
Microsoft	www.microsoft.com/canada
Micro-Star	www.msi.com.tw
Microlux	www.interlog.com/~microlux
Microhard	www.microhard.com
MIT Computer Supplies	www.microjack.com
Monitor Depot	www.monitordepot.com
MPT Computers	www.mptcomputers.com
Multimedia Effects	www.multimediafx.com
Nine Enterprise	www.comicseries.com
Omni Systems Int'l	www.myna.com/~farah/clearance.htm
Orchard Systems	www.orchardsystems.com
OTA Computer Centre	www.myna.com/ota/
OZ Tech Computers	www.ozcomp.com
Pathway Communications	www.pathcom.com
PC Magic Computer Inc.	www.pcmagic.com
PC Mania	www.ilovepcmania.com
Perfect System Inc.	www.perfectsys.com
Pinnacle Computers	www.cdrom4u.com
Planeteer Internet	www.planeteer.com
Platinum Computer Network	www.platinumcomputer.com
Positive Electronics	www.positivepc.com
Prentice-Hall	www.prentice-hall.com
Punch Media	www.punchmedia.com
Rocket Computer Systems	www.rocketcomputer.com
Rogers Computer Technology	webhome.idirect.com/~roger761
Ryelle	www.ryelle.com
Samsung	www.samsungcanada.com
Scarborough	www.scarboroughcomp.com
Signa Computer	www.signa.com
Simmply Macs	www.simmplymacs.com
SkyNet	www.skynetsystem.com
Sonnam Computer Network	www.sonnam.com
Steinberg Canada Inc.	www.ca.steinberg.net
Stupid Computer	www.stupidcomputers.com
Subscription	www.tcp.ca
Surf The Net	www.stn.net
Tamco Technologies	www.tamcotec.com
Tatung	www.tatung.com
The Computer Depot	www.the-computer-depot.com
The Computer Edge	www.computer-edge.com
The Connection	www.connection.com
Throne Computers	www.throne.com
Tomlen Technologies	www.terriantechnologies.com
Torontek Ltd.	www.dealerchan.com
Toronto Image Works	www.torontoimageworks.com
Toronto School of Business	www.tsbschool.com
Toronto Webgrrls	www.torontowebgrrls.com
Trainsoft	www.trainsoft.org
Tribus	www.icacomp.com/customers/tribus/
Trios Training Centres	www.trios.ca
Turbocom Computers	www.webhome.idirect.com/~turbocom
U of T Bookstore	www.utpress.utoronto.ca/bookstore/
Ultinet	www.ultinet.ca
Unistar Micro Technologies	www.unistar-micro.com
Velocet	www.velocet.ca
Viewsonic	www.viewsonic.com
Webhosting.com	www.dynamicweb.ca
Wintel	www.aracnet.net/~wintel
Wintronic Computers Plus	www.wintroniccomputers.com
World's Cheapest Comp. Warehouse	webhome.idirect.com/~upl
Xenon	www.computerry.com
Xtreme Peripherals	www.xtremenet.com
Y2K Computers	www.y2kcomputersinc.com
Yes Computer	www.yescomputer.com
YHC Cassette Industrial Ltd.	www.accessv.com/~yhc
Yonge Computers	www.yongecomputers.com
Zodiac Systems	www.ZodiacSys.com
Zohris	www.zohriscanada.com

This listing is provided as a reader service. *The Computer Paper* can not be held responsible for errors or omissions

ADVERTISING INDEX

ACCOUNTING
ACCPAC International 77
BOOKS
Chapters 119
Cyber-ty 116
Firefly Books Ltd 115
McGraw Hill 58, 117
PC Mania 27
Prentice-Hall Canada 116
Toronto Computer Books 118
U of T Bookstore 60
CAREERS & TRAINING
BD Micro 105
IP 94
CanNET Technologies 102
Career Blazers 106
CICT 102
Compuhelp Institute 104
Computek 107
Coral Tech 100
Dynamic Computer Associates 105
Fazcom Training 106
Focus Institute 107
ForeFront Direct 101
Hewlett Packard 109
Hitech Network 102
Lancomm 106
Maverick Solutions 107
MICROHARD 100, 105
Northern Computing Technology 102
Novatrex 106
Orchard Systems 106
AIT 134
Toronto Image Works 107
Toronto School Of Business 106
Transoft 104
Trios Training Centres 103
Unicom Information Systems 108
Worldwideweb Institute 107
Xincon Computer Institute 104
CD-ROM
CD Creation 133
Disc Master 134
Multimedia Replication Canada 133
Pinnacle 133, 134
Punch Media 133
EVENTS
Computerfest 131
HARDWARE & SOFTWARE
2000 Computers 124
3Com 14
HP 108
A C Tech Computers 55
ABC Computer 80
ACC Maxsystem 90
ACM Computer System Ltd 72
Advanced Computer 94
Advantage 112
Alpha Computer Connection 70
Apex Computer 86
Artic Computer Distribution 79
Azure 13
Best Value Computers 126
BNC Compuware 95
Brampton Computers 83
Canada Computer 120
Cellular Battery Corp. 124
Compumech 85
Compumemories 98
Computer Image 121
Computer Second Source 110
Computer Tech Canada 114
Computer Ultra 93
Computer Warehouse Outlet 133
ComputerPark 129
Computrend 34, 35
Computronic 112
Daytek 30 36
Dell Canada 2 7
E&E Computer Gate 86
ED Computer 54
Elco Systems 72
Electro-com 73
EMPAC 5
Factory Direct Computer Outlet 26
G2000 Computers 42
Genesis Distribution 110
H & Y Computer Corp 121
Hits 139
Houston 47
IC Technology 40
ICCT Computers 53
Infonec 59
IPC 49, 74, 75, 147-148
Jasc Software Canada, Ltd 52
Just Checking 55
K-Matic Global Trading 123
Laptop Closeout.com 121
Lexmark 20
LG Electronics 11
Liata 59
Linkup Technology 83
Logic Computer House 23
Logitech Canada Inc. 32
Marketron 121
MOG 8, 9
Medea 54
Media Realm 116
MG Computer 42
Micro-Star 78
MicroPoint 61
Microsoft 22
MT Computer Supplies 89
Monitor Depot 40
MPT Computers 111
MultiExpress 84
Multimedia Effects 44
Nav's Computer 110
Netlink Computers 122
Netmicro 62
New Legend 64
Notebook-City 120
OTA Computer Centre 62
OZ Tech Computers 56
PC Service Solutions 121
PC Village 81
Platinum Computer 83
Platinum Computers 61
Prima Computer Inc. 60
Promax 70
Rama Computer 64
Rockcom 94
Rocket Computer Systems 93
Rogers Computer Technology 112
Ryelle 142, 143
Samsung 17 33
Scarborough Computers 122
SerTec Computer Inc. 116
Shah Alam 102
Signa Computer 41
SIMMCO 42
SkyNet 111
Smart Machine 21
Softinhard Computer 69
Software Exchange 116
Sonlab 36
Sonnum Computer Network 87
Steinberg Canada Inc. 68
Stupid Computers 18
SureWay Computers 82
Techwave Computer Inc. 67
The Computer Depot 110
The Computer Edge 87
Theme Computers 71
Tomgl 125
Tomken Technologies 68
Torontek Ltd 120
Tribus 85
Turbocom Computers 96
Ultinet 144
Union Computer 113
Unistar Micro Technology 52
Viewsonic 3
Wintel 137
Wat[illegible] Computers Plus 124
World's Cheapest Computer Warehouse 69
Yamaha 29
Yes Computer 95
YHC Cassette Industrial Ltd 173
Yonge Computer 129
Zodiac Systems 124
Zoltrix 145
MACINTOSH
Clickon 102
Computer Graphics Warehouse Dr. 123
Stemply Macs 134
BernClare Multimedia 126
Eden Production Group 134
NETWORKS
Sistech Networking & Technologies 90
NOTEBOOKS
Angel Computers 78
Eurocom 38 126
Notebook Universe 122
OFFICE FURNITURE
Reliance Office/Home Furniture 125
ONLINE
AEI Internet 141
Blue Genesis.com 13
CADVision Development Corp. 91
Capris Communications 134
COLOSSEUM 66
Comnet 131
Computer Pages Inc 127
Echo Online 92
Elosoft 129
ESS 127
HomeBase Internet Publishing 97
iDirect Hosting.com 29
iNetGence 29
Interhop 41
Internet Direct 75 65
Internet Gateway 131
iPrimus 31 146
Magma 127
Moneys Internet 129
Mosaic 132
NetNation Internet 130
Networx 134
Oabooks.com 115
Pathway Communications 24
Planeteer Internet 43
Site Action 19
Surf The Net 39
Tamco Technologies 129
The Connection 47
Velocet 126
Webhosting.com 50
Yes IC 51
RECORDABLE MEDIA
Western Imperial Magnetics Ltd 134
SERVICE & CONSULTING
CBL Data Recovery Technologies 134
Copywell 108
Data Recovery Labs 133
ComNet Services 134
Dan's Mac Service 134
DataXperts 134
Digital Tomato 133
Image Control 60
Long King 134
MGI Management Graphics Inc. 125
Monitor Plus Inc. 134
Nomi Computer Sense 133
SPO Technologies 134
Info Interactive 45
THE COMPUTER PAPER
Advertisers Web Index 136
CCW Subscription 88
TCP Subscription 136
TCP Year 2000 Calendar 37
TONER REMANUFACTURER
Laser Speed 133

The listing is provided as a reader service. The Computer Paper can not be held responsible for errors or omissions.

WINTELCOMPUTERS
For the right parts at the right price. We got it right the first time.
Hours: Mon-Fri 10AM-8PM SAT. 11AM-6PM
Scarborough: 2646A Eglinton Ave. E.
N/W corner of Brimley & Eglinton
E-Mail: wintels@wintelcomputers.com
Hours: Mon-Fri 10AM-8PM SAT. 11AM-6PM
Mississauga: 4040 Creditview Road, Unit 24
Tel:(905) 897-1606 Fax:(905)897-6901
E-Mail: wintelm@wintelcomputers.com
All our Systems carry 2 Years Parts 3 Years Labor Warranty
Intel Celeron 400A ECONO
ATX Mainboard w/ USB and Network
32 Meg "SDRAM" Memory PC 100mhz
Fujitsu Ultra DMA 4.3 Gig Hard Drive
1.44 Panasonic Floppy
SiS 8 AGP Video - Integrated
Acer 40X CDRom Drive
Sound Pro 64 audio - Integrated
ATX Tower Case w/250 Watt PSU
PS/2 Keyboard / Mouse
15" SVGA .28 dpi Monitor
120 watts speakers
FREE 1 month Internet service
Integrated 56K Internal Voice/Fax Modem
$855
Intel Pentium II 400 DELUXE
Tekram Intel 440BX Main Board
64 Meg "PC-100" Memory 100mhz
Fujitsu UDMA 4.4 Gig Hard Drive 9ms
1.44 Panasonic Floppy
ATI Xpert 98 / 8MB AGP
ATX Mid Tower Case w/250 Watt P/S
Acer PS2 104 Keyboard & mouse
Aopen 40X CDROM Drive
Sound Blaster 16 Soundchip
120 Watt Multimedia Speakers
15" SVGA .28 dpi Digital Monitor
Windows 98 w/ CD & manuals
Free 1 month Internet
FREE - Acer PCI 56K Internal Voice/Fax Modem
$1395
Intel Pentium III 450 POWER
Tekram Intel 440BX Main Board
64 Meg "PC-100" Memory 100mhz
1.44 Panasonic Floppy
ATI Rage 128 16MB AGP
ATX Mid Tower Case w/250 Watt P/S
Acer PS2 104 Keyboard & mouse
Acer 40X CDROM Drive
Creative Sound Blaster PCI128
ADC 17" .26dpi 1600 x 1200 dpi
Windows 98 w/ CD & manuals
Free 1 month Internet
$1689
HARDWARE
$369
1 year parts warranty
Cdwriters IDE
24x 4x 4x $299
W/ $30US rebate
$309
HEWLETT PACKARD Hp8200i 24x 4x 4x $329
Hard Drive
FUJITSU: 4.3 Gig $135; 6.4 Gig $148; 8.4 Gig $172; 10.2 Gig $195
Maxtor: 4.3 Gig $135; 6.4 Gig $155; 10.2 Gig $193; 13 Gig $212; 17 Gig $254
Quantum: 6.4 Gig $150; 10.2 Gig $195; 13 Gig $219; 20 Gig $320
Speaker Special
Creative surround FPS1000 $135
Logitech ACS-22 $ 39
Logitech ACS-33 $ 69
Logitech ACS 54 surround/ black $119
Welcome to 3Dfx Graphics
3Dfx-3500 Retail Box $345
RAGING GRAPHICS
ATI Rage Fury 32MB w/ TV-out Retail $195
GRAB THE STICK FEEL THE TENSION
Logitech Wingman Force USB $139
Microsoft Force Feedback Pro After $45CAN rebate $ 99
OUR BEST BUYS
Logitech Quickcam Express $ 69
Benwin flatpanel speakers $ 95
It's got 2 heads and TV-out?!
Matrox G400 32M 300mhz AGP Video Retail Box $255
Parallel/ USB 600x1200 dpi
1212P/ 1212U $129/ $150
ACER 620P/ 620U
After mail-in rebate
Printers
Epson 440/640 $199/$239
Epson 660 $239
Epson 700 Photo $365
Epson 740 $355
HP 1100 $545
HP 710C / 722C $235/ $335
HP 880C 8ppm w/USB $405
HP 610c $145
HP 1120CXI 600dpi $665
HP 1200 $549
HP 1100A $683
Big Screen Monitors
Call us @ 416-266-6066 OR 905-897-6606

The Internet is about you.

FREE MONTH - UNLIMITED ACCESS

REAL CUSTOMER CARE

At Comnet Communications our top priority is to provide the best possible customer care to all our clients. Our customer care agents will give you personal attention and a level of service that you simply can't get from those large companies.

How long did you wait on hold the last time you called your provider's tech support line?

15 minutes? Longer? And once you finally got through to the agent, was that one person able to resolve all your problems? Were you put on hold again or transferred to another department? At Comnet Communications we equip all of our customer care agents with the skills and tools necessary to answer all of your questions, from billing to technical support, in one call, and without being transferred to different departments, our agent will help you from the beginning to the end of your call. No more waiting days for callbacks or answers to simple questions and problems. We understand that **your problems are our top priority**.

Did your last provider take the time to contact you after your signup to see if you had any questions or problems getting started?

At Comnet Communications we want to be absolutely sure that you are getting the most out of your Internet service. During the first few days of your signup, we will take an active role in ensuring you get up and running quickly and easily. Call us about anything! Talk to an experienced agent who isn't simply reading generic solutions from a script. Our customer care agents are trained to know **all about the Internet**, not just the software package that Comnet provides for you. As **your provider, we** feel it's our responsibility **to** also **act as your guide, and as an experienced resource** for all of your online needs.

DO WHAT YOU WANT

We believe you should have the choice.

The Internet is all about discovery and learning. Comnet Communications wants to help you along during that journey and we realize that as our customers explore the Internet, and become more experienced, they want to try new programs and tools. Comnet Communications customer care agents will provide assistance on most of your favorite **Internet** applications, even if they were not provided by Comnet Communications.

Our agents are trained to use a wide variety of Internet applications, so if you're more comfortable using your software instead of ours, feel free to do so. We won't leave you in a bind to figure out a problem on your own even if you're not using our software. Our agent will research your problem or question and help to find a solution for you every time.

YOU CAN DEPEND ON US

Experience the Comnet Difference.

When you sign up with Comnet Communications, you're not just getting an Internet service provider, you're getting a partner. We treat all customers the same. Whether you have a starter package with us, or dedicated commercial access, we will always be there for you. We will help you with any Internet problems or questions you have. We understand that **you depend on your provider for reliable Internet access** but, unlike other providers, we also believe **our customers are our most valuable asset.** This fact becomes evident when you see how much power our customer care agents have in resolving issues. We have designed our system to allow our agents to resolve almost any issue in one call and to act on your requests or your concerns immediately. **Isn't that what customer service should be?**

UNLIMITED: Freedom 56

- 1 Free Month
- 0 Risk
- 56K Dialup speed
- 15 Day Money-Back Guarantee
- 7 Days/Week Technical Support
- 6 Email Accounts
- 25 Meg Webpage

$22.90 per month, paid yearly. *You do the math.*

PERSONAL: 56k Residential Packages

Mini

5 hours : 0 megs : 1 email . $3.33/month
paid yearly

[illegible]

Starter

30 hours : 0 megs . 2 emails $10.90/month
paid yearly

[illegible]

Explorer

100 hours . 15 megs 3 emails : $17.90/month
paid yearly

[illegible]

[illegible] we have the [illegible] your needs.

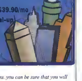
COMMERCIAL: Advantage Package

Advantage

100 hours : 50 megs : 10 emails : $39.90/mo

Affordable multi-user corporate dial-up access with hosting for your own custom virtual domain such as www.yourcompany.com.

[illegible]



The Comnet No-Risk Guarantee:

"When you sign up with Comnet Communications, you can be sure that you will get the level of service that you deserve. In fact, we're so confident that you will be satisfied, our residential packages come with a 15-day money back guarantee, if you are not completely satisfied with the service."

ROAMING K56 V.90

"Find out why we are Canada's Internet Satisfaction Provider."

sales@comnet.ca
http://www.comnet.ca
1-888-704-9525

COMNET COMMUNICATIONS CG-NTL TOP-AUG99

HITS

COMPUTER &
ELECTRONICS
SINCE 1992

1-888-818-HITS
www.hitscomputer.com

Free
INTERNET DIRECT

2000 Year Compliant

\$119**
(After \$20 manufacturer rebate)

Canon BJC-2000 Printer

** With system purchase during the promotion period from Oct 15 to Nov 15 1999

PUREDATA

Networking / SOHO

Ask for our Internet Sharing solutions now
4 Port 100Mbps Network Kit

\$139.99

Four port 100B-TX Fast Ethernet switched hub and two 10/100Mbps Fast Ethernet Adapters
Driver support available
Limited lifetime warranty

Hub & Adapter in stock !

AMD K6-2 400/450/475

AMD K6-2 400 **\$859**
AMD K6-2 450 **\$879**
AMD K6-2 475 **\$899**
Monitor Sold Separately

- 32MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 6.4GB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 4MB AGP Video (8MB Max)
- 56K V90 Internal Voice/Fax Modem
- 107 Key Win 95 Keyboard
- Logitech 2-Button PS/2 Mouse
- 48X CD ROM
- 3D Audio w/Speakers
- Windows 98 SE (OEM)
- **Two Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty**
- **30 Days Free Internet Access**

Celeron 400/433/466/500

Celeron 400 **\$899**
Celeron 433 **\$919**
Celeron 466 **\$959**
Celeron 500 **\$1069**
Monitor Sold Separately

- 32MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 6.4GB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 4MB AGP Video (8MB Max)
- 56K V90 Internal Voice/Fax Modem
- 107 Key Win 95 Keyboard
- Logitech 2-Button PS/2 Mouse
- 48X CD ROM
- 3D Audio w/Speakers
- Windows 98 SE (OEM)
- **Two Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty**
- **30 Days Free Internet Access**

Intel Pentium III 450/500

Pentium III-450 **\$1489**
Pentium III-500 **\$1599**
Monitor Sold Separately

Lease now as low as **\$55.84** per month

- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 10.2GB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ATI Xpert 99 8MB AGP
- 56K V90 Internal Voice/Fax Modem
- 107 Key Win 95 Keyboard
- Logitech 2-Button PS/2 Mouse
- 48X CD ROM
- Sound Blaster 128 Sound Card
- Speakers and Sub-Woofer
- Windows 98 SE (OEM)
- **Two Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty**
- **30 Days Free Internet Access**

Intel Pentium III 550/600

Pentium III-550 **\$2159**
Pentium III-600 **\$2469**
Monitor Sold Separately

Lease now as low as **\$80.97** per month

- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 13.6GB Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ATI Xpert 128 16MB AGP
- 56K V90 Internal Voice/Fax Modem
- 107 Key Win 95 Keyboard
- Logitech Internet Mouse
- DVD Drive
- Sound Blaster Live Value
- 4 Points Speakers w/Sub-Woofer
- Windows 98 SE (OEM)
- **Two Year Parts & Labour Depot Warranty**
- **30 Days Free Internet Access**

With system purchase **Microsoft Office 2000 Small Business Edition** Add \$299

We repair all kinds of PCs.
Gov't and Corp. P.O.'s welcome.

Scarborough
2250 Midland Ave.
T (416) 299-1400
F (416) 299-9616
scarborough@hitscomputer.com

North York
3802 Victoria Pk Ave.
T (416) 499-2889
F (416) 492-6561
northyork@hitscomputer.com

Erin Mills
2458 Dundas St. W
T (905) 855-3706
F (905) 855-3704
erinmills@hitscomputer.com

Oakville
G/F 171 Speers Rd.
T (905) 339-1311
F (905) 339-1313
oakville@hitscomputer.com

Scarborough S.
2059 Lawrence Ave. E
T (416) 288-0160
F (416) 288-1421
scarborough@hitscomputer.com

Richmond Hill
420 HWY 7 E
T (905) 889-6513
F (905) 889-3125
richmondhill@hitscomputer.com

Brampton
10086 S Hurontario St.
T (905) 840-8232
F (905) 840-8379
brampton@hitscomputer.com

Markham E.
5990-16th Ave.
T (905) 201-1830
F (905) 201-1836
markhame@hitscomputer.com

Mississauga
1350 Matheson Blvd. E
T (905) 238-8701
F (905) 238-1586
mississauga@hitscomputer.com

Microsoft Certified Solution Provider

* Service charge for onsite & consultation may apply to specific items
• All Pricing is already cash discounted and subject to change without notice
• All trademarks are the property of their owners
• Products may differ from illustration
• All Hits stores are independently owned & operated
* Lease is arranged by independent financial services company and lease price quoted reflects 36-month lease term
* Lease prices shown above do not include applicable taxes.

1711 message(s)

You have mail, darnit!

Email can be a delight, a blight, a vital tool, a curse, or a combination of all of the above. How do we make time for having a life, without inviting email guilt?

By Jeff Evans

Get Msg

I have a friend, who has lived outside of Canada for several years with whom I correspond occasionally via email. Sometimes when a response to my last note is a long time in coming, it contains an apologetic comment from the writer about having taken so long to reply. I feel the same way when I see dozens of unread, unanswered messages in my inbox. These are examples of a rapidly spreading modern epidemic: email guilt.

Reply All

Yea, verily, thou hast mail!

In the olden days sending and receiving mail ("snail mail" as we now call it) was a laborious, expensive, slow and chancy business, assuming, of course, that one even knew how to read or write. Paper was rare and costly, quill pens had to be sharpened, mail coaches were robbed, mail boats sank and the mail was eaten by fish. You really had to want to send a letter to justify going to the trouble.

If and when a letter actually arrived, it was a major event. Governments ranging from the Roman Empire to Imperial China and Genghis Khan's Mongols recognized the crucial importance of establishing an efficient mail service to maintain the rule of the state. Interfering with the mail was often a capital punishment offence. Much of the New Testament portion of *The Bible* was compiled from letters written to congregations of the early Christian church by the apostles. Mail mattered.

The Internet has turned mail from a special event into an often valueless or even detested commodity

At the end of the 20th century, the Internet has turned mail from a special event into an often valueless or even detested commodity. The technology that makes creating mail almost effortless perversely makes dealing with the resulting deluge of communication almost impossible. In general, the more mail one receives, the less one appreciates receiving it. Eventually, the cost in lost productivity and free time becomes insupportable.

Ghosts in the machine

Hundreds of millions of people around the world now have an email address. Many people have many addresses at once (one for home, one for school, one for work). As we move, change jobs and schools and Internet service providers we often leave behind email ghost towns, online landscapes with cities of old email addresses that continue to attract mail even though no one will ever live there again.

When I left the employ of *The Computer Paper* in April to pursue a four month contract with a software publisher my access to the company email system was cut off the day I left. I simply assumed that was the end of the story. Not so.

When I returned to work for the company in early September, I talked to the IT (information technology) department on a Friday afternoon about re-establishing my jeff@tcp.ca email account. I was greeted with a stern comment. "Oh, you! Are you going to do something about the 1,700 messages in your mailbox?" The question was asked in accusing tones. ONE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED UNREAD MESSAGES! What on Earth was our IT guy talking about? I'd only been back for a day!

Composer

It developed that although my access to my company email had been terminated, the mailbox itself had not been closed (a minor software bug). Messages had continued to pile up, day after day, month after month. Messages from public relations agencies for major technology companies, from journalism colleagues around the world, from readers, friends and family members.

My mind reeled as I imagined the hundreds of writers' emotional or professional responses to my absolute unwillingness to answer their letters. Impatience. Disappointment. Annoyance. And eventually indifference. How many people who I hadn't directly contacted with my changed email address now hated me, or had simply given up on me?

Forward

The world wide waste of time, part deux

After thinking about this over the weekend, I considered asking for the huge blob of unread mail to be directed to my re-established account. I was informed by the IT department that it had meantime been deleted from the email server once the mixup was discovered, but was probably still available on a backup.

Inbox

I paused, and did some quick calculations. 1,700 messages, at 30 seconds each to open, look at and decide what to do with, worked out to more than 14 hours of work. With lunch and time to go to the washroom, it would take two full days to get caught up. I could think of lots of better ways to spend two whole days. I shrugged and thought, as New Yorkers are fond of saying, "Fuggedaboutit."

New

Between a rock and a hard place

Common courtesy demands that one respond promptly and politely to phone calls and letters. It's the right thing, the professional thing, to do. However, email multiplies like some hyperactive weed on our computers, demanding a response but also demanding an often ridiculous portion of our time.

Some email is plainly unworthy—automated spam from companies trying to hook us with get-rich-quick schemes or smut sites that slip through our ISP's filters. Some is plainly worth our immediate attention: responses to our own messages, mail from people we know or care about. A huge amount of mail, however, is neither vital nor worthless. It inhabits a gray area of value.

Delete

Email guilt, be gone!

I propose that we look to the Golden Rule for our response to the email burden. "Do unto others what you would have them do unto you." If you send an email, recognize that the technology that enables your mail also puts a burden on the recipient that may compel them to fail to respond. Forgive them. And, if you receive more email than you can deal with, forgive yourself for not always answering. Life is too short to spend it answering email.

As for me, I rest uneasily with the knowledge that in a disc box somewhere in the office is a CD-ROM with four months worth of the world trying to talk to me. Maybe I should ask for it, just to take a peek at the message headers to make sure I didn't miss anything really, really important.

Arrrgh! Fuggedaboutit! ❑

GLitCH!™
STOP DRUMMING YOUR FINGERS ON THE KEYBOARD!! SMACK! SMACK!!
SMACK!
OW! WHAT ARE YOU HITTING ME WITH YOUR MOUSE FOR?!
I JUST THOUGHT I'D SEE HOW YOU'D LIKE IT IF I "PUNCHED SOME INFORMATION" INTO YOU!
Ed Wiens © 1999

AeI
internet

are you connected or well connected?

If you sign up and pay for one full year AEI will give you two months absolutely free!

- AEI subscribers are always free to switch to any plan that best suits their needs
- AEI now has a significantly increased service area
- AEI also offers leading edge commercial services that include full ADSL, ISDN, web hosting and electronic commerce packages
- AEI is an Internet Service Provider with a strategic presence in eastern Canada's major economic centres.

Introductory	Intermediate	Expert
10 hours/month	100 hours/month	*Unlimited
$4.95/month	$14.95/month	$24.95/month
[illegible] ($4.12/month)	[illegible] ($12.46/month)	or yearly [illegible] ($20.79/month)

[illegible]

Join one of Canada's first Internet Providers and start enjoying

High speed — faster

Faster Surfing with 56K v.90
Digital ATM Backbone

Freedom — more flexible

Start Surfing Immediately
Satisfaction Guaranteed
No Busy Signals
Free Roaming
Complete Access

Simplicity — friendlier

Immediate Account Creation
Free Software
Premium Service & Support

Storage volume — more space

10MB Disk Space
E-Mail Account
30,000+ Newsgroups

AEI is live with Digital Fiber Optic Equipment and 3COM U.S. Robotics® Technology 56K v.90 Modems on ALL of our lines. Take advantage of our incredible download speed of 56K and surf nearly twice as fast

So, whether you're downloading streaming video or audio, larger data files or richer graphics, AEI and 56K v.90 will let you do it at nearly twice the speed of a 28.8 modem. After all, what are you waiting for?

To sign up or for info

www.aei.net
E-Mail: info@aei.net

Gatineau/Hull: ☎ (819) 561-1697
Montreal: ☎ (514) 284-4452
Ottawa: ☎ (613) 688-0830
Quebec: ☎ (418) 266-0581
Toronto: ☎ (416) 640-1611
Toll free: 1 877 305-4155

FREE! WordPerfect OFFICE 2000*

With Any System Purchased!

Retail Version Worth Over $400.00.

WordPerfect OFFICE 2000

OEM Version. Installation Extra

QUARTZ

Our Full Featured Multimedia System Outperforms Most Systems Offered By Our Competitors

Ideal For Most Users

- ACER/AOPEN VIA Apollo PRO+ Motherboard
- 64MB PC-100 100MHz SDRAM
- ATX Mid Tower Case With 230W Power Supply
- PANASONIC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- QUANTUM Fireball 6.4GB UDMA Hard Drive
- ATI XPERT 98 8MB AGP Video Card
- RELISYS 15" .28dp SuperVGA Color Monitor 1024x768 Non-Interlaced Digital Control & Energy Saving
- LOGITECH PS/2 Mouse
- MITSUMI 104 Keys WIN95 Keyboard
- AOPEN V.90 56Kbps Fax/Voice/Spk Modem
- ACER 40X CDROM Drive
- SOUNDBLASTER PCI 16 Sound Card
- Pair of Power Speaker
- WINDOWS 98 with Manual & CD
- 1 Year Parts & Labour Carry-In Warranty

PENTIUM II 400 MHz
$1447 $56/Mth*

PENTIUM III 450 MHz
$1515 $59/Mth*

PENTIUM III 500 MHz
$1628 $63/Mth*

CRYSTAL SERIES

Our Best Selling Computer Offers High Level Performance At Affordable Price

For People Demanding High Performance

- ACER/AOPEN 6BC INTEL 440BX Chipset M/B
- 64MB PC-100 100MHz SDRAM
- High Quality ATX Mid Tower Case 230W Power
- PANASONIC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- QUANTUM Fireball 10.2GB UDMA Hard Drive
- ATI XPERT 2000 32MB AGP Video Card
- ACER 17" SuperVGA .27dp Color Monitor 1280x1024 Non-Interlaced Digital Control Energy Saving & MPR-II Low Radiation
- MICROSOFT IntelliMouse PS/2 Mouse
- KEYTRONIC 104 Keys WIN95 Keyboard
- AOPEN V.90 56Kbps Fax/Voice/Spk Modem
- ACER 50X CDROM Drive
- SOUNDBLASTER PCI 128 Sound Card
- MLI 450 Watts 3-Piece Powered Speaker
- WINDOWS 98 with Manual & CD
- 2 Years Parts & Labour Carry-In Warranty

PENTIUM III 450 MHz
$1926 $75/Mth*

PENTIUM III 500 MHz
$2039 $79/Mth*

PENTIUM III 550 MHz
$2322 $90/Mth*

DIAMOND SERIES

Diamond Series Features The Best Components In One Comprehensive Package

For Power Users Or People Who Want Only ...The Best

- ASUS P3BF with INTEL 440BX Chipset M/B
- 128MB PC 100 100MHz SDRAM Memory
- Premium ATX Mid Size Tower 230W Power Supply
- PANASONIC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- QUANTUM Fireball 13GB UDMA Hard Drive
- ATI RAGE FURY 32MB w/ TV out AGP Video Card
- VIEWSONIC E771 17" SuperVGA .27dp Color Monitor 1280x1024 Non-Interlaced Digital Control Energy Saving & MPR-II Low Radiation
- KEYTRONIC 104 Keys WIN95 PS/2 Keyboard
- MICROSOFT IntelliMouse PS/2 Mouse
- USRobotic V.90 56Kbps PCI WinModem
- TOSHIBA 6X DVD Drive
- SOUNDBLASTER PCI 128 Sound Card
- ALTEC LANSING ACS33 3D Subwoofer System
- WINDOWS 98 with Manual & CD
- 3 Years Parts & Labour Carry-In Warranty

PENTIUM III 450 MHz
$2431 $94/Mth*

PENTIUM III 500 MHz
$2544 $99/Mth*

PENTIUM III 550 MHz
$2827 $110/Mth*

BUSINESS SERIES

This Complete System So Economical Every Small Or Large Business Can Afford

Best Suited For Business Application

PENTIUM II 400 MHz
$1782 $69/Mth*

PENTIUM III 450 MHz
$1850 $72/Mth*

PENTIUM III 500 MHz
$1962 $76/Mth*

- ASUS P3BF with INTEL 440BX Chipset Motherboard
- 64MB PC-100 100MHz SDRAM
- High Quality ATX Mid Tower Case 230W Power
- PANASONIC 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- QUANTUM Fireball 6.4GB UDMA Hard Drive
- ATI XPERT 128 16MB AGP Video Card
- ACER 17" SuperVGA .27dp Color Monitor 1280x1024 Non-Interlaced Digital Control Energy Saving & MPR-II Low Radiation
- LOGITECH Wheel PS/2 Mouse
- KEYTRONIC 104 Keys WIN98 Keyboard
- AOPEN V.90 56Kbps Fax/Voice/Spk Modem
- ACER 40X CDROM Drive
- PINE Stereo Sound Card
- Pair of Power Speaker
- WINDOWS 98 with Manual & CD
- 3 Years Parts & Labour Carry-In Warranty

ViewSonic on top
www.ViewSonic.com

USRobotics

COREL INSTALLED

Proud To
Announce
RYELLE
As
INTEL
AUTHORIZED
SOLUTION
PROVIDER

intel
Authorized Solution Provider
For 1999

***LEASE TO OWN**
90 DAYS
NO MONEY DOWN
NO PAYMENT

36 Months Term, $1 Buy Back!

RYELLE COMPUTER CENTRE

[illegible]

Leading Technology Best Price And Service Since 1987

Visit Our Web Site For Most Updated Prices And More Detail At

WWW.RYELLE.COM

MOTHERBOARDS	
PC Partner VIB861S AT Celeron	$98
PC Parnter VIB862D AT Pentium III	$102
PC Parnter BXB847D AT Pentium III	$123
PC Parnter BXA839D BX Pentium III	$127
ACER AX-63 VIA Pentium III	$119
ACER AX-6BC BX Pentium III	$147
ASUS P2-99 ZX Pentium III	$162
ASUS P3BF BX Pentium III	$185
ASUS MEW I810 Celeron	$219
ASUS P2B-D Dual Pentium III	$400
ASUS P2B-S SCSI Pentium III	$473
AXUS P2B-LS LAN/SCSI Pentium III	$548
ASUS P2B-DS SCSI Dual Pentium III	$685
MSI Celeron/Pentium III CPU Converter	$22

CPU	
Intel Celeron -400MHz OEM	$94
Intel Celeron -433MHz OEM	$117
Intel Celeron - 400MHz Retail	$110
Intel Celeron -433MHz Retail	$128
Intel Celeron - 466MHz Retail	$168
Intel Celeron - 500MHz Retail	$256
Intel P2 - 400MHz OEM	$231
Intel P2 - 450MHz OEM	$289
Intel P3 - 450MHz Retail	$365
Intel P3 - 500MHz Retail	$468
Intel P3 - 550MHz Retail	$663
Intel P3 - 600MHz Retail	$979
Cooling Fan for Celeron	$10
Cooling Fan for P-II/III	$10

CASES	
AT Mid Tower Case	$30
ATX Mid Tower Case	$44
ATX Mid Tower Case (High Quality)	$55
ATX Mid Tower Case (Premium Quality)	$88
ATX Full Tower Case (Premium Quality)	$143
230w Power Supply AT	$27
230w Power Supply ATX	$38

PRINTERS	
Brother 1020 DX	$390
Brother 1040 DX	$448
Canon BJC-1000	$129
Canon BJC-2000SE	$147
Canon BJC-6000	$310
Epson Stylus 440	$168
Epson Stylus 600	$237
Epson Stylus 740	$280
Lexmark 3200	$230
Lexmark Z11	$151
Lexmark Z51	$205

IDE - HARD DRIVES	
QUANTUM Fireball CX 6 4GB	$143
QUANTUM Fireball CX 10.2GB	$174
QUANTUM Fireball CX 13GB	$181
QUANTUM Fireball CX 20.4GB	$301
QUANTUM Fireball KA 8 1GB 7200rpm	$199
QUANTUM Fireball KA 13 6GB 7200rpm	$226
QUANTUM Fireball KA 18.2GB 7200rpm	$381
WESTERN DIGITAL 6.4 GB	$168
WESTERN DIGITAL 10.2 GB	$203
WESTERN DIGITAL 13 GB	$227
WESTERN DIGITAL 20.4 GB	$329
WESTERN DIGITAL 9 1 GB 7200rpm	$237
WESTERN DIGITAL 18 1 GB 7200rpm	$355
WESTERN DIGITAL 20 5 GB 7200rpm	$485

SCSI - HARD DRIVES	
WESTERN DIGITAL 9.1 GB 7200rpm	$534
WESTERN DIGITAL 18 1 GB 7200rpm	$803

CD ROMS / CD-RW / DVD	
Delta 44X Int. IDE	$54
Creative 48X Int EIDE	$71
Acer 46X Int EIDE	$61
Acer 60X Int EIDE	$71
Toshiba 40X SCSI (Int)	$137
Toshiba DVD 5X Bare Drive NoDecoder	$110
Creative DVD 5X Bare Drive NoDecoder	$112
Creative Encore DVD 5X Kit W/Decoder	$208
Creative Encore DVD 6X Kit W/Decoder	$340
HP 8110I 4x/2x/24x Int. IDE Kit	$302
HP 8200I 4x/4x/24x Int. IDE Kit	$323
Iomega ZIP-CD 650 4x/4x/24x Int. IDE Kit	$301
CREATIVE 6424 6x/4x/24x Int. IDE Kit	$290
Yamaha 4x/4x/16x IDE (Int) Bare Drive	$253
Yamaha 6x/4x/16x SCSI (Int) Bare Drive	$298
Adaptec EZ CD Creator CD	$25

NETWORKS	
ACER 10BaseT Combo PCI Card	$20
ACER 10/100B/T PCI Card	$30
D-Link 10BaseT DE-528CT PCI	$35
D-Link 10/100BaseT PCI	$45
3 Com Ethelink XL10/100 3C905B	$88
D-Link DSH8 10/100 8 Ports Hub	$231
D-Link DSH16 10/100 16Ports Hub	$511
D-Link DSS8 10/100 8 Ports Switch	$288
D-Link DSS16 10/100 16 Ports Switch	$644
Surecom Min Hub 10B/T 8 Ports	$44
Surecom Mini Hub 10B/T 8 ports	$56
Surecom Mini Hub 10B/T 16 ports	$84

VIDEO CARDS	
ATI 3D Charger 4 MB AGP	$76
ATI 3D Charger 8 MB AGP	$91
ATI Xpert 98 8MB AGP/PCI	$97
ATI Xpert 98 8MB AGP	$111
ATI Xpert 128 16 MB AGP	$139
ATI Xpert 2000 32 MB AGP	$179
ATI Rage Fury 32MB AGP	$203
ATI All In Wonder Pro 8 MB AGP	$137
ATI All In Wonder 128 16MB AGP	$239
ATI All In Wonder 128 32MB AGP	$347
ATI TV WONDER Tuner Card PCI	$118
3DFX Voodoo3 2000 16M AGP (oem)	$146
3DFX Voodoo3 3000 16M AGP (oem)	$197
3DFX Voodoo3 2000 16M AGP (Retail)	$178
3DFX Voodoo3 3000 16M AGP (Retail)	$246
Matrox G400 32M AGP oem	$254
Matrox G400 DualHead 32M AGP oem	$299
Diamond Viper V770 32MB AGP Retail	$218
Diamond Viper V770 Ultra 32MB Retail	$277
Power DVD Software CD	$15

MONITORS	
Azura 15" .28 1024X768	$201
Imago 17" .27 1280x1024	$292
AOC 17" .26 1280 x 1024	$314
Relleye 19" .26 1600 x 1200	$540
AcerView 77E 17" .27	$332
AcerView 77C 17" .27	$352
AcerView 99SL 19" .26dp	$540
Sony 110GS 15" .25	$321
Sony 210GS 17" .25	$408
Sony 520GS 21" .27	$1,462
Viewsonic E771 17" .27	$329
Viewsonic E773 17" .25	$418
Viewsonic G773 17" .26	$440
Viewsonic PS775 17" .25	$597
Viewsonic PS790 19" .25	$724
Viewsonic G810 21" .25	$1,113
Viewsonic P810 21" .25	$1,236
Viewsonic P810 21" .25 1800x1440	$1,305
Viewsonic PT810 21" .28 Sonitron	$1,421
Viewsonic P817 21" 2048x1536	$2,168
Optiquest Q71	$322
Optiquest V95	$581

MODEMS	
Cornetar V.90 Modem PCI w/Voice	$30
Acer V.90 WinModem PCI w/Voice	$39
USR V90 Int WinModem PCI OEM	$75
USR V.90 Int PCI Voice/Fax OEM	$168
USR V.90 Int ISA Fax OEM	$98

Open Mon-Sat 10am-6pm

RYELLE COMPUTER CENTRE

Corporate P.O. s Welcome!

MARKHAM

235 Hood Road Unit 2 Markham
Sales 905-470-8700
Toll Free 800-585-8700
Fax 905-470-8668
E-Mail markham@ryelle.com

MISSISSAUGA

[illegible] Dundas St. E [illegible] Mississauga
[illegible]

Latest memory rebates & best PC pricing website in the world

on the web 24 HOURS www.ultinet.ca

+/- ITEMS, GET LIVE QUOTES & SPECS, BRING/FAX ANY COMPETITIVE QUOTE GET AN INSTANT $50-$100 OFF!.

ULTINET TOWER PACKAGES

ENTRY LEVEL PACKAGE
Texas BX PC 100 non integ mbd to600
32mb PC 100 sdram Wave 32 full snd
4.3gb hard drive & 1.44mb floppy
50X cdrom 2X USB ports
ATI Expert 98 8md agp (not Rage 8c)
Motorola quality 56k V90 VFD modem
Enh Keyboard mouse & 120w spkrs
2 months free unlimited net access*
Corel WordPerfect Office 2000 installed
Modify any pkg get live prices 24 hrs
Intel PII-433c Celeron cpu $794
Intel PII-466c Celeron cpu $827
Intel PII-500c Celeron cpu $914
Intel PIII-450 Reg 512k cpu$985
Intel PIII-500 Reg 512k cpu $1084
Add 15" or 17" monitor $223/310
Add Win 98 2nd edn /w CD $109
Just what you need to replace your existing old PC, it is cheaper to buy the above than to upgrade the parts. Visit www.ultinet.ca to custom configure your own PC or notebook & get "real live" actual prices.

Many more outstanding towers pkgs on the net
ULTINET MID LEVEL PACKAGE
-Texas BX PC-100 non integ mbd to600
-64mb PC 100 sdram Wave 32 full snd
-8.4gb fast ultra ATA hdd & 1.44mb drv
-48X cdrom 2X USB ports
ATI Expert 98 8md agp video
Motorola quality 56k V90 VFD modem
-17" Iview V271280x1024 .27dp monitor
-Enh Keyboard mouse &120w spkrs
2 months free unlimited internet*
-Corel WordPerfect Office2000 installed
-Win 98 2nd ed installed /w CD/manual
[illegible]
We have the best PC pricing website
PII-433c Celeron(128k) $1371 or $52/mth
PII-466c Celeron(128k) $1400 or $53/mth
PII-500c Celeron(128k) $1401 or $57/mth
PII-400 (512k) $1400 or $57/mth
PIII-450 (512k) $1562 or $59/mth
PIII-500 (512k) $1661 or $63/mth
PIII-550 (512k) $1900 or $75/mth
PIII-600 (512k) $2315 or $86/mth
Watch for enclosed up fully upgradeable clone.

ULTINET MULTI LEVEL PACKAGE
Texas BX PC 100 non integ mbd to600
-64mb PC 100 sdram Creative PCI 128
10.1gb Quantum UATA hdd & 1.44mb
-40X DVD drive 2X USB ports
ATI Fury 32md agp v deo /w Tv out
Motorola quality 56k V90 VFD modem
17" Iview V25 1024x768 .25mm mtr
Enh Keyboard, mouse &120w spkrs
2 months free unlimited internet*
-Corel WordPerfect Office 2000 installed
Win 98, 2nd ed installed /w CD/manual
Add/subtract items get instant pkg price
Buy what you need within your budget.
PII-433c Celeron (128k) $1707 or 67/m
PII-466c Celeron (128k) $1800 or 69/m
PII-400c Celeron (128k) $1800 or 72/m
PII-400 (512k) $1807 or 72/m
PIII-400 (512k) $1839 or 74/m

PIII-500 (512k) $2038 or 77/m
PIII-500 (512k) $2337 or 89/m
For the best prices/specs & visit www.ultinet.ca
ULTINET POWER PACKAGE
Texas BX PC 100 non-integ mbd to 600
128mb fast PC 100 sdram
13.6gb Quantum 7200rpm UATA hdd
ATI All in Wonder128 16mb & TV tuner
SB 512 Live! & PC Works speakers
-10X DVD 4th generation drive
19" .25mm 1600x1200 mtr
V90 hardware voice/fax/modem
Logitech internet kbd & Scroll Mouse
Corel WordPerfect Office 2000 /w CD
Win 98 installed with CD/manual
2yr P & Sy L warranty on all towers
For current pkg price go to our website
PII-500 Celeron (128k)$2502 or 98/m
PIII-400 (512k) $2581 or 98/m
PIII-450 (512k) $2633 or 100/m
PIII-500 (512k) $2732 or 100/m
PIII-600 (512k) $3386 or 109/m

Modify this or any package online, see our daily specials on the net. Compare & price 24 hrs, 7days a week.
It's fast & easy ULTINET PROFESSIONAL PKG
-Asus P3BF or ABIT BE6 BX mbd
128mb fast PC 100 sdram
13.6gb Quantum 7200rpm UATA hdd
Viper 770 TNT-II 32mb agp video
SB 512 Live! & PC Works speakers
10X DVD 4th generation drive
Viewsonic PS790 19" 1600x1200 mtr
V90 hardware voice/fax/modem
-Logitech internet kbd & Scroll Mouse
Corel WordPerfect Office 2000 /w CD
-Win 98 installed with CD/manual
2yr P & Sy L warranty on all towers
-For current pkg price goto our website
PII-500 Celeron (128k) $3036 or 116/m
PIII-400 (512k) $3036 or 116/m
PIII-450 (512k) $3087 or 117/m
PIII-500 (512k) $3180 or 121/m
PIII-600 (512k) $3840 or 140/m
For the best prices/specs & visit www.ultinet.ca Fast availability, towers 1 week, notebooks within 1hr

ULTINET NOTEBOOKS XP SERIES

Ultinet 5100c Notebook Review Pkg
-12.1" Real Active Matrix
Crisp text and sharp vivid colors
-Intel 440ZX latest chipset mbd
-32mb sdram upto 256
-4.1gb hdd to 10.1g, S3 4mb agp video
-1mb ESS sound, 4X DVD add $252
24X cdrom & 1.4mb floppy co-resident
-2X PCM slots, 1S, 1P, 1 USB port
-Corel WordPerfect Office 2000
Ac pwr/chrg, Lion battery & carry case
-S video output, LS-120 drive optional
We will beat any price, visit us online compare the latest prices & models
Intel Celeron 366mhz$2552 or 97/m
Intel Celeron 400mhz$2556 or 97/m
Intel Celeron 433mhz$2679 or 96/m
Intel Celeron 466mhz $2686 or 102/m
Intel Celeron 500mhz $2794 or 106/m
The latest and fastest 12.1" do not buy the older obsolete [illegible] dual scan models with AMD cpu's. The Celeron

500 is 9% faster than PII-400 mobile notebook cpu, and [illegible] less, desktop power to go
Ultinet 3100c Editor's Choice Ntbk
-14.1" Real Active Matrix 1024x768
XGA lcd for 64% more viewing area
Intel 440ZX latest/fastest chipset mbd
-64mb fast sdram upto 256
-4.1gb hd to 20.1g, ATI 4mb/8mb agp
-1mb ESS sound, 4X DVD add $252
-24X cdrom & 1.4mb floppy co-resident
-2X PCMCIA slots, 1S, 1P, 2 USB ports
-Corel WordPerfect Office 2000
-Ac pwr/chrg, Lion battery, case
TV/view output, svideo, lcd & vga out.
Smart bay for 2nd batt, hdd & LS 120.
Intel Celeron 366mhz$2886 or 110/m
Intel Celeron 400mhz$2893 or 110/m
Intel Celeron 433mhz$2910 or 111/m
Intel Celeron 466mhz$3021 or 115/m
Intel Celeron 500mhz $3131 or 119/m
Add DVD drive (5100c/3100c) only $295
With a PII 500 mobile [illegible] than PII-366 notebook cpu, and faster than a PIII-400 desktop. This unit has voted the best notebook in Canada see website.

Ultinet Model 2100 notebook
-14.1" Active Matrix XGA (1024x768)
lcd provides upto 65% more view area
-Intel BX chipset with 256k cache
-64mb sdram upto 384mb
-4.1gb 20.1 hdd, 8mb ATi video
1mb ESS sound with spkrs & mic
-24X cd & 1.44drv upg to 4XDVD $252
2X Pcmcia slots, 1S, 1P, USB port
-IEEE 1394 Firewire Optional
-Corel WordPerfect 2000, LION battery
See our website for new prices/specs
Intel PII-333MMCII $3300 or $127/m
Intel PII-366MMCII $3474 or $133/m
Intel PII-400MMCII $3700 or $141/m
The 5100/3100 & 4500 models are sold by small cpk under different model numbers, for more $$$'s! They lie about their size, service & where the units are made, claiming theirs to be different!!! 99% of all ntbks are pre assembled, with only the cpu, hdd & ram customized to the buyers needs. Compare!!!! why pay 100's or 1000's more for the??? Don't buy slow & obsolete AMD cpu's.

ULTINET [illegible] & [illegible] notebook
15.1" Active Matrix 1024x768 display
Intel ZX440/BX440 fast agp chipset
-64mb sdram to 384mb, Firewire incl
-4.1gb/20.1gb, 8mb ATI Rage Pro AGP
-1mb ESS wave and with spkrs & mic
24X cd & 1.44drv, upg to 4XDVD $252
-2X Pcmcia slots, 1S, 1P, 1USB ports
-Win98, numeric kypd & ac adapter
-Corel WordPerfect 2000, LiON batt
The mobile desktop without a flaw!
We will beat any notebook price!!!
Intel PII-466 Celeron $3808 or 146/m
Intel PII-500 Celeron $3812 or 145/m
Intel PII-333 MMCII $3836 or 144/m
Intel PII-366 MMCII $3882 or 148/m
Intel PII-400 MMCII $4116 or 156/m
This unit is also sold by some smaller competitors for 100's or 1,000's more!. Desktop power & display to go.....Get latest DVD/ZIP drive/LS-120, more cpu. Compare us our & their website, why pay more!???

ULTINET "ULTIMATE PLUS" PKG
Asus P3F or ABIT BE6 BX mbd
128mb fast PC 100 sdram
-18.6gb fast Quantum 7200rpm hdd
ATI Fury 32mb agp video c/w TV out
SB512 Live! & PC Works speakers
-10X DVD 4th generation drive
19" 1600x1200 .25dp mtr & V90 fmdwr
CDRW 4/4/24 c/w software
-Logitech internet kbd & Scroll Mouse
Corel WordPerfect Office 2000
-Win 98 installed with CD/manual
2yr P & Sy L warranty on all towers
For current pkg price goto our website
PII-500 Celeron (128k) $3008 or 117/m
PIII-400 (512k) $3087 or 117/m
PIII-450 (512k) $3130 or 119/m
PIII-500 (512k) $3230 or 123/m
PIII-550 (512k) $3537 or 134/m
PIII-600 (512k) $3690 or 140/m
Modify this or any pkg online see our daily specials on the net, compare 24 hrs 7 days.

ULTINET TOWER PACKAGES

ULTINET TCS LEVEL 1 7 VALUE PKG
-Asus P3BF or ABIT BE6 mbd
64mb fast PC 100 sdram
-13.6gb Quantum 7200rpm UATA hdd
-3DFX Voodoo III 3000 16mb agp
-SB512 Live! & PC Works speakers
-6X Creative DVDIII kit /w hrdwr decoder
-17" Iview V25 1600x1200 .25mm mtr
-CDRW 4X/4X/24X drive
V90 hardware voice/fax/modem
-Logitech internet kbd & Scroll Mouse
Corel WordPerfect Office 2000 c/w CD
Win 98 installed with CD/manual
[illegible]
PII-400 Celeron (128k)$2634 or 100/m
PIII-400 (512k) $2633 or 100/m
PIII-450 (512k) $2696 or 103/m
PIII-500 (512k) $2784 or 106/m
PIII-550 (512k) $3083 or 117/m
PIII-600 (512k) $3436 or 131/m
Modify this or any pkg online daily specials on the net, compare 24 hrs, 7 days a wk

WHY BUY ULTINET?

1. The pioneers of the PC industry since 1984. We founded the PC market from it's infancy, and have shipped over 73,000 units from XT-8088 to the current PIII 500 technology. We were also the first to supply 8088/286 & 386 portable computers, and continue this leadership trend with our popular pace setting notebook technology.

2. Our portable & desktop computer experience is unmatched by any other company in Canada. We set the standards for high performance and value.

3. Our own 40,000 sq foot building houses our sales, production & service facilities. Unlike our smaller competitors who run out of a small hideaway in the corner of an remote industrial mall we are located right in the middle of the GTA just 20 seconds off highway 401. We have one of the best over the counter walkin desktop & notebook service in the GTA with most service issues taken care of while you wait.

4. With our new PYO(tm) price your own & BYO(tm) build your own capability on our website we provide you with the latest technology and price updates in real time. Our website is the most advanced of it's kind anywhere. We give you the ability to custom configure your own desktop or notebook, on line instantly 24 hours a day 7 days a week. You can now compare prices and specs instantly right from your office or home. No more running around and wasteage of time and energy.

5. All our systems are available at short notice whether it is a high end desktop or a fully loaded 15" notebook, we can provide you with very rapid availability. Our production team can provide almost any notebook or desktop configuration while maintaining competitive prices and high quality service & support.

6. Our service facilities alone are larger than most others entire location! So before you buy your PC anywhere go to our website compare and save hundreds of $$'s

7. Beware of smaller competitors who falsely claim to have been selling desktop or notebook computers for over 5 years. But were nowhere to be found. Get the real truth, buy from the "real" company. Ultinet is the best source for desktop & notebook computers in the GTA.

Save, time, energy & money, configure your own system on-line at your convenience, anytime, anyday. Get instant price quotes. We have the best over the counter service for notebooks & towers. All systems built in Canada, buy Canadian, support your local economy, surprise yourself @www.ultinet.ca, trade in your old PC.

pentium III celeron pentium II COREL INSTALLED

[illegible] WELCOME
ULTINET

The Ultinet Building, 100 [illegible] Avenue, Toronto ON M6A 1Y4
REGULAR HOURS MON-FRI [illegible] SAT [illegible] SUNDAY CLOSED
Tel: 416 256-[illegible] Toll Free [illegible] Fax 416 256 1440
Website [illegible] our 24hr faxback (416) [illegible]
Order by phone/fax, or 24 hour website or visit our central showroom
Corporate and end user orders welcomed across GTA and across Canada and USA

THE NEW MILLENIUM IS FAST APPROACHING, LET ZOLTRIX TAKE YOU THERE WITH EASE!

PRICE + QUALITY + SERVICE • ZOLTRIX COMPUTER PERIPHERALS

SP IT 56K PCI modem

$59

- Internal PCI Windows 98 modem
- Plug n' Play support
- 56000bps Data comprehension complies with K56Flex ITU-TV 90, V.34 V.34bis V.22bis V.22 & V.21
- Voice mail with remote retrieval
- Full Duplex Speakerphone Feature
- Five Year Warranty

ANTOM 56K HSF PCI modem

$30

- Internal PCI Windows 98 modem
- Plug n' Play support
- Dual V.90 or KFlex Support
- Voice mail with remote retrieval
- Full Duplex Speakerphone Feature
- With MNP2-6, V.42, V.42bis Error Correction adn Data Compression
- Five Year Nationwide Warranty
- 50 Hours of Free Internet Included

TRIX RAINBOW EXTERNAL

$89

- External Windows 98 modem
- Plug n' Play support
- Voice mail with remote retrieval
- Full Duplex Speakerphone Feature
- Dual V.90 or KFlex Support
- Five Year Nationwide Warranty
- 50 Hours of Free Internet Included

PCMCIA modem

- V.42 & MNP2-4Error Correction, V.42bis, and MNP5 Data Compression
- Troughput up to 115,200 bps
- Complies to PCMCIA 2.1 specification
- Ultra-low Power usage 200mA (operating), 10mA (standby)
- Integrated 16550 UART
- Fax and Data software Included
- Modem operating Modes K56Flex, V.32, V.32bis, V.32 V.22bis, V.22, V.21, Bell 212A and 103
- Auto Dial and Answer
- FCC Class B certified for home and office use

$89

AUDIO PLUS 3D SOUND CA

$29

3D Surround Sound.
Supports 4 Speakers.
Full Duplex Playback and Recording.
MP3 Player Included.
24 bit SPDIF In/out.
General Midi 128 Sounds.
Microsoft Direct Sound 3D Supported.
PCI V2.1 DDS Plug n' Play Device Support.
WSS<MPO401, GamePort 5818

NIGHTINGALE OPTICAL UPGRADE

Why spend extra bucks for expensive MP3 player when your MD player can do the same? With this Optical Upgrade Kit it will turn your Nightingale PCI Sound Card into professional digital playback/recording centre. It allows you to digitally record your favorite MP3 music from your PC to MD player. You can also record music or wav files from CD/LD/DVD to MD too! The kit comes with an Optical add-on Module with in/out plug and a Toslink Optical Digital Cable.

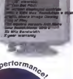
$25

ZOLTRIX MONITO

15" Zoltrix Monitor

15" (14" viewable)
.28 Dot Pitch
On screen displayed controls
1280 x 1024 Max. Resolution @ 60MHz
Bright, sharp Image Display
Plug n' Play
Flat square screen; Anti Glare
Low Resolutions, MPR II
65 MHz Bandwidth
X year warranty

$199



17" Zoltrix Monitor

17" (16" viewable)
.28 mm Dot Pitch
On screen displayed controls
1280 x 1024 Max. Resolution @ [illegible]
Bright, sharp Image Display
Plug n' Play
Flat square screen; Anti Glare
Low Resolutions, MPR II
85 MHz Bandwidth
X year warranty

Rated #1 in price performance! Leading the world in technology!

Visit our Website
for the latest product news,
updetes & drivers @
www.zoltrix.com

Got a problem?
Call our Toll Free
Technical Support
1 . 877 . ZOLTRIX*
FREE! for end users*

YEAR 2000 READY

FOR THE NAME OF AN AUTHORIZED RESELLER, NEAREST YOU CALL 1-888-221-0644

Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions (due to CRTC regulations speeds are restricted to less than 53kbps and connection rates may vary) Pricing and specifications are subject to error and may change without notice.
Call your dealer for current pricing
*Available only to Zoltrix products purchased after March 1st, 1999

ZL-TCP-1

get net! with Primus

Speed

iPrimus provides businesses with access to the fastest and most robust internet-optimized network in Canada.

Support

iPrimus provides businesses with Priority Technical Support and Network Monitoring 24 hours/day, 7 days a week

Reliability

iPrimus guarantees a minimum of 99.5% network availability for all business services. Only iPrimus gives you the Internet risk free. If you aren't completely satisfied after 30 days, cancel without penalty.

Solutions

iPrimus offers a complete spectrum of Internet services. We offer everything including mission-critical Web Site Hosting, Domain Name Services, Server Co-location, Dial-up and Dedicated Access.

Business Plan: Bronze

- 1 Unlimited Dial-up Account w/E-mail
- 3 Additional E-mail Accounts
- 40 Megs of Web Space
- 600 Megs of Data Transfer

$24.95/month
No setup fee

Business Plan: Silver

- 2 Unlimited Dial-up Accounts w/E-mail
- 4 Additional E mail Accounts
- 60 Megs of Web Space
- 1000 Megs of Data Transfer
- Domain Name Registration

$49.95/month
$50.00 setup

Business Plan: Gold

- 4 Unlimited Dial-up Accounts w/E-mail
- 5 Additional E-mail Accounts
- 60 Megs of Web Space
- 2000 Megs of Data Transfer
- Domain Name Registration

$79.95/month
$75.00 setup

Dedicated 64k ISDN

- 64k dedicated port ISDN access
- FREE Cisco/Lucent Office Router
- FREE Unlimited Dial-up Account
- 10 Megs of Web Space
- 10 E-mail Accounts

$295.00/month

Dedicated 128/512k ISDN

- 128k dedicated port ISDN access
- FREE Lucent Office Router
- FREE Unlimited Dial-up Account
- 20 Megs of Web Space
- 20 E-mail Accounts

from $395.00/month

Dedicated T1

- Up to 1.544mbps connection
- T1 Router w/integrated CSU/DSU
- 50 Megs of Web Space
- 50 E-mail Accounts

from $999.00/month

PRIMUS
Canada

www.iprimus.ca
corp.sales@iprimus.ca

Call 1 877 216-6617

IPC Universal C·400
Intel® Celeron™ Processor 400 MHz

32 MB RAM	50W Speakers
6.4 GB Hard Drive	WordPerfect® Suite 8
Built in 56k Modem & AGP	Win 98 + CD
40X CD ROM	Windows Keybd & Mouse
Integrated Surround Sound	

TOTAL CONTRACT		HARDWARE VALUE		ISP VALUE OVER 2 YEARS (24 months)
$912	=	$719	+	$193

Best Deal in Town

OR

The Best deal you'll find elsewhere is $9.99/month at 30 hr/month Limited Access

$8.04/ month
Unlimited Access

If you choose to end your contract after 1 year, you still get a $75 hardware credit voucher. That's still ONLY $9.83 / month ISP unlimited service for the year.
Still the BEST deal anywhere.

Do the Math

Now for a limited time, you receive an IPC Universal C·400 PC FREE with your purchase of 2 year unlimited Internet access

Join the crowd and surf the net. Get 2 years of unlimited Internet access from Canada's favourite ISP, Internet Direct and receive a free PC from Canada's PC leader (monitor extra). All for just $38/month. Prepayment of $912 (38x24) required.

Think 2 yrs is too long?
Worried ISP rates may drop?
Stop Worrying!
You can REFRESH your contract at the end of Year One
Choose to stay on, and continue to enjoy free unlimited Internet access for the second year
Or, if you discontinue the program get a $75 credit voucher towards upgrading your IPC hardware
Either way the choice is yours. Either way You WIN!
Don't Delay! This special limited time offer from IPC will end soon!

Skeptical ? Don't Be Here's the Fine Print

intel inside
celeron™ PROCESSOR

IPC PERSONAL COMPUTERS

To Order by:
Phone 1 888 446 4472 Online www.ipc.ca
Hours: Mon-Fri 9-11 EST / Sat 9-4 EST

GST and PST Applicable.

THE REAL CANADIAN DIRECT

FAST FORWARD BEYOND Y2K WITH

IPC Enternet 3-450

IPC #AE9-B-3-450-59

IPC Enternet·3-450

Intel®Pentium®III Processor 450 MHz
32 PC100 MB RAM
6.4 GB Hard Drive
40X Max. CD ROM
Amplified Speakers
56K V.90 Modem
Integrated Surround Sound
Zoltrix Mouse
Windows Keyboard
Zoltrix Gamepad
Windows '98 with CD
15" SVGA Monitor

$1049
After $50 Mail-In Rebate
Or Lease for $33/month
Intel® Pentium® III Processor based PC

Upgrades Pkg 1
64 MB RAM
Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
3 yr. parts and labour warranty w/ 1st On-Site*
$299

Upgrades Pkg 2
64 MB RAM
13 GB Hard Drive
Corel® WordPerfect® Office 2000
3 yr parts and labour warranty w/ 1st On-Site*
$399

IPC Select·3-550

Intel®Pentium®III Processor 550 MHz
128 MB PC100 SDRAM
10.2 GB Hard Drive
6x DVD CD ROM
Creative 4 Points Surround Sound Speakers
Zoltrix V.90 56K PCI Modem
nVidia TNT 16 MB AGP Video
Microsoft Mouse
Zoltrix Joystick
Norton Anti-Virus
Zoltrix TV Max TV Tuner
w/ Video Capture
17" Monitor

IPC #AE9-A-3-550-61

$2299
After $50 Mail-In Rebate
Or Lease for $89/month

Upgrade:
19" Monitor - $330*
Add: NEC 3 in 1 CD Writer - $215*

Common Features
Windows '98 + CD
Windows Keyboard
Integrated Surround Sound
Microsoft Worksuite '99 OR
Corel Word Perfect Suite 8

IPC Select·3-450

Intel®Pentium® III Processor 450 MHz
64 MB PC100 SDRAM
10.2 GB Hard Drive
5x DVD CD ROM
300w Speakers w/ Sub-Woofer
Zoltrix V.90 56K PCI Modem
nVidia TNT 16 MB AGP Video
Microsoft Mouse
Zoltrix Gamepad
Norton Anti-Virus
Zoltrix TV Max TV Tuner w/Video Capture
17" Monitor

$1649
After $50 Mail-In Rebate
Or Lease for $60/month

Upgrade:
128 MB RAM - $215*

3 Good Reasons to Buy an IPC

IPC #AE9-A-3-450-60

To Order By Phone
1.888.446.4472
Mon-Fri 9-11 EST / Sat 9-4 EST

To Order Online
www.ipc.ca
24 Hours

IPC PERSONAL COMPUTERS

intel inside pentium®III

ANNOUNCING: ONE MONTH UNLIMITED INTERNET ACCESS FOR ONLY

ONE LOONIE!

Unlimited Internet Access

Internet Direct

A Different Kind of Internet Company

14-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

SEE OTHER SIDE FOR MORE DETAILS

CALL NOW! Toronto 233-5766 • Ottawa 567-2985 • Oshawa 438-4046 • St. Catharines & Niagara 685-5107 • Hamilton 525-0111

ONE MONTH UNLIMITED INTERNET ACCESS FOR A LOONIE!

RISK FREE • 14-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE • INCREDIBLY EASY

We've strived to make everything about our service easy - from joining to getting connected. Right now, you can join over 145,000 satisfied members at Internet Direct for only $1.00!* It's that easy! And with our 14-day money back guarantee, it's risk free! *Getting on the Internet has never been this simple.*

- GUARANTEED! No busy signals
- FREE! Live tech support by real people (not voice mail)
- MORE PLANS TO SUIT YOU! From $9.16 and up
- 14-DAY, 100% money back guarantee
- 5 FREE email addresses*
- NO setup fees*
- GET CONNECTED or you don't pay*
- FREE EMAIL service with guaranteed uptime
- 100 FREE Internet software programs
- FREE 12 meg home page
- Your own customized portal site: www.mydirect.com

REGULAR PRICING: Internet Direct offers you 3 flexible plans to suit your needs:

33 FLEX LITE
33 hours Internet Access
1 personal email account
5 meg web page
ONLY $9.99 PER MTH!

100 FLEX LITE
100 hours Internet Access
1 personal email account
5 meg web page
Free Setup
ONLY $19.99 PER MTH!

UNLIMITED ACCESS
Unlimited Internet Access
5 personal email accounts
12 meg web page
Free Setup
ONLY $24.99 PER MTH!

CALL NOW! Toronto 233-5766 Ottawa 567-2985 Oshawa 438-4046 St. Catharines & Niagara 685-5107 Hamilton 525-0111

FAST & EASY ONLINE SIGN-UP AT www.idirect.com/loonie • Email: sales@idirect.com

[illegible]

[redacted]

HEWLETT PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

True to the original.

Capture life's vibrant colours.

Discover the nuances of light and shadow

Printouts most like your original photos

PhotoREt Colour Layering technology with 2400 dpi

The new HP DeskJet 970C

Just $599* www.hp.com/go/original

HEWLETT·PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

HP exclusive PhotoREt Colour Layering

PhotoREt Colour Layering is HP's latest advancement in inkjet printing.

Our drop size is smaller (5pl). Utilizing precise algorithms, PhotoREt is now able to place up to 29 drops of ink per dot for finer colour control.

With new vibrant, fade-resistant inks PhotoREt produces a wider range of colours.

Nothing less than excellent results on everything you print. Colours are clear, sharp and vivid and resist fading. In fact, there are more shades of colour for incredibly realistic photo images.

Now you can enjoy faster colour printing without compromising razor sharp text or vibrant colour.

Colours so realistic, they are true to the original.

PhotoREt Colour Layering is exclusive to the Hewlett Packard DeskJet, Professional Series and PhotoSmart printers which are available at:

LONDON DRUGS
CompuSmart
COMPUCENTRE
The OFFICE PLACE
MicroAge
OFFICE DEPOT
Computer City
Business DEPOT
FUTURE SHOP
STAPLES
inmac
BE DIRECT DELL
www.dell.ca